



STATE OF MICHIGAN
CENTRAL PROCUREMENT SERVICES
Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
320 S. WALNUT ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48933
P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **6**
to
Contract Number **071B7700179**

CONTRACTOR	Feldman Automotive Group
	8333 Michigan Ave
	Detroit, MI 48210
	Frank Kurta
	313-584-8733
	frank.kurta20@gmail.com
	CV0003702

STATE	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	SW
		517-284-6448	
		poyers@Michigan.gov	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 249-0455	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY							
VEHICLES - PATROL, PASSENGER, TRUCKS AND VANS							
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS		EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE			
August 1, 2017	November 30, 2022	1 - 2 Year		November 30, 2024			
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME					
NET 45							
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS				EXTENDED PURCHASING			
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card	<input type="checkbox"/> PRC	<input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS							
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE							
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE			
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		November 30, 2024			
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE					
\$1.00	\$249,000.00	\$249,001.00					
DESCRIPTION							
Effective 8/21/2023, this contract is hereby increased by \$249,000. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per agency request, and DTMB Procurement approval.							



STATE OF MICHIGAN
CENTRAL PROCUREMENT SERVICES
Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
320 S. WALNUT ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48933
P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **5**
to
Contract Number **071B7700179**

CONTRACTOR	Feldman Automotive Group
	8333 Michigan Ave
	Detroit, MI 48210
	Frank Kurta
	313-584-8733
	frank.kurta20@gmail.com
	CV0003702

STATE	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	SW
		517-284-6448	
		poyers@Michigan.gov	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 249-0455	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
VEHICLES - PATROL, PASSENGER, TRUCKS AND VANS				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS		EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE
August 1, 2017	November 30, 2022	1 - 2 Year		November 30, 2022
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
NET 45				
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS				EXTENDED PURCHASING
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> PRC <input type="checkbox"/> Other				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Two Years	<input type="checkbox"/>		November 30, 2024
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE		
\$1.00	\$0.00	\$1.00		
DESCRIPTION				
Effective 10/13/2022, two option years available on this contract are hereby exercised. The revised contract expiration date is 11/30/2024. In addition, pricing on this contract is hereby updated, per revised Schedule D - Pricing. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per contractor proposal, and DTMB Procurement approval.				



STATE OF MICHIGAN
CENTRAL PROCUREMENT SERVICES
 Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
 320 S. WALNUT ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48933
 P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **5**
 to
 Contract Number **071B7700179**

CONTRACTOR	Feldman Automotive Group
	8333 Michigan Ave
	Detroit, MI 48210
	Bill McCarthy
	313-584-8733
	bill_mccarthy@hotmail.com
	CV0003702

STATE	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	SW
		517-284-6448	
		poyers@Michigan.gov	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 249-0455	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
VEHICLES - PATROL, PASSENGER, TRUCKS AND VANS				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS		EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE
August 1, 2017	November 30, 2022	1 - 2 Year		November 30, 2022
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
NET 45				
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS				EXTENDED PURCHASING
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card		<input type="checkbox"/> PRC	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	One Year	<input type="checkbox"/>		November 30, 2023
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE		ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE	
\$1.00	\$0.00		\$1.00	
DESCRIPTION				
Effective 10/13/2022, the first option year available on this contract is hereby exercised. The revised contract expiration date is 11/30/2023. In addition, pricing on this contract is hereby updated, per revised Schedule D - Pricing. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per contractor proposal, and DTMB Procurement approval.				

Current market conditions may result in the following:
1) Current pricing may not be available.
2) Purchase orders may be required as "order verification".
3) Ordering dates for particular makes and models have passed.
4) Future ordering dates for particular makes and models are within a very small window of time.
5) Pricing is subject to change until the vehicle is scheduled for a final production date.

Spec #	DESCRIPTION	Year	Make	Model	Dealer	MI Deal \$	Delivery Fee (Per mile)	Critical Order Dates	Notes
0021-HYB	HYBRID VEHICLES: PASSENGER, FULL SIZE (Front Wheel Drive) 4 Door Sedan (Automatic Transmission)	2023	FORD	ESCAPE HYBRID (U0B)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0028-HYB	HYBRID VEHICLES: PICK-UP, 4'-6" BOX, (FWD) Crew Cab (5,000 lbs min GVWR)	2023	FORD	Maverick Supercrew (W8E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0029-HYB	ELECTRIC VEHICLES: PICK-UP, 5'-6" BOX, (4 Wheel Drive) Crew Cab (7,000 lbs min GVWR)	2023	FORD	F150 Lightning Supercrew (XXX)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0030-HYB-1	ELECTRIC VEHICLES: CARGO, ELECTRIC, VAN, (130" & 148" Wheelbase) (9,500 lbs min GVWR)	2023	FORD	Transit T-350 130" WB (W1Y)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering open until TBD	
0030-HYB-2	ELECTRIC VEHICLES: CARGO, ELECTRIC, VAN, (130" & 148" Wheelbase) (9,500 lbs min GVWR)	2023	FORD	Transit T-350 148" WB (W1Y)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering open until TBD	
0031-HYB	ELECTRIC VEHICLES: STRIPPED CHASSIS, ELECTRIC, VAN, (178" Wheelbase) (9,500 lbs min GVWR)	2023	FORD	Transit T-350 RWD (W5Z)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering open until TBD	
0032-HYB	ELECTRIC VEHICLES: CUTAWAY, ELECTRIC, VAN, (178" Wheelbase) (9,500 lbs min GVWR)	2023	FORD	Transit T-350 RWD (W5P)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering open until TBD	
0034-HYB	HYBRID VEHICLES: PASSENGER, MID SIZE (Rear Wheel Drive) 4 Door Sedan (Automatic Transmission)	2023	FORD	Mustang Mach-E (K1R)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering open until 10/21/2022	AWD. BODY CODE K4G
0040-2WDU-2	TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: 5 PASSENGER, 4 DOOR, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE Automatic Transmission	2023	FORD	Edge SE (K3G)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering open until 12/30/2022	
0040-2WDU-3	TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: 5 PASSENGER, 4 DOOR, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE Automatic Transmission	2023	FORD	Escape S (U0F)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0040-2WDU-4	TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: 5 PASSENGER, 4 DOOR, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE Automatic Transmission	2023	FORD	Explorer (K7B)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	Rear Wheel Drive.
0050-4WDU-1	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY 4x4, 4 DOOR (Payload 900 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	Bronco Sport (R9A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering open until 11/30/2022	
0050-4WDU-3	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY 4x4, 4 DOOR (Payload 900 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	Escape S (U9F)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0050-4WDU-4	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY 4x4, 4 DOOR (Payload 900 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	Explorer (K8B)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0051-4WDU	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY VEHICLE, FULL SIZE, 4-DOOR, 6 PASSENGER (Payload 1,480 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	Expedition XL (U1G)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0052-4WDU	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY VEHICLE, LARGE, 6 to 8 PASSENGER (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	Expedition XL EL (U1G)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	BODY CODE K1G
0071-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY MIDSIZE, EXTENDED CAB (Approx. 6' Box) (Payload 1,260 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	RANGER (R1F)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0072-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (X1E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0072A-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATIVE FUEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (X1E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0073A-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATIVE FUEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (X1E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0074A-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY ALTERNATIVE FUEL (6 Ft. Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (F1E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0075-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY (8 Ft. Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (F1E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0075A-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY ALTERNATIVE FUEL (8 Ft. Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (F1E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0076-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (8 Foot Box) (Payload 2,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X2B)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0076D-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 2,350 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X2B)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0077-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (6 Foot Box) (Payload 2,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X2B)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	

0077D-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 2,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X2B)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0078-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY 8 FT. Box (Payload 2,800 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (F2B)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0078D-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, DIESEL 8 Ft. Box (Payload 2,800 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (2FB)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0079-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY MIDSIZE, REGULAR CAB (Approx. 6' Box) (Payload 1,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	RANGER (R1E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0080A-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,400 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0080-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (8 Foot Box, Payload 1,400 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (X1C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0081A-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (6 Foot Box) (Payload 1,400 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (X1C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0082A-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, REGULAR CAB ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (F1C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0083-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, REGULAR CAB (6' Box) (Payload 1,600 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (F1C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0084A-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,400 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X1C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	BODY CODE X2A
0084D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0085D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0085-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (6 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0086D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE REAR WHEEL, DIESEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (W2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0086-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (W2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0087D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, REGULAR CAB, DIESEL (8' Box) (Payload 3,240 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (F2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0087-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, REGULAR CAB (8' Box) (Payload 3,240 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (F2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0088D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR SINGLE REAR WHEEL, DIESEL 4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload 3,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (X3A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0088-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR SINGLE REAR WHEEL 4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload 3,800 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0089D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 3,700 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (W3A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0089-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 3,800 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (W3A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0090D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR DUAL REAR WHEEL, DIESEL 4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload 3,970 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (X3C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0090-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR DUAL REAR WHEEL 4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload 3,970 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (X3C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0091D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, SINGLE REAR WHEEL, DIESEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 3,800 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0091-LDT-1	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 4,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (F2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0091-LDT-2	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 4,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0092D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (8 Foot Box) (Payload 5,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	

0092-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, DUAL REAR WHEELS (8 Foot Box) (Payload 5,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0101D-MDT	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL G.V.W.R. 12,500 lbs. min., (Payload 6,200 lb. min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3G)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0101-MDT	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs. min., (Payload 4,700 lb. min.)	2023	FORD	F350 Single Rear Wheel (F3E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0102D-MDT	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL G.V.W.R. 11,000 lbs minimum (Payload 5,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3G)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0102-MDT	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS G.V.W.R 11,000 lbs minimum (Payload 5,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3G)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0103D-MDT	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL G.V.W.R. 12,500 lbs minimum (Payload 6,675 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3G)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0111-4WDM	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3H)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0111D-4WDM	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3H)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0112D-4WDM	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL G.V.W.R. 12,000 lbs. min., (Payload 5,800 lb. min.), 60" Min. C.A.	2023	FORD	F350 (F3H)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0113D-4WDM	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS (Payload 5,930 lbs., min.), 84" Min. C.A.	2023	FORD	F350 (F3H)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0121A-VAN	VANS: CARGO VAN BODY ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 1,700 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT 150 LR VAN (E1Y)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	Includes options 17B
0122A-VAN	VANS: VAN, 8 PASSENGER ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 1,600 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT 150 LR WAGON (K1Y)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0123A-VAN	VANS: VAN, 12 PASSENGER ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 2,649 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT 150 LR WAGON (X2Y)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	Includes extended fuel tank option.
0124A-VAN	VANS: CARGO VAN BODY, THREE-QUARTER TON ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 3,100 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT 250 LR VAN (R1Y)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	Includes option 17A fixed rear glass
0125A-VAN	VANS: CARGO VAN BODY, ONE TON ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 3,900 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT 350 LR VAN (W1Y)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	Includes option 17A fixed rear glass
0126A-VAN	VANS: VAN 15 PASSENGER ALTERNATIVE FUEL	2023	FORD	TRANSIT 350 LR VAN (X2Y)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	Includes extended fuel tank option + Long power mirror option.
0127-VAN	VANS: COMPACT VAN 5 PASSENGER, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (Payload 1,470 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT CONNECT WAGON XL (S9E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0128A-VAN	VANS: COMPACT VAN, 7 PASSENGER (Minimum), FRONT WHEEL DRIVE ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (Payload 1,100 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT CONNECT WAGON XL (S9E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0129A-VAN	VANS: COMPACT VAN, CARGO, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE, ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 1,580 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT CONNECT VAN XL (E7E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	BODY CODE E7S
0130-VAN	VANS: COMMERCIAL, 10 PASSENGER, RAISED ROOF (Payload 3,200 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT 150 MED. ROOF WAGON (K1C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0131-VAN	VANS: COMMERCIAL , CARGO, RAISED ROOF (Payload 4,800 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT 150 MEDIUM ROOF VAN (E1C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
0140-CAV-1	CUT-AWAY VANS: Single Rear Wheel, (G.V.W.R. 8,900 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	E350 (E3F)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 10/24/2022, Closes TBD	Includes Premium Base Engine + 54D Mirror.
0140-CAV-2	CUT-AWAY VANS: Single Rear Wheel, (G.V.W.R. 8,900 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT E350 (R5P)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 10/24/2022, Closes TBD	
0141-CAV-3	CUT-AWAY VANS: DUAL REAR WHEEL, (G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	E350 (E3F)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 10/24/2022, Closes TBD	Includes Premium Base Engine + 54D Mirror.
0141-CAV-4	CUT-AWAY VANS: DUAL REAR WHEEL, (G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	E350 (S6P)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering opens 10/24/2022, Closes TBD	
3003-POL	Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD	2023	FORD	Police Interceptor Utility AWD (K8A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	
3005-POL	F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box	2023	FORD	F150 Police Responder 4WD Super Crew (W1P)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 07187700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	Pricing includes base model and Mandatory options only.

3006-POL	F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5 Box w Special Service Vehicle SSV (66S)	2023	FORD	F-150 XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (X1C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	DISCONTINUED 66S PACKAGE ON X1C FOR 2022 MY
3007-POL	F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5 Box w Special Service Vehicle SSV (66S)	2023	FORD	F-150 XL (W1C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	BODY CODE W1S
3008-POL	F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5 Box w Special Service Vehicle SSV (66S)	2023	FORD	F-150 XL (X1E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	DISCONTINUED 66S PACKAGE ON X1E FOR 2022 MY
3009-POL	F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5 Box w Special Service Vehicle SSV (66S)	2023	FORD	F-150 XL (W1E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	Ordering closed	BODY CODE W1T

Current market conditions may result in the following:

- 1) Current pricing may not be available.
- 2) Purchase orders may be required as "order verification".
- 3) Ordering dates for particular makes and models have passed.
- 4) Future ordering dates for particular makes and models are within a very small window of time.
- 5) Pricing is subject to change until the vehicle is scheduled for a final production date.

						2023 MY PRICING		
Spec #	DESCRIPTION	Year	Make	Model	Dealer	MDOT \$	Critical Order Dates	Notes
0021-HYB	HYBRID VEHICLES: PASSENGER, FULL SIZE (Front Wheel Drive) 4 Door Sedan (Automatic Transmission)	2023	FORD	ESCAPE HYBRID (U0B)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0028-HYB	HYBRID VEHICLES: PICK-UP, 4'-6" BOX, (FWD) Crew Cab (5,000 lbs min GVWR)	2023	FORD	Maverick Supercrew (W8E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0029-HYB	ELECTRIC VEHICLES: PICK-UP, 5'-6" BOX, (4 Wheel Drive) Crew Cab (7,000 lbs min GVWR)	2023	FORD	F150 Lightning Supercrew (XXX)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0030-HYB-1	ELECTRIC VEHICLES: CARGO, ELECTRIC, VAN, (130" & 148" Wheelbase) (9,500 lbs min GVWR)	2023	FORD	Transit T-350 130" WB (W1Y)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering open until TBD	
0030-HYB-2	ELECTRIC VEHICLES: CARGO, ELECTRIC, VAN, (130" & 148" Wheelbase) (9,500 lbs min GVWR)	2023	FORD	Transit T-350 148" WB (W1Y)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering open until TBD	
0031-HYB	ELECTRIC VEHICLES: STRIPPED CHASSIS, ELECTRIC, VAN, (178" Wheelbase) (9,500 lbs min GVWR)	2023	FORD	Transit T-350 RWD (W5Z)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering open until TBD	
0032-HYB	ELECTRIC VEHICLES: CUTAWAY, ELECTRIC, VAN, (178" Wheelbase) (9,500 lbs min GVWR)	2023	FORD	Transit T-350 RWD (W5P)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering open until TBD	
0034-HYB	HYBRID VEHICLES: PASSENGER, MID SIZE (Rear Wheel Drive) 4 Door Sedan (Automatic Transmission)	2023	FORD	Mustang Mach-E (K1R)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering open until 10/21/2022	
0040-2WDU-1	TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: 5 PASSENGER, 4 DOOR, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE Automatic Transmission	2023	FORD	Edge SE (K3G)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering open until 12/30/2022	AWD. BODY CODE K4G
0040-2WDU-2	TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: 5 PASSENGER, 4 DOOR, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE Automatic Transmission	2023	FORD	Eco Sport S (P1R)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Discontinued	FWD Discontinued
0040-2WDU-3	TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: 5 PASSENGER, 4 DOOR, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE Automatic Transmission	2023	FORD	Escape S (U0F)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0040-2WDU-4	TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: 5 PASSENGER, 4 DOOR, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE Automatic Transmission	2023	FORD	Explorer (K7B)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	Rear Wheel Drive.
0050-4WDU-1	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY 4x4, 4 DOOR (Payload 900 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	Bronco Sport (R9A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering open until 11/30/2022	
0050-4WDU-2	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY 4x4, 4 DOOR (Payload 900 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	Escape S (U9F)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0050-4WDU-3	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY 4x4, 4 DOOR (Payload 900 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	Eco Sport S (PS1)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Discontinued	
0050-4WDU-4	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY 4x4, 4 DOOR (Payload 900 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	Explorer (K8B)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0051-4WDU	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY VEHICLE, FULL SIZE, 4-DOOR, 6 PASSENGER (Payload 1,480 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	Expedition XL (U1G)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0052-4WDU	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY VEHICLE, LARGE, 6 to 8 PASSENGER (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	Expedition XL EL (U1G)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0060-LGU	LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: UTILITY, 4-DOOR, 5-6 PASSENGER, FULL SIZE (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	Expedition XL (U1F)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0061-LGU	LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: UTILITY VEHICLE, 6 PASSENGER, HALF TON (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	Expedition XL (U1F)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0071-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY MIDSIZE, EXTENDED CAB (Approx. 6' Box) (Payload 1,260 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	RANGER (R1F)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0072-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (X1E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	

0072A-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATIVE FUEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (X1E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0073A-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATIVE FUEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (X1E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0074A-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY ALTERNATIVE FUEL (6 Ft. Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (F1E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0075-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY (8 Ft. Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (F1E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0075A-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY ALTERNATIVE FUEL (8 Ft. Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (F1E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0076D-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 2,350 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X2B)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0077-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (6 Foot Box) (Payload 2,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X2B)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0077D-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 2,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X2B)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0078-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY 8 FT. Box (Payload 2,800 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (F2B)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0078D-4WDL	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, DIESEL 8 Ft. Box (Payload 2,800 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (ZFB)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0079-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY MIDSIZE, REGULAR CAB (Approx. 6' Box) (Payload 1,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	RANGER (R1E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0080A-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,400 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0080-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (8 Foot Box, Payload 1,400 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (X1C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0081A-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (6 Foot Box) (Payload 1,400 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (X1C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0082A-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, REGULAR CAB ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (F1C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0083-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, REGULAR CAB (6' Box) (Payload 1,600 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F150 (F1C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0084A-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,400 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X1C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	BODY CODE X2A
0084D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0085D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0085-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (6 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0086D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE REAR WHEEL, DIESEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (W2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0086-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (W2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0087D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, REGULAR CAB, DIESEL (8' Box) (Payload 3,240 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (F2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0087-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, REGULAR CAB (8' Box) (Payload 3,240 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (F2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0088D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR SINGLE REAR WHEEL, DIESEL 4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload 3,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (X3A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	

0088-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR SINGLE REAR WHEEL 4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload 3,800 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (X2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0089D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 3,700 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (W3A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0089-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 3,800 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (W3A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0090D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR DUAL REAR WHEEL, DIESEL 4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload 3,970 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (X3C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0090-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR DUAL REAR WHEEL 4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload 3,970 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (X3C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0091D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, SINGLE REAR WHEEL, DIESEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 3,800 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0091-LDT-1	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 4,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0091-LDT-2	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 4,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F250 (F2A)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0092D-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (8 Foot Box) (Payload 5,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0092-LDT	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, DUAL REAR WHEELS (8 Foot Box) (Payload 5,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0101D-MDT	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL G.V.W.R. 12,500 lbs. min., (Payload 6,200 lb. min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3G)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0101-MDT	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs. min., (Payload 4,700 lb. min.)	2023	FORD	F350 Single Rear Wheel (F3E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0102D-MDT	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL G.V.W.R. 11,000 lbs minimum (Payload 5,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3G)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0102-MDT	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS G.V.W.R. 11,000 lbs minimum (Payload 5,500 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3G)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0103D-MDT	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL G.V.W.R. 12,500 lbs minimum (Payload 6,675 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3G)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0111-4WDM	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3H)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0111D-4WDM	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	F350 (F3H)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0112D-4WDM	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL G.V.W.R. 12,000 lbs. min., (Payload 5,800 lb. min.), 60" Min. C.A.	2023	FORD	F350 (F3H)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0113D-4WDM	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS (Payload 5,930 lbs., min.), 84" Min. C.A.	2023	FORD	F350 (F3H)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 11/7/2022, Closes 11/10/2022	
0121A-VAN	VANS: CARGO VAN BODY ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 1,700 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT 150 LR VAN (E1Y)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	Includes options 17B
0122A-VAN	VANS: VAN, 8 PASSENGER ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 1,600 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT 150 LR WAGON (K1Y)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	1-PASSENGER
0123A-VAN	VANS: VAN, 12 PASSENGER ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 2,649 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT 150 LR WAGON (X2Y)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	Includes extended fuel tank option.
0124A-VAN	VANS: CARGO VAN BODY, THREE-QUARTER TON ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 3,100 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT 250 LR VAN (R1Y)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	Includes option 17A fixed rear glass
0125A-VAN	VANS: CARGO VAN BODY, ONE TON ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 3,900 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT 350 LR VAN (W1Y)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	Includes option 17A fixed rear glass
0126A-VAN	VANS: VAN 15 PASSENGER ALTERNATIVE FUEL	2023	FORD	TRANSIT 350 LR VAN (X2Y)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	Includes extended fuel tank option + Long power mirror option.

0127-VAN	VANS: COMPACT VAN 5 PASSENGER, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (Payload 1,470 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT CONNECT WAGON XL (S9E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0128A-VAN	VANS: COMPACT VAN, 7 PASSENGER (Minimum), FRONT WHEEL DRIVE ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (Payload 1,100 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT CONNECT WAGON XL (S9E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0129A-VAN	VANS: COMPACT VAN, CARGO, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE, ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 1,580 lb., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT CONNECT VAN XL (E7E)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0130-VAN	VANS: COMMERCIAL, 10 PASSENGER, RAISED ROOF (Payload 3,200 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT 150 MED. ROOF WAGON (K1C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0131-VAN	VANS: COMMERCIAL, CARGO, RAISED ROOF (Payload 4,800 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT 150 MEDIUM ROOF VAN (E1C)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering closed	
0140-CAV-1	CUT-AWAY VANS: Single Rear Wheel, (G.V.W.R. 8,900 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	E350 (E3F)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 10/24/2022, Closes TBD	
0140-CAV-2	CUT-AWAY VANS: Single Rear Wheel, (G.V.W.R. 8,900 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	TRANSIT E350 (R5P)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 10/24/2022, Closes TBD	
0141-CAV-3	CUT-AWAY VANS: DUAL REAR WHEEL, (G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	E350 (S6P)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 10/24/2022, Closes TBD	
0141-CAV-4	CUT-AWAY VANS: DUAL REAR WHEEL, (G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs., min.)	2023	FORD	E350 (E3F)	Feldman/Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	Contact dealer for quote	Ordering opens 10/24/2022, Closes TBD	



STATE OF MICHIGAN
ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT
 Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
 525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
 P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **4**
 to
 Contract Number **071B7700179**

CURRENT CONTRACTOR	JORGENSEN FORD SALES	NEW CONTRACTOR	Feldman Automotive Group
	8333 Michigan Ave		8333 Michigan Ave
	Detroit, MI 48210		Detroit, MI 48210
	Bill McCarthy		Bill McCarthy
	313-584-8733		313-584-8733
	bill_mccarthy@hotmail.com		bill_mccarthy@hotmail.com
	CV0003702		CV0003702

STATE CONTACTS			
Program Manager	Scott Poyer	SW	Contract Administrator
	517-284-6448		
	poyers@Michigan.gov		
			Yvon Dufour
			(517) 249-0455
			dufoury@michigan.gov

CONTRACT SUMMARY			
VEHICLES - PATROL, PASSENGER, TRUCKS AND VANS			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE
August 1, 2017	November 30, 2022	1 - 2 Year	November 30, 2022
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME	
Net 45		90 - 120 Calendar Days	
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING
P-Card	Direct Voucher (PRC)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS

N/A

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		November 30, 2022
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE		
\$1.00	\$0.00	\$1.00		

DESCRIPTION

Effective October 29, 2021, the following amendment is hereby incorporated into the contract. Jorgensen Ford Sales is sold to Feldman Automotive Group. This is a legal ownership change. The Tax ID has changed as a result. However, the Customer Number will remain the same. All local employees shall be retained with the exception of the company President. All other terms, conditions, specifications, and pricing remain the same. Per Vendor and Agency agreement and DTMB Central Procurement approval.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
CENTRAL PROCUREMENT SERVICES
 Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
 525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
 P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909



CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **3**
 to
 Contract Number **071B7700179**

CONTRACTOR	JORGENSEN FORD SALES
	8333 Michigan Ave
	Detroit, MI 48210
	Bill McCarthy
	313-584-8733
	bill_mccarthy@hotmail.com
	CV0003702

STATE	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	SW
		517-284-6448	
		poyers@Michigan.gov	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 249-0455	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
VEHICLES - PATROL, PASSENGER, TRUCKS AND VANS				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE	
August 1, 2017	November 30, 2022	0 - 2 Year	November 30, 2022	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS				EXTENDED PURCHASING
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> PRC <input type="checkbox"/> Other				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		November 30, 2022
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE		
\$1.00	\$0.00	\$1.00		
DESCRIPTION				
Effective 4/13/2021, the following amendment is hereby incorporated into the contract. 2021 model year vehicle awards are hereby added to the contract, see attached. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per contractor proposal, and DTMB Procurement approval.				

3003-POL	Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD	2021	FORD	Police Interceptor Utility AWD (K8A)	Jorgensen Ford 071B7700179	\$30,625.00	\$2.50	Pricing includes base model and Mandatory options only.
----------	---	------	------	---	----------------------------------	-------------	--------	--



STATE OF MICHIGAN
CENTRAL PROCUREMENT SERVICES
Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **2**

to

Contract Number **071B7700179**

CONTRACTOR	Jorgensen Ford Sales
	8333 Michigan Ave
	Detroit, MI 48210
	Bill McCarthy
	313-584-8733
	bill_mccarthy@hotmail.com

STATE	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	SW
		517-284-6448	
		poyers@Michigan.gov	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 249-0455	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY							
VEHICLES - PATROL, PASSENGER, TRUCKS AND VANS							
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS		EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE			
August 1, 2017	November 30, 2022	1 - 2 Year		November 30, 2022			
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME					
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS				EXTENDED PURCHASING			
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card	<input type="checkbox"/> PRC	<input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS							
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE							
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE			
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		November 30, 2022			
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE					
\$1.00	\$0.00	\$1.00					
DESCRIPTION							
Effective 2/1/2019, the following items are added to this contract, per revised Schedule D - Pricing. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per DTMB request, and DTMB Procurement approval.							

2018 MODEL YEAR VEHICLE PRICE SHEET

CATEGORY	ITEM NUMBER	MAKE	MODEL YEAR	MODEL	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE
Police	3001	Ford	2019	Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD	\$21,542.00	\$2.50
Police	3002	Ford	2019	Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD	\$22,795.00	\$2.50
Police	3003	Ford	2020	Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD	\$30,625.00	\$2.50
Police	3004	Ford	2019	Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD	\$23,942.00	\$2.50
Police	3005	Ford	2019	F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box	\$31,230.00	\$2.50
Police	3006	Ford	2019	F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5 Box (3) w SSV (66S)	\$21,325.00	\$2.50
Police	3007	Ford	2019	F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5 Box w SSV (66S)	\$22,388.00	\$2.50
Police	3008	Ford	2019	F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5 Box w SSV (66S)	\$23,248.00	\$2.50
Police	3009	Ford	2019	F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5 Box w SSV (66S)	\$25,486.00	\$2.50



STATE OF MICHIGAN
ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT
 Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
 525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
 P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number 1
 to
 Contract Number 071B7700179

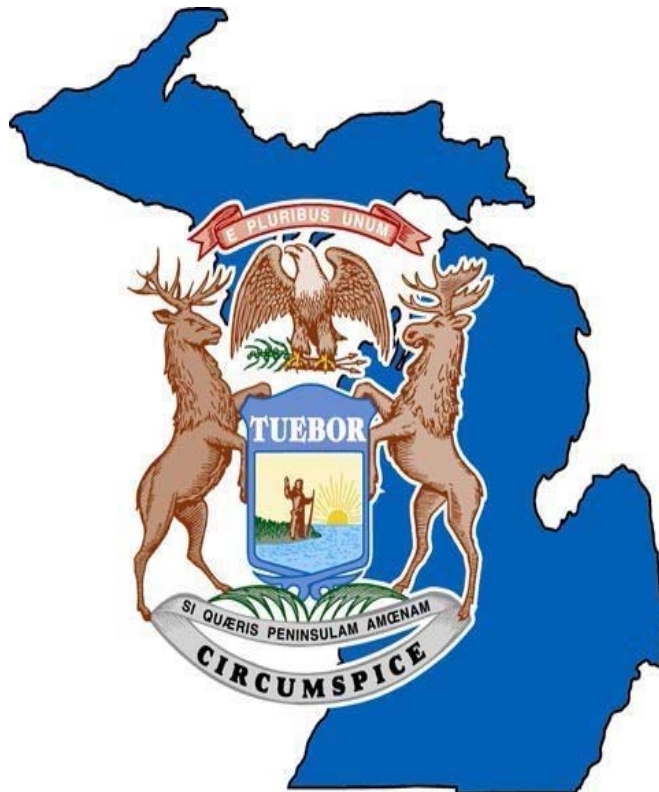
CONTRACTOR	Jorgensen Ford Sales
	8333 Michigan Ave
	Detroit, MI 48210
	Bill McCarthy
	313-584-8733
	bill_mccarthy@hotmail.com
	*****7130

STATE	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	SW
		517-284-6448	
		poyers@Michigan.gov	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 284-6996	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
VEHICLES - PATROL, PASSENGER, TRUCKS AND VANS				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW	
August 1, 2017	November 30, 2022	1 - 2 Year	November 30, 2022	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		November 30, 2022
CURRENT VALUE		VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE	
\$1.00		\$0.00	\$1.00	
DESCRIPTION				
Effective 12/8/2017, the following amendment is hereby incorporated into the contract. 2018 model year vehicles have been awarded per attached Schedule D - Pricing, and updated Schedule B1 & B2 Specifications. In All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per agency request, and DTMB Procurement approval.				



SCHEDULE B1
SPECIFICATION INFORMATION
Vehicles – Passenger, Trucks, and Vans



**THESE SPECIFICATIONS APPLY TO ALL CONTRACTS RESULTING FROM
RFP#007117B0011312 AND WILL BE REFERRED TO IN ANNUAL BID
CYCLES BEGINNING 2018 MODEL YEAR. THESE SPECIFICATIONS ARE
APPLICABLE TO MODEL YEARS 2018 - 2025 UNLESS OTHERWISE
SPECIFIED (subject to change).**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS.....	7
PASSENGER VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (PAGE A).....	8
TRUCK EQUIPMENT (PAGE B).....	9
PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE.....	10
RECEIVING PROCEDURE.....	11
SPECIFICATIONS FOR SUBCLASSES.....	12

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR SPECIFICATIONS FOR SUBCLASSES

<u>PASSENGER VEHICLES</u>		PAGE
PAS-0001	PASSENGER VEHICLES: 4-DOOR SEDAN, SUBCOMPACT (Front Wheel Drive) Automatic Transmission	1
PAS-0002	PASSENGER VEHICLES: 5-DOOR HATCHBACK, SUBCOMPACT (Front Wheel Drive) Automatic Transmission	2
PAS-0003	PASSENGER VEHICLES: 4-DOOR SEDAN, SMALL SIZE (Front Wheel Drive) Automatic Transmission	3
PAS-0004	PASSENGER VEHICLES: 5-DOOR HATCHBACK, SMALL SIZE (Front Wheel Drive) Automatic Transmission	4
PAS-0005	PASSENGER VEHICLES: LARGE SIZE (Front Wheel Drive) 4 Door Sedan (Automatic Transmission)	5
PAS-0006A	PASSENGER VEHICLES: LARGE SIZE, ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Front Wheel Drive) 4 Door Sedan (Automatic Transmission)	6
PAS-0007	PASSENGER VEHICLES: MID SIZE (Front Wheel Drive) 4 Door Sedan (Automatic Transmission)	7
PAS-0008	PASSENGER VEHICLES: LARGE- ADMINISTRATOR SERIES 4 Door Sedan - (Automatic Transmission)	8
<u>HYBRID VEHICLES</u>		PAGE
HYB-0020	HYBRID VEHICLES: PASSENGER, MID SIZE (Front Wheel Drive) 4 Door Sedan (Automatic Transmission)	9
HYB-0021	HYBRID VEHICLES: PASSENGER, FULL-SIZE (Front Wheel Drive) 4 Door Sedan (Automatic Transmission)	10
HYB-0022	HYBRID VEHICLES: MUTLI-FUNCTIONAL UTILITY VEHICLE (2-WHEEL DRIVE), 5 Passenger, 4 Door, Automatic Transmission	11
HYB-0023	HYBRID VEHICLES: MUTLI-FUNCTIONAL UTILITY VEHICLE (4-WHEEL DRIVE), 5 Passenger, 4 Door, Automatic Transmission	12
HYB-0024	HYBRID VEHICLES: UTILITY, 4-DOOR, 5-6 PASSENGER, FULL SIZE (2-WHEEL DRIVE, AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION) (Payload - 1,500 lbs., min.)	13
HYB-0025	HYBRID VEHICLES: UTILITY, 4-DOOR, 5-6 PASSENGER, FULL SIZE (4-WHEEL DRIVE) (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)	14
HYB-0026	HYBRID VEHICLES: CUT-AWAY VAN, PARALLEL HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE, 158" WHEELBASE, 14,000 LBS. MIN GVWR	15
HYB-0027	HYBRID VEHICLES: CUT-AWAY VAN, PARALLEL HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE, 176" WHEELBASE, 14,000 LBS. MIN GVWR	16
HYB-0028	HYBRID VEHICLES: LIGHT DUTY PICK UP TRUCK, CREW CAB (2-WHEEL DRIVE) (6' Box) (GVWR 7,000 lbs., min.)	17
HYB-0029	HYBRID VEHICLES: LIGHT DUTY PICK UP TRUCK, CREW CAB (4-WHEEL DRIVE) (6' Box) (GVWR 7,000 lbs., min.)	18
HYB-0030	HYBRID VEHICLES: STRIPPED CHASSIS, PARALLEL HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE, 158" WHEELBASE, 14,000 LBS MIN GVWR	19

HYB-0031	HYBRID VEHICLES: STRIPPED CHASSIS, PARALLEL HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE, 176" WHEELBASE, 14,000 LBS MIN GVWR	20
HYB-0032	ELECTRIC VEHICLES: COMPACT VAN, 5000 LBS MIN GVWR, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE, ELECTRIC	21
<u>TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLES</u>		PAGE
2WDU-0040	TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: 5 PASSENGER, 4 DOOR, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE Automatic Transmission	22
2WDU-0040A	TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: 5 PASSENGER, 4 DOOR, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE – ALTERNATIVE FUEL Automatic Transmission	23
2WDU-0042	TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: 6-8 PASSENGER, 4 DOOR, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE	24
<u>FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLES</u>		PAGE
4WDU-0050	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY 4x4, 4 DOOR (Payload 900 lbs., min.)	25
4WDU-0050A	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY 4x4, 4 DOOR ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (Payload 900 lbs., min.)	26
4WDU-0051	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY VEHICLE, FULL SIZE, 4-DOOR, 6 PASSENGER (Payload 1,480 lbs., min.)	27
4WDU-0052	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY VEHICLE, LARGE, 6 to 8 PASSENGER (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)	28
4WDU-0052A	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY VEHICLE, LARGE, 6 to 8 PASSENGER ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)	29
<u>LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES</u>		PAGE
LGU-0060	LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: UTILITY, 4-DOOR, 5-6 PASSENGER, FULL SIZE (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)	30
LGU-0060A	LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: UTILITY, 4-DOOR, 5-6 PASSENGER, FULL SIZE, ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)	31
LGU-0061	LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: UTILITY VEHICLE, 6 PASSENGER, HALF TON (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)	32
LGU-0061A	LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: UTILITY VEHICLE, 6 PASSENGER, HALF TON, ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)	33
LGU-0062	LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: UTILITY VEHICLE, EXTENDED 6 PASSENGER, THREE-QUARTER TON (Payload 2,400 lbs., min.)	34
<u>LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4</u>		PAGE
4WDL-0070	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY MIDSIZE, (Approx. 7' Box) (Payload 1,000 lbs., min.)	35
4WDL-0071	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY MIDSIZE, EXTENDED CAB (Approx. 6' Box) (Payload 1,260 lbs., min.)	36
4WDL-0072	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	37
4WDL-0072A	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATIVE FUEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	38
4WDL-0073	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (6 Foot Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	39
4WDL-0073A	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATIVE FUEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	40
4WDL-0074	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY (6 Ft. Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	41
4WDL-0074A	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY ALTERNATIVE FUEL (6 Ft. Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	42

4WDL-0075	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY (8 Ft. Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	43
4WDL-0075A	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY ALTERNATIVE FUEL (8 Ft. Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	44
4WDL-0076	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (8 Foot Box) (Payload 2,500 lbs., min.)	45
4WDL-0076D	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 2,350 lbs., min.)	46
4WDL-0077	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (6 Foot Box) (Payload 2,500 lbs., min.)	47
4WDL-0077D	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 2,500 lbs., min.)	48
4WDL-0078	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY 8 FT. Box (Payload 2,800 lbs., min.)	49
4WDL-0078D	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, DIESEL 8 Ft. Box (Payload 2,800 lbs., min.)	50
<u>LIGHT DUTY TRUCK</u>		PAGE
LDT-0079	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY MIDSIZE, REGULAR CAB (Approx. 6' Box) (Payload 1,000 lbs., min.)	51
LDT-0080	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (8 Foot Box, Payload 1,400 lbs., min.)	52
LDT-0080A	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,400 lbs., min.)	53
LDT-0081	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (6 Foot Box, Payload 1,400 lbs., min.)	54
LDT-0081A	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (6 Foot Box) (Payload 1,400 lbs., min.)	55
LDT-0082	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, REGULAR CAB (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,600 lbs., min.)	56
LDT-0082A	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, REGULAR CAB ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)	57
LDT-0083	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, REGULAR CAB (6' Box) (Payload 1,600 lbs., min.)	58
LDT-0084	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (8 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	59
LDT-0084A	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,400 lbs., min.)	60
LDT-0084D	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	61
LDT-0085	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (6 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	62
LDT-0085D	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	63
LDT-0086	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	64
LDT-0086D	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE REAR WHEEL, DIESEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	65
LDT-0087	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, REGULAR CAB (8' Box) (Payload 3,240 lbs., min.)	66
LDT-0087D	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, REGULAR CAB, DIESEL (8' Box) (Payload 3,240 lbs., min.)	67

LDT-0088	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR SINGLE REAR WHEEL 4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload 3,800 lbs., min.)	68
LDT-0088D	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR SINGLE REAR WHEEL, DIESEL 4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload 3,500 lbs., min.)	69
LDT-0089	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 3,800 lbs., min.)	70
LDT-0089D	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 3,700 lbs., min.)	71
LDT-0090	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR DUAL REAR WHEEL 4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload 3,970 lbs., min.)	72
LDT-0090D	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR DUAL REAR WHEEL, DIESEL 4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload 3,970 lbs., min.)	73
LDT-0091	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 4,000 lbs., min.)	74
LDT-0091D	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, SINGLE REAR WHEEL, DIESEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 3,800 lbs., min.)	75
LDT-0092	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, DUAL REAR WHEELS (8 Foot Box) (Payload 5,000 lbs., min.)	76
LDT-0092D	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (8 Foot Box) (Payload 5,000 lbs., min.)	77
<u>MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK</u>		PAGE
MDT-0101	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs. min., (Payload 4,700 lb. min.)	78
MDT-0101D	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL G.V.W.R. 12,500 lbs. min., (Payload 6,200 lb. min.)	79
MDT-0102	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS G.V.W.R 11,000 lbs minimum (Payload 5,500 lbs., min.)	80
MDT-0102D	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL G.V.W.R. 11,000 lbs minimum (Payload 5,500 lbs., min.)	81
MDT-0103D	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL G.V.W.R. 12,500 lbs minimum (Payload 6,675 lbs., min.)	82
<u>MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4</u>		PAGE
4WDM-0111	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs., min.)	83
4WDM-0111D	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs., min.)	84
4WDM-0112D	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL G.V.W.R. 12,000 lbs. min., (Payload 5,800 lb. min.), 60" Min. C.A.	85
4WDM-0113D	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS (Payload 5,930 lbs., min.), 84" Min. C.A.	86
<u>VANS</u>		PAGE
VAN-0121	VANS: CARGO VAN BODY (Payload 1,700 lbs., min.)	87
VAN-0121A	VANS: CARGO VAN BODY ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 1,700 lbs., min.)	88
VAN-0122	VANS: VAN, 8 PASSENGER (Payload 1,600 lbs., min.)	89
VAN-0122A	VANS: VAN, 8 PASSENGER ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 1,600 lbs., min.)	90
VAN-0123	VANS: VAN, 12 PASSENGER (Payload 2,649 lbs., min.)	91
VAN-0123A	VANS: VAN, 12 PASSENGER ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 2,649 lbs., min.)	92
VAN-0124	VANS: CARGO VAN BODY, THREE-QUARTER TON (Payload 3,100 lbs., min.)	93
VAN-0124A	VANS: CARGO VAN BODY, THREE-QUARTER TON ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 3,100 lbs., min.)	94

VAN-0125	VANS: CARGO VAN BODY, ONE TON (Payload 3,900 lbs., min.)	95
VAN-0125A	VANS: CARGO VAN BODY, ONE TON ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 3,900 lbs., min.)	96
VAN-0126	VANS: VAN 15 PASSENGER	97
VAN-0126A	VANS: VAN 15 PASSENGER ALTERNATIVE FUEL	98
VAN-0127	VANS: COMPACT VAN 5 PASSENGER, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (Payload 1,470 lbs., min.)	99
VAN-0128	VANS: COMPACT VAN, 7 PASSENGER (Minimum), FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (Payload 1,100 lbs., min.)	100
VAN-0128A	VANS: COMPACT VAN, 7 PASSENGER (Minimum), FRONT WHEEL DRIVE ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (Payload 1,100 lbs., min.)	101
VAN-0129	VANS: COMPACT VAN, CARGO, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (Payload 1,580 lb., min.)	102
VAN-0129A	VANS: COMPACT VAN, CARGO, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE, ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 1,580 lb., min.)	103
VAN-0130	VANS: COMMERCIAL, 10 PASSENGER, RAISED ROOF (Payload 3,200 lbs., min.)	104
VAN-0131	VANS: COMMERCIAL , CARGO, RAISED ROOF (Payload 4,800 lbs., min.)	105
<u>CUT AWAY VANS</u>		PAGE
CAV-140	CUT-AWAY VAN AND BODY: Single Rear Wheel, (G.V.W.R. 8,900 lbs., min.)	106
CAV-141	CUT-AWAY VAN AND BODY: DUAL REAR WHEEL, (G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs., min.)	107

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Patrol vehicle equipment options are contained within each specification contained in this document.

All vehicles must be new and of the manufacturer's current models in production at the time of delivery. All standard or optional equipment to be included shall be as advertised by the manufacturer (OEM) and factory installed and shall not consist of substitute or after market equipment. Special Edition Pricing Packages which may limit available options are not acceptable. Optional equipment not available from the factory may be dealer installed.

The dealer's vehicle order confirmation sheet, which includes all of the standard options provided with the vehicle in accordance with the State of Michigan Specification, shall be provided at each of these steps in the process:

With dealers annual bid submittal to the State of Michigan With original quote from the dealer to the Ordering Entity

Upon delivery of the vehicle from the dealer to the Ordering Entity

The Ordering Entity shall use as a check list when accepting the vehicle to verify all ordered options are included on the vehicle

The dealer shall indicate on the TOP of the order confirmation sheet:

- The State specification number that applies
- MDOT or Local Units of Government specification

Diesel Vehicles are indicated with a “D” at the end of the specification number. Alternative Fuel vehicles are indicated with a “A” at the end of the specification number.

PASSENGER VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Page A)

✓	The items listed below are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer. They have also been included in the individual specifications and are <u>to be furnished on all vehicles:</u>
✓	See individual specifications for MDOT specific options.
✓	Air Conditioning.
✓	Battery- Maximum CCA available.
✓	Color- Manufacturers Standard Color to be selected.
✓	Defroster- Electric, rear window.
✓	Floor Mats- Mfg. Std., front and rear, color coordinated.
✓	Keys- (2) sets with code numbers; shall be with vehicle at time of delivery.
✓	Lights, Daytime Running (If available from manufacturer as standard equipment)
✓	Moldings- Body side; if not independently available, but available only as a portion of a package, they may be dealer installed using "original equipment" as available from the manufacturer.
✓	Pre-delivery inspection and servicing.
✓	Radio- AM/FM mfg. standard, factory installed.
✓	Speed Control, factory installed
✓	Steering- Power, Tilt Wheel.
✓	Transmission- Automatic
✓	Upholstery, Seats - Cloth or Cloth and Vinyl.
✓	<u>VEHICLES SHALL TO BE EQUIPPED IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS. ALL VEHICLES MUST BEEQUIPPED TO COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE MICHIGAN MOTOR VEHICLE CODE.</u>
✓	Note: No dealer advertising decals are to be on vehicle.
✓	<u>Delete:</u> On GM vehicles, OnStar and XM radio are deleted.

TRUCK EQUIPMENT (Page B)

✓	The items listed below are to be supplied on all trucks, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer. They have also been included in the individual specifications and are <u>to be furnished on all vehicles</u> :
✓	See individual specifications for MDOT specific options.
✓	12 Volt auxiliary outlet
✓	Air Conditioning - All trucks.
✓	Color-Manufacturers Standard to be selected.
✓	Coolant System-Maximum Size Available, including the Heaviest Duty Radiator
✓	Fuel Tanks, Diesel, with sending unit and magnetic drain plug, on all trucks over 21,000 G.V.W.R., painted Black and labeled "Diesel Fuel Only".
✓	Hub caps on all pickups and vans up to and including 10,000 G.V.W.R. If not available from dealer cap nuts shall be furnished.
✓	Keys-(2) sets with code numbers; shall be with vehicle at time of delivery. (Three sets for MDOT)
✓	Mirrors All trucks are to be equipped with R.H. and L.H. outside rearview mirrors to comply with Michigan laws; all trucks up to and including 15,000 G.V.W.R. shall be equipped with inside rearview mirror. In all cases, outside R.H. & L.H. rear view mirrors shall be 34 sq.in. minimum, swing away type and provide full vision past all body installations. Mirrors shall be of stainless steel or high impact plastic construction unless denoted otherwise in individual truck specifications. All West Coast Type or Below Eye Level Camper Style Mirrors shall have stainless steel or high impact plastic heads, brackets, and hardware.
✓	Paint codes-factory paint codes shall be furnished with all vehicles; for all after market painting both the brand and paint code shall be furnished.
✓	Pre-delivery inspection and servicing.
✓	Radio - AM/FM Manufacturers Standard, Factory Installed
✓	Seats-Split Bench type, unless otherwise specified
✓	Shock absorbers-(Heaviest Duty Available), front all trucks. Rear, up to and including 15,000 G.V.W.R.
✓	Spare tire, or Rim, not to be furnished unless specified. If specified, tires to be of same mfg., tread design to be same as front tires.
✓	Speed Control, Factory Installed
✓	Steering-Power, Tilt Wheel
✓	Transmission-Automatic.
✓	Jack-Furnish on trucks up to and including 12,000 G.V.W.R.
✓	All items removed for installation of optional equipment shall be returned to the State of Michigan or the Ordering Entity.
✓	<u>VEHICLES SHALL TO BE EQUIPPED IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS. ALL VEHICLES MUST BE EQUIPPED TO COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE MICHIGAN MOTOR VEHICLE CODE.</u>
✓	<u>Delete:</u> On GM vehicles, OnStar and XM radio are deleted.

PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

The term "Pre-Delivery Service and Inspection" as used in State of Michigan Specifications includes the following:

1. General appearance of body both interior and exterior for completeness and quality of workmanship.
2. Lubrication and fluid levels and correcting any leaks:
 - a. Radiator
 - b. Windshield Washer
 - c. Battery
 - d. Power steering pump
 - e. Brake master cylinder
 - f. Engine oil
 - g. Transmission fluid level.
3. Mechanical operation of vehicle:
 - a. Steering gear and linkage
 - b. Suspension assembly, front and rear
 - c. Proper tire pressure to normal rated road requirements
 - d. Hood latch
 - e. Head lights, aim and adjust
 - f. Front wheel toe in and torque wheel nuts
 - g. Seat and shoulder belts operative
 - h. All locks and latches to be operative
 - i. Windshield wiper and washer to be operative
 - j. Proper adjustment to all drive belts
4. A check of all electrical operations to include: headlights, side marker lights, temperature, alternator, oil pressure lights, parking lights, stop and tail lights, directional signals, emergency flasher and parking brake lights.
5. **Miscellaneous items to be furnished:**
 - a. Manufacturers Window Sticker shall not be removed from vehicle.
 - b. Odometer Certification, vehicle window sticker, or line setting ticket, and Vehicle Curb Weight at time of delivery.
 - c. Manufacturers or Dealers Pre-Delivery Check Sheet.
 - d. Vehicle shall have a minimum of one fourth ($\frac{1}{4}$) tank of Fuel when delivered.
 - e. Warranty Plate and Operators Manual(s) shall be delivered with vehicle at no cost to the State of Michigan.
 - f. Completed RD108 application for title form.
 - g. Invoice for each vehicle at the time of delivery.
 - h. Vehicle Order Confirmation Sheet.
6. Deliveries shall be between the hours of 8 AM and 3 PM. No Weekend or Holiday Deliveries will be accepted. Forty-eight (48) hour notice required prior to delivery.

It is intended that vehicles delivered in accordance with the Michigan specifications will be complete, including mechanical details, general workmanship and appearance, and shall be delivered complete with all warranty service books and identification plate.

Failure to adhere to specifications may be reason to delay payment.

RECEIVING PROCEDURE

It is important that all State agencies and departments carefully inspect all vehicles prior to signing the Freight Bill. If any vehicle is received in a damaged condition of component parts or accessories are missing, a notation of the discrepancy(ies) is to be made on the Freight Bill and then be signed by the driver who delivered the vehicles. A Complaint to Vendor Form should be initiated and sent to the Contractor at once noting discrepancies. Failure to note obvious deficiencies at time of delivery on the Freight Bill may place the burden of repair on the Ordering Entity

It is recommended that the following items be checked by the Ordering Entity prior to signing the Freight Bill:

- 1.** Visually inspect exterior of vehicle for paint, body, tire, tail light, antenna, outside rear view mirror and molding damage.
- 2.** Visually inspect under hood for the following items:
 - a.** Air cleaner
 - b.** Battery and caps
 - c.** Radiator cap
 - d.** Windshield washer container.
- 3.** Check for cracked or broken windows.
- 4.** Check trunk compartment for the following:
 - a.** Spare tire and wheel
 - b.** Jack
 - c.** Wheel wrench
 - d.** Four hub caps
 - e.** Trunk mat.
- 5.** Check interior of vehicle for the following items:
 - a.** Owner's manual and warranty material
 - b.** Cigarette lighter
 - c.** Two sets of keys (Three sets for MDOT)
 - d.** Make sure all seat belts are installed
 - e.** Sun visors
 - f.** Upholstery damage or excessive soil.

It is the responsibility of the Ordering Entity to check for any other items that could possibly have been missing in accordance with the purchase order, specification data and the dealer's vehicle order confirmation sheet.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR SUBCLASSES

PASSENGER VEHICLES

PAS-0001

**PASSENGER VEHICLES: 4-DOOR SEDAN, SUBCOMPACT (Front Wheel Drive)
Automatic Transmission**

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Traction Control

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW**TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:**☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)**ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery☒ Locks; power with remote☒ Lug wrench and jack☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth☒ Traction Control

PAS-0003

**PASSENGER VEHICLES: 4-DOOR SEDAN, SMALL SIZE (Front Wheel Drive)
Automatic Transmission**

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Traction Control

PAS-0004

PASSENGER VEHICLES: 5-DOOR HATCHBACK, SMALL SIZE (Front Wheel Drive) Automatic Transmission

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Traction Control

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW**TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:**☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)**ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery☒ Locks; power with remote☒ Lug wrench and jack☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth☒ Traction Control

PAS-0006A	PASSENGER VEHICLES: LARGE SIZE, ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Front Wheel Drive) 4 Door Sedan (Automatic Transmission)
-----------	---

✓	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
---	---------------------

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).</u>
---	---

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Traction Control |

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW**TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:**☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)**ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Seats; bucket type, front
- ☒ Traction Control

PAS-0008

**PASSENGER VEHICLES: LARGE- ADMINISTRATOR SERIES 4 Door Sedan -
(Automatic Transmission)**

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Traction Control

HYBRID VEHICLES

HYB-0020

**HYBRID VEHICLES: PASSENGER, MID SIZE (Front Wheel Drive) 4 Door Sedan
(Automatic Transmission)**

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Seats; bucket type, front

✓ Traction Control

HYB-0021	HYBRID VEHICLES: PASSENGER, FULL-SIZE (Front Wheel Drive) 4 Door Sedan (Automatic Transmission)
-----------------	--

✓	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
---	---------------------

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓	The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).
---	--

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats; bucket type, front |
| ✓ | Traction Control |

HYB-0022	HYBRID VEHICLES: MUTLI-FUNCTIONAL UTILITY VEHICLE (2-WHEEL DRIVE), 5 Passenger, 4 Door, Automatic Transmission
----------	--

✓

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓

[The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ✓
- Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ✓
- Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ✓
- Locks; power with remote
- ✓
- Lug wrench and jack
- ✓
- Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ✓
- Traction Control

HYB-0023	HYBRID VEHICLES: MUTLI-FUNCTIONAL UTILITY VEHICLE (4-WHEEL DRIVE), 5 Passenger, 4 Door, Automatic Transmission
----------	--

✓

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓

[The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ✓
- Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ✓
- Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ✓
- Locks; power with remote
- ✓
- Lug wrench and jack
- ✓
- Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ✓
- Traction Control

HYB-0024	HYBRID VEHICLES: UTILITY, 4-DOOR, 5-6 PASSENGER, FULL SIZE (2-WHEEL DRIVE, AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION) (Payload - 1,500 lbs., min.)
----------	--

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Rear, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Seats; Full bench front, & full width seat facing forward back of the front seat.
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be

- ☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Traction Control

HYB-0025

HYBRID VEHICLES: UTILITY, 4-DOOR, 5-6 PASSENGER, FULL SIZE (4-WHEEL DRIVE) (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Rear, Mfg. Std.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Seats; Full bench front, & full width seat facing forward back of the front seat.

✓ Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting.

HYB-0026

**HYBRID VEHICLES: CUT-AWAY VAN, PARALLEL HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE,
158" WHEELBASE, 14,000 LBS. MIN GVWR**

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Battery; Lithium-Ion
- ✓ Bumper; Rear, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Engine/Motor; 5.4L FFV-V-8 Engine (Gas/E-85) / 3 Phase AC Traction (Electric)
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Seats; Front bucket seats – option to delete passenger seat
- ✓ Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting
- ✓ Wheelbase; 158". 100" cab to axle

HYB-0027

**HYBRID VEHICLES: CUT-AWAY VAN, PARALLEL HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE,
176" WHEELBASE, 14,000 LBS. MIN GVWR**

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Battery; Lithium-Ion
- ✓ Bumper; Rear, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Engine/Motor; 5.4L FFV-V-8 Engine (Gas/E-85) / 3 Phase AC Traction (Electric)
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Seats; Front bucket seats – option to delete passenger seat
- ✓ Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting
- ✓ Wheelbase; 176". 118" cab to axle

HYB-0028

**HYBRID VEHICLES: LIGHT DUTY PICK UP TRUCK, CREW CAB (2-WHEEL
DRIVE) (6' Box) (GVWR 7,000 lbs., min.)**

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Axle; rear-limited slip

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Rear, Mfg. Std.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Seats; Cloth

✓ Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting

HYB-0029

**HYBRID VEHICLES: LIGHT DUTY PICK UP TRUCK, CREW CAB (4-WHEEL
DRIVE) (6' Box) (GVWR 7,000 lbs., min.)**

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Axle; rear-limited slip
- ✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
- ✓ Bumper; Rear, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Seats; Cloth
- ✓ Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting

HYB-0030	HYBRID VEHICLES: STRIPPED CHASSIS, PARALLEL HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE, 158" WHEELBASE, 14,000 LBS MIN GVWR
-----------------	---

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Battery; Lithium-Ion
- ☒ Engine/Motor; 5.4L FFV-V-8 Engine (Gas/E-85) / 3 Phase AC Traction (Electric)
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting
- ☒ Wheelbase; 158"

HYB-0031

**HYBRID VEHICLES: STRIPPED CHASSIS, PARALLEL HYBRID ELECTRIC
DRIVE, 176" WHEELBASE, 14,000 LBS MIN GVWR**

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Battery; Lithium-Ion

✓ Engine/Motor; 5.4L FFV-V-8 Engine (Gas/E-85) / 3 Phase AC Traction (Electric)

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting

✓ Wheelbase; 176"

✓ PLEASE NOTE: Speed Control is not available for this option.

HYB-0032

ELECTRIC VEHICLES: COMPACT VAN, 5000 LBS MIN GVWR, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE, ELECTRIC

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Battery; Lithium-Ion. Largest available from mfg. 55-80 miles before needing recharge
- ✓ Door; Rear, 255 degree opening, with glass window. Sliding, no glass – option to include glass
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Motor; 3 Phase AC Traction (Electric)
- ✓ Run-flat kit
- ✓ Seats; Front bucket seats – no second row

TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLES

2WDU-0040

TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: 5 PASSENGER, 4 DOOR, FRONT
WHEEL DRIVE Automatic Transmission

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Traction Control

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Traction Control

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW**TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:**☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)**ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery☒ Locks; power with remote☒ Lug wrench and jack☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth☒ Traction Control

FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLES

4WDU-0050

FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY 4x4, 4 DOOR (Payload 900 lbs., min.)

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

☒ Transmission: Automatic with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page B\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

☒ Defogger; rear window.

☒ Lug wrench and jack

☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

4WDU-0050A	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY 4x4, 4 DOOR ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (Payload 900 lbs., min.)
-------------------	---

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

☒ Transmission: Automatic.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 500 CCA min.

☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

☒ Defogger; rear window.

☒ Lug wrench and jack

☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

4WDU-0051

FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY VEHICLE, FULL SIZE, 4-DOOR, 6 PASSENGER (Payload 1,480 lbs., min.)

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page B\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 500 CCA min.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Alternator; 80 amp., min.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt; 600 CCA, min.

✓ Body; Finished interior (no exposed outside body sheet metal), full-length headliner.

✓ Brakes; Power.

✓ Bumper; Rear, Mfg. Std.

✓ Fuel tank; largest single tank available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Mirrors; Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H. below eye level, swing away type, 54 square in minimum, Installed.

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

✓ Steering; Power.

4WDU-0052A	FOUR WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: UTILITY VEHICLE, LARGE, 6 to 8 PASSENGER ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)
-------------------	---

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

☒ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

☒ Bumper; Rear, Mfg. Std.

☒ Fuel tank; largest single tank available from mfg.

☒ Lug wrench and jack

☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

☒ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum

☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)

☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

☒ Locks; power with remote

☒ Power outlet; 110-volt

☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

☒ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing

☒ Skid Plates

☒ Tow hooks; front

☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES

LGU-0060

LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: UTILITY, 4-DOOR, 5-6 PASSENGER, FULL SIZE
(Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Seat(s); Full bench front & full width seat facing forward behind of the front seat.

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

LGU-0060A	LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: UTILITY, 4-DOOR, 5-6 PASSENGER, FULL SIZE, ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)
------------------	---

✓	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
---	---------------------

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓	The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).
---	--

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓	Axle; rear-limited slip.
---	--------------------------

✓	Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
---	--------------------------------

✓	Bumper; Mfg. Std.
---	-------------------

✓	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
---	--

✓	Lug wrench and jack
---	---------------------

✓	Seat(s); Full bench front & full width seat facing forward behind of the front seat.
---	--

✓	Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
---	---

LGU-0061	LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: UTILITY VEHICLE, 6 PASSENGER, HALF TON (Payload 1,500 lbs., min.)
-----------------	--

✓	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
---	---------------------

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).</u>
---	---

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW**TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:**☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

LGU-0062	LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: UTILITY VEHICLE, EXTENDED 6 PASSENGER, THREE-QUARTER TON (Payload 2,400 lbs., min.)
-----------------	--

✓	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
---	---------------------

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).</u>
---	---

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4

4WDL-0070

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY MIDSIZE, (Approx. 7' Box) (Payload 1,000 lbs., min.)

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page B\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 500 CCA min.

☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

☒ Lug wrench and jack

☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

4WDL-0071	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY MIDSIZE, EXTENDED CAB (Approx. 6' Box) (Payload 1,260 lbs., min.)
------------------	---

✓	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
---	---------------------

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>
---	---

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓	Axle; rear-limited slip.
---	--------------------------

✓	Battery; 12 Volt, 475 CCA min.
---	--------------------------------

✓	Bumper; Mfg. Std.
---	-------------------

✓	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
---	--

✓	Lug wrench and jack
---	---------------------

✓	Seats; rear.
---	--------------

✓	Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting.
---	--

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW**PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**☒ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.**TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:**☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.☒ Bumper; Rear, step down type, Heaviest Avail. Towing Capacity, Mfg. Std.☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.☒ Lug wrench and jack☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

**4WDL-0072A LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATIVE
FUEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)**

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Alarm; Back up

✓ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum

✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.

✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

✓ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering

✓ Power outlet; 110-volt

✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Rearview camera (in dash monitor)

✓ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing

✓ Skid Plates

✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)

✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

✓ Tow hooks; front

✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.

✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated

✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type

✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

✓ Up fitter switches

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW**PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:**☒ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.**TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:**☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.☒ Bumper; Rear, step down type, Heaviest Avail. Towing Capacity, Mfg. Std.☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.☒ Lug wrench and jack☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

**4WDL-0073A LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB ALTERNATIVE
FUEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)**

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Alarm; Back up

✓ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum

✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.

✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

✓ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering

✓ Power outlet; 110-volt

✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Rearview camera (in dash monitor)

✓ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power.

✓ Skid Plates

✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)

✓ Step bars; Steel

✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

✓ Tow hooks; front

✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.

✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated

✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type

✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

☒ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page B\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

☒ Lug wrench and jack

☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

4WDL-0074A LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY ALTERNATIVE FUEL (6 Ft. Box)
(Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Alarm; Back up

✓ Alternator; 220 Amp

✓ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum and additional 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary

✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.

✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

✓ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering

✓ Power outlet; 110-volt

✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Rearview camera (in dash monitor)

✓ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power.

✓ Skid Plates

✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)

✓ Step bars; Steel

✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

✓ Tow hooks; front

✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.

✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated

✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type

✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

✓ Up fitter switches

4WDL-0075 LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY (8 Ft. Box) (Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)	
✓	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
✓	Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
✓	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:
	These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.
✓	Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
✓	Bumper; Rear, step down type, Heaviest Avail. Towing Capacity, Mfg. Std.
✓	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
✓	Lug wrench and jack
✓	Skid Plate(s)
✓	Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
✓	Tow hooks; front, frame mounted.

4WDL-0075A LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY ALTERNATIVE FUEL (8 Ft. Box)
(Payload 1,300 lbs., min.)

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Alarm; Back up

✓ Alternator; 220 Amp

✓ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum and additional 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary

✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.

✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

✓ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering

✓ Power outlet; 110-volt

✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Rearview camera (in dash monitor)

✓ Seats; cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power.

✓ Skid Plates

✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)

✓ Step bars; Steel

✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

✓ Tow hooks; front

✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.

✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated

✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type

✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

✓ Up fitter switches

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
☒ G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

☒ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.

☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

☒ Lug wrench and jack

☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

☒ Alarm; Back up

☒ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum

☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.

☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

☒ Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system

☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

☒ Locks; power with remote

☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering

☒ Power outlet; 110-volt

☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

☒ Rearview camera (in dash monitor)

☒ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power.

☒ Skid Plates

☒ Spray in bed liner (under rail)

☒ Step bars; Steel

☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

☒ Tow hooks; front

☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.

☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated

☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type

☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

☒ Up fitter switches

4WDL-0076D LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 2,350 lbs., min.)

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

✓ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Alarm; Back up

✓ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum

✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.

✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering

✓ Power outlet; 110-volt

✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Rearview camera (in dash monitor)

✓ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power.

✓ Skid Plates

✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)

✓ Step bars; Steel

✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

✓ Tow hooks; front

✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.

✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated

✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type

✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

✓ Up fitter switches

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
☒ G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

☒ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page B\).](#)
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.

☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

☒ Lug wrench and jack

☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

☒ Alarm; Back up

☒ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum

☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

☒ Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system

☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

☒ Locks; power with remote

☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering

☒ Power outlet; 110-volt

☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

☒ Rearview camera (in dash monitor)

☒ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power.

☒ Skid Plates

☒ Spray in bed liner (under rail)

☒ Step bars; Steel

☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

☒ Tow hooks; front

☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.

☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated

☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type

☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

☒ Up fitter switches

4WDL-0077D LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 2,500 lbs., min.)

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

✓ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page B\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Alarm; Back up

✓ Alternator; 220 Amp

✓ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum and additional 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary

✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.

✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering

✓ Power outlet; 110-volt

✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Rearview camera (in dash monitor)

✓ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power.

✓ Skid Plates

✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)

✓ Step bars; Steel

✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

✓ Tow hooks; front

✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.

✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated

✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type

✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

✓ Up fitter switches

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

✓ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page B\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Alarm; Back up

✓ Alternator; 220 Amp

✓ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum and additional 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary

✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.

✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

✓ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering

✓ Power outlet; 110-volt

✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Rearview camera (in dash monitor)

✓ Seats: cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power.

✓ Skid Plates

✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)

✓ Step bars; Steel

✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

✓ Tow hooks; front

✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.

✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated

✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type

✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

✓ Up fitter switches

4WDL-0078D LIGHT DUTY TRUCK 4x4: PICK UP BODY, DIESEL 8 Ft. Box (Payload 2,800 lbs., min.)

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

✓ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Alarm; Back up

✓ Alternator; 220 Amp

✓ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum and additional 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary

✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.

✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering

✓ Power outlet; 110-volt

✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Rearview camera (in dash monitor)

✓ Seats: cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power.

✓ Skid Plates

✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)

✓ Step bars; Steel

✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

✓ Tow hooks; front

✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.

✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated

✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type

✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

✓ Up fitter switches

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK

LDT-0079

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY MIDSIZE, REGULAR CAB (Approx. 6' Box)
(Payload 1,000 lbs., min.)

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page B\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 475 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting.

LDT-0080	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (8 Foot Box, Payload 1,400 lbs., min.)
-----------------	--

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Seat; Rear - front facing bench
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting.

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
- ✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ✓ Alarm; Back up
- ✓ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum
- ✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ✓ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ✓ Locks; power with remote
- ✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ✓ Seats: Cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.
- ✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

LDT-0081	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (6 Foot Box, Payload 1,400 lbs., min.)
-----------------	--

✓	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
---	---------------------

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>
---	---

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Seat; Rear - front facing bench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
- ✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
- ✓ Towing capacity; heaviest available Mfg. Std.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ✓ Alarm; Back up
- ✓ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum
- ✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ✓ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ✓ Locks; power with remote
- ✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ✓ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ✓ Seats: Cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.
- ✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ✓ Tow hooks; front
- ✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

LDT-0082	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, REGULAR CAB (8 Foot Box) (Payload 1,600 lbs., min.)
-----------------	--

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting.

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ☒ Alarm; Back up
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Seats: Cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

LDT-0083	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, REGULAR CAB (6' Box) (Payload 1,600 lbs., min.)
-----------------	--

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page B\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Seats; cloth.
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting.

LDT-0084 LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (8 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)	
✓	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
✓	G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
✓	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:
	These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.
✓	Axle; rear-limited slip.
✓	Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
✓	Bumper; Mfg. Std.
✓	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
✓	Lug wrench and jack
✓	Seat; Rear - front facing bench
✓	Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS
	These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.
✓	Alarm; Back up
✓	Alternator; 220 Amp
✓	Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum, plus 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary
✓	Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
✓	Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
✓	Differential; heavy duty locking rear
✓	Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission
✓	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
✓	Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
✓	Locks; power with remote
✓	Mirrors; extendable trailering
✓	Power outlet; 110-volt
✓	Provisions for roof mounted beacon
✓	Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
✓	Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing
✓	Spray in bed liner (under rail)
✓	Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
✓	Tow hooks; front
✓	Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
✓	Trailer brake controller; integrated
✓	Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
✓	Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
✓	Up fitter switches

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ☒ Alarm; Back up
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing
- ☒ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ☒ Tow hooks; front
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Seat; Rear - front facing bench

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Alarm; Back up

✓ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum

✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.

✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)

✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering

✓ Power outlet; 110-volt

✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing

✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)

✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

✓ Tow hooks; front

✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.

✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated

✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type

✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

✓ Up fitter switches

LDT-0085	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB (6 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)
-----------------	---

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ G.V.W.R. 8,800 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Seat; Rear - front facing bench
- ✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ✓ Alarm; Back up
- ✓ Alternator; 220 Amp
- ✓ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum, plus 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary
- ✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ✓ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ✓ Locks; power with remote
- ✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ✓ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ✓ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing
- ✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ✓ Tow hooks; front
- ✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ✓ Up fitter switches

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
☒ G.V.W.R. 8,800 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Seat; Rear - front facing bench
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ☒ Alarm; Back up
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing
- ☒ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ☒ Tow hooks; front
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ☒ Up fitter switches

LDT-0086	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (6 Foot Box) (Payload 3,000 lbs., min.)
-----------------	---

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page B\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ☒ Alarm; Back up
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing
- ☒ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ☒ Tow hooks; front
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ☒ Up fitter switches

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page B\).](#)
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ☒ Alarm; Back up
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing
- ☒ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ☒ Tow hooks; front
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ☒ Up fitter switches

LDT-0087 LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, REGULAR CAB (8' Box) (Payload 3,240 lbs., min.)	
✓	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
✓	G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
✓	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:
	These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.
✓	Axle; rear-limited slip.
✓	Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
✓	Bumper; Mfg. Std.
✓	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
✓	Lug wrench and jack
✓	Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS
	These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.
✓	Alarm; Back up
✓	Alternator; 220 Amp
✓	Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum, plus 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary
✓	Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
✓	Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
✓	Differential; heavy duty locking rear
✓	Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission
✓	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
✓	Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
✓	Locks; power with remote
✓	Mirrors; extendable trailering
✓	Power outlet; 110-volt
✓	Provisions for roof mounted beacon
✓	Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
✓	Seats: Cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.
✓	Spray in bed liner (under rail)
✓	Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
✓	Tow hooks; front
✓	Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
✓	Trailer brake controller; integrated
✓	Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
✓	Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
✓	Up fitter switches

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
☒ G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.

☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

☒ Lug wrench and jack

☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

☒ Alarm; Back up

☒ Alternator; 220 Amp

☒ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum, plus 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary

☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.

☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)

☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

☒ Locks; power with remote

☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering

☒ Power outlet; 110-volt

☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

☒ Seats: Cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.

☒ Spray in bed liner (under rail)

☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

☒ Tow hooks; front

☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.

☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated

☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type

☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

☒ Up fitter switches

LDT-0088	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR SINGLE REAR WHEEL 4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload 3,800 lbs., min.)
-----------------	--

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ✓ Alarm; Back up
- ✓ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum
- ✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ✓ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ✓ Locks; power with remote
- ✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ✓ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ✓ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing
- ✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ✓ Tow hooks; front
- ✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ✓ Up fitter switches

LDT-0088D	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR SINGLE REAR WHEEL, DIESEL 4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload 3,500 lbs., min.)
------------------	--

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ✓ Alarm; Back up
- ✓ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum
- ✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ✓ Locks; power with remote
- ✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ✓ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ✓ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing
- ✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ✓ Tow hooks; front
- ✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ✓ Up fitter switches

LDT-0089	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 3,800 lbs., min.)
-----------------	---

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
- ✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ✓ Alarm; Back up
- ✓ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum
- ✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ✓ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ✓ Locks; power with remote
- ✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ✓ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ✓ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing
- ✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ✓ Tow hooks; front
- ✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ✓ Up fitter switches

LDT-0089D**LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE
REAR WHEEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 3,700 lbs., min.)**

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ✓ Alarm; Back up
- ✓ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum
- ✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ✓ Locks; power with remote
- ✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ✓ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ✓ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing
- ✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ✓ Tow hooks; front
- ✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ✓ Up fitter switches

LDT-0090	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR DUAL REAR WHEEL 4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload 3,970 lbs., min.)
-----------------	--

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ☒ Alarm; Back up
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing
- ☒ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ☒ Tow hooks; front
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ☒ Up fitter switches

LDT-0090D LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR DUAL REAR WHEEL, DIESEL 4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload 3,970 lbs., min.)

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ✓ Alarm; Back up
- ✓ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum
- ✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ✓ Locks; power with remote
- ✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ✓ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ✓ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing
- ✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ✓ Tow hooks; front
- ✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ✓ Up fitter switches

LDT-0091	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, SINGLE REAR WHEEL (8 Foot Box) (Payload 4,000 lbs., min.)
-----------------	---

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

☒ G.V.W.R. 9,200 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ☒ Alarm; Back up
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Seats; cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.
- ☒ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ☒ Tow hooks; front
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ☒ Up fitter switches

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
☒ G.V.W.R. 9,200 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page B\).](#)
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ☒ Alarm; Back up
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Seats; cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.
- ☒ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ☒ Tow hooks; front
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ☒ Up fitter switches

LDT-0092	LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, DUAL REAR WHEELS (8 Foot Box) (Payload 5,000 lbs., min.)
-----------------	--

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

☒ G.V.W.R. 11,000 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ☒ Alarm; Back up
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Seats; cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.
- ☒ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ☒ Tow hooks; front
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ☒ Up fitter switches

LDT-0092D LIGHT DUTY TRUCK: PICK UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (8 Foot Box) (Payload 5,000 lbs., min.)

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ G.V.W.R. 11,000 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Alarm; Back up

✓ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum

✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.

✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)

✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering

✓ Power outlet; 110-volt

✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Seats; cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.

✓ Spray in bed liner (under rail)

✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

✓ Tow hooks; front

✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.

✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated

✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type

✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

✓ Up fitter switches

MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK

MDT-0101

MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs. min., (Payload 4,700 lb. min.)

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page B\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 100-Ah

✓ Body; Finished interior (no exposed outside body sheet metal), full-length headliner.

✓ Brakes; Power.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Mirrors; Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H. Power Heated

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

MDT-0101D	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL G.V.W.R. 12,500 lbs. min., (Payload 6,200 lb. min.)
------------------	---

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

☒ Transmission: Automatic with Maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Mirrors; Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq.
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
- ☒ Tires; Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow, All Terrain Type, tread design shall be similar to Goodyear Wrangler AT, or Michelin XC-AT (Goodyear preferred)

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery.
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.
- ☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ☒ Tow hooks; front
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ☒ Up fitter switches

MDT-0102	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS G.V.W.R 11,000 lbs minimum (Payload 5,500 lbs., min.)
-----------------	---

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

☒ G.V.W.R. (11,000 lbs. min.)

☒ Transmission: Automatic with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

☒ Lug wrench and jack

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

☒ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum

☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

☒ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission

☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

☒ Locks; power with remote

☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering

☒ Power outlet; 110-volt

☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

☒ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.

☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

☒ Tow hooks; front

☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated

☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

☒ Up fitter switches

MDT-0102D	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL G.V.W.R. 11,000 lbs minimum (Payload 5,500 lbs., min.)
------------------	--

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ G.V.W.R. (11,000 lbs. min.)

✓ Transmission: Automatic with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Mirrors; Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum. Installed.

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

✓ Lug wrench and jack

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum

✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering

✓ Power outlet; 110-volt

✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.

✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

✓ Tow hooks; front

✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated

✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

✓ Up fitter switches

MDT-0103D	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL G.V.W.R. 12,500 lbs minimum (Payload 6,675 lbs., min.)
------------------	--

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ G.V.W.R. (12,500 lbs. min.)

✓ Transmission: Automatic with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Mirrors; Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum

✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering

✓ Power outlet; 110-volt

✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

✓ Tow hooks; front

✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated

✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

✓ Up fitter switches

MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4

4WDM-0111

MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS
(G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs., min.)

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ✓ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum
- ✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ✓ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ✓ Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system
- ✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ✓ Locks; power with remote
- ✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ✓ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ✓ Seats: cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.
- ✓ Skid Plates
- ✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ✓ Tow hooks; front
- ✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ✓ Up-fitter switches

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum

✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

✓ Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering

✓ Power outlet; 110-volt

✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Seats: cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.

✓ Skid Plates

✓ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

✓ Tow hooks; front

✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated

✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

✓ Up-fitter switches

4WDM-0112D MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL G.V.W.R. 12,000 lbs. min., (Payload 5,800 lb. min.), 60" Min. C.A.

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

☒ Transmission: Automatic with Maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Axle, rear limited slip.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

☒ Fuel tank; largest single tank available from mfg.

☒ Lug wrench and jack

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

☒ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum

☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

☒ Hubs; auto locking on front

☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

☒ Locks; power with remote

☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering

☒ Power outlet; 110-volt

☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

☒ Seats: cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.

☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

☒ Tow hooks; front

☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated

☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

☒ Up-fitter switches

4WDM-0113D	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS (Payload 5,930 lbs., min.), 84” Min. C.A.
-------------------	---

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

☒ G.V.W.R. (12,500 lbs. min.)

☒ Transmission: Automatic with Maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Alternator; 80 amp., min.

☒ Axle, rear limited slip.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

☒ Fuel tank; largest single tank available from mfg.

☒ Lug wrench and jack

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

☒ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum

☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

☒ Hubs; auto locking on front

☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

☒ Locks; power with remote

☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering

☒ Power outlet; 110-volt

☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

☒ Seats: cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.

☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch

☒ Tow hooks; front

☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated

☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

☒ Up-fitter switches

VANS

VAN-0121

VANS: CARGO VAN BODY (Payload 1,700 lbs., min.)

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ Wheelbase (inches), 125 minimum

✓ Engine: Type & No. of Cylinders, 8 minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Doors; Panel rear- Window in top of each door. Locks on all doors. Door right side, hinged.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Seat(s); High back, driver and passenger.

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

✓ Window(s); Glass, side and rear door

VAN-0121A	VANS: CARGO VAN BODY ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 1,700 lbs., min.)
-----------	--

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ Wheelbase (inches), 125 minimum

✓ Engine: Type & No. of Cylinders, 8 minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Doors; Panel rear- Window in top of each door. Locks on all doors. Door right side, hinged.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Seat(s); High back, driver and passenger.

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

✓ Window(s); Glass, side and rear door

VAN-0122	VANS: VAN, 8 PASSENGER (Payload 1,600 lbs., min.)
----------	---

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

☒ Engine: Type & No. of Cylinders, 8 minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Body Finished interior; (No exposed outside body sheet metal) full length headlined
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Door(s); Right side, hinged.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

VAN-0122A	VANS: VAN, 8 PASSENGER ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 1,600 lbs., min.)
------------------	---

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

☒ Engine: Type & No. of Cylinders, 8 minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Body Finished interior; (No exposed outside body sheet metal) full length headlined
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Door(s); Right side, hinged.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

VAN-0123	VANS: VAN, 12 PASSENGER (Payload 2,649 lbs., min.)
-----------------	---

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ✓ Body Finished interior; (No exposed outside body sheet metal) full length headlined
- ✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Door(s); Right side, hinged. Rear panel doors with glass.
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ✓ Air conditioning; Front and Rear
- ✓ Battery; 12 volt 770CCA, minimum
- ✓ Body Finished interior; (No exposed outside body sheet metal) full length headlined
- ✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ✓ Door(s); Right side, hinged. Rear panel doors with glass
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Glass; Deep tinted or privacy, all around, movable side door window(s), fixed or movable rear door glass
- ✓ Heater; auxiliary-passenger compartment
- ✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ✓ Locks; power with remote
- ✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ✓ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ✓ Seats; Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger and 3 bench seats
- ✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

VAN-0123A VANS: VAN, 12 PASSENGER ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 2,649 lbs., min.)	
✓	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
✓	G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
✓	The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:
	These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.
✓	Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
✓	Body Finished interior; (No exposed outside body sheet metal) full length headlined
✓	Bumper; Mfg. Std.
✓	Door(s); Right side, hinged. Rear panel doors with glass.
✓	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
✓	Lug wrench and jack
✓	Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS
	These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.
✓	Air conditioning; Front and Rear
✓	Battery; 12 volt 770CCA, minimum
✓	Body Finished interior; (No exposed outside body sheet metal) full length headlined
✓	Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
✓	Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
✓	Differential; heavy duty locking rear
✓	Door(s); Right side, hinged. Rear panel doors with glass
✓	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
✓	Glass; Deep tinted or privacy, all around, movable side door window(s), fixed or movable rear door glass
✓	Heater; auxiliary-passenger compartment
✓	Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
✓	Locks; power with remote
✓	Mirrors; extendable trailering
✓	Power outlet; 110-volt
✓	Provisions for roof mounted beacon
✓	Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
✓	Seats; Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger and 3 bench seats
✓	Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
✓	Trailer brake controller; integrated
✓	Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
✓	Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

VAN-0124	VANS: CARGO VAN BODY, THREE-QUARTER TON (Payload 3,100 lbs., min.)
-----------------	---

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ G.V.W.R. 8,550 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Door(s); Rear, window top of each door. Door Right Side, hinged with windows. Locks on all doors.
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ✓ Alternator; 145 Amp
- ✓ Alarm; Back up
- ✓ Battery; 12 volt 770CCA, minimum
- ✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ✓ Doors; Rear, Panel-window in top of each door, Locks on all doors. Door right side, hinged with window
- ✓ Engine; 6.0L V8 gas with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ✓ Locks; power with remote
- ✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ✓ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ✓ Seats; Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger
- ✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ G.V.W.R. 8,550 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Door(s); Rear, window top of each door. Door Right Side, hinged with windows. Locks on all doors.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Alternator; 145 Amp

✓ Alarm; Back up

✓ Battery; 12 volt 770CCA, minimum

✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.

✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)

✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

✓ Doors; Rear, Panel-window in top of each door, Locks on all doors. Door right side, hinged with window

✓ Engine; 6.0L V8 gas with 6 speed automatic transmission

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering

✓ Power outlet; 110-volt

✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Seats; Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger

✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.

✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated

✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type

✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

VAN-0125	VANS: CARGO VAN BODY, ONE TON (Payload 3,900 lbs., min.)
-----------------	---

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓ G.V.W.R. 8,550 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Axle; rear-limited slip.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

✓ Door(s); Rear, window top of each door. Door Right Side, hinged with windows. Locks on all doors.

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

✓ Alternator; 145 Amp

✓ Alarm; Back up

✓ Battery; 12 volt 770CCA, minimum

✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.

✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)

✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear

✓ Doors; Rear, Panel-window in top of each door, Locks on all doors. Door right side, hinged with window

✓ Engine; 6.0L V8 gas with 6 speed automatic transmission

✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery

✓ Locks; power with remote

✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering

✓ Power outlet; 110-volt

✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon

✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth

✓ Seats; Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger

✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.

✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated

✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type

✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

VAN-0125A VANS: CARGO VAN BODY, ONE TON ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Payload 3,900 lbs., min.)	
✓	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
✓	G.V.W.R. 8,550 (lbs.), minimum
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
✓	The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:
	These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.
✓	Axle; rear-limited slip.
✓	Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
✓	Bumper; Mfg. Std.
✓	Door(s); Rear, window top of each door. Door Right Side, hinged with windows. Locks on all doors.
✓	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
✓	Lug wrench and jack
✓	Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS
	These options <u>are in addition</u> to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.
✓	Alternator; 145 Amp
✓	Alarm; Back up
✓	Battery; 12 volt 770CCA, minimum
✓	Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
✓	Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
✓	Differential; heavy duty locking rear
✓	Doors; Rear, Panel-window in top of each door, Locks on all doors. Door right side, hinged with window
✓	Engine; 6.0L V8 gas with 6 speed automatic transmission
✓	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
✓	Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
✓	Locks; power with remote
✓	Mirrors; extendable trailering
✓	Power outlet; 110-volt
✓	Provisions for roof mounted beacon
✓	Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
✓	Seats; Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger
✓	Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
✓	Trailer brake controller; integrated
✓	Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
✓	Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

VAN-0126	VANS: VAN 15 PASSENGER
----------	------------------------

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Air Conditioning; Front and Rear
- ✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ✓ Bumper; Front and Rear, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Doors; Passenger, right side, hinged.
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ✓ Air conditioning; Front and Rear
- ✓ Battery; 12 volt 770CCA, minimum
- ✓ Body Finished interior; (No exposed outside body sheet metal) full length headlined
- ✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ✓ Door(s); Right side, hinged. Rear panel doors with glass
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Glass; Deep tinted or privacy, all around, movable side door window(s), fixed or movable rear door glass
- ✓ Heater; auxiliary-passenger compartment
- ✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ✓ Locks; power with remote
- ✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ✓ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ✓ Seats; Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger and 3 bench seats
- ✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓ Air Conditioning; Front and Rear
- ✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ✓ Bumper; Front and Rear, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Doors; Passenger, right side, hinged.
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Lug wrench and jack
- ✓ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- ✓ Air conditioning; Front and Rear
- ✓ Battery; 12 volt 770CCA, minimum
- ✓ Body Finished interior; (No exposed outside body sheet metal) full length headlined
- ✓ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ✓ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ✓ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ✓ Door(s); Right side, hinged. Rear panel doors with glass
- ✓ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ✓ Glass; Deep tinted or privacy, all around, movable side door window(s), fixed or movable rear door glass
- ✓ Heater; auxiliary-passenger compartment
- ✓ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ✓ Locks; power with remote
- ✓ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ✓ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ✓ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ✓ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ✓ Seats; Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger and 3 bench seats
- ✓ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ✓ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ✓ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ✓ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

VAN-0127	VANS: COMPACT VAN 5 PASSENGER, FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (Payload 1,470 lbs., min.)
----------	---

✓

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓

G.V.W.R. 5,000 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓

[The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ✓
- Battery; 12 Volt, 500 CCA min.
- ✓
- Bumper; Front and Rear, Mfg. Std.
- ✓
- Lug wrench and jack
- ✓
- Spare tire; Limited service tire and wheel. Mfg. standard mounting.
- ✓
- Speed Control; Factory Installed.

VAN-0128	VANS: COMPACT VAN, 7 PASSENGER (Minimum), FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (Payload 1,100 lbs., min.)
-----------------	---

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

☒ G.V.W.R. 5,000 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 500 CCA min.

☒ Bumper; Front and Rear, Mfg. Std.

☒ Lug wrench and jack

☒ Spare tire; Limited service tire and wheel. Mfg. standard mounting.

☒ Speed Control; Factory Installed.

VAN-0128A

**VANS: COMPACT VAN, 7 PASSENGER (Minimum), FRONT WHEEL DRIVE
ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES (Payload 1,100 lbs., min.)**

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

☒ G.V.W.R. 5,000 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 500 CCA min.

☒ Bumper; Front and Rear, Mfg. Std.

☒ Lug wrench and jack

☒ Spare tire; Limited service tire and wheel. Mfg. standard mounting.

✓ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓ Battery; 12 Volt, 500 CCA min.

✓ Bumper; Front and Rear, Mfg. Std.

✓ Lug wrench and jack

✓ Spare tire; Limited service tire and wheel. Mfg. standard mounting.

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW**TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:**☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 500 CCA min.☒ Bumper; Front and Rear, Mfg. Std.☒ Lug wrench and jack☒ Spare tire; Limited service tire and wheel. Mfg. standard mounting.

VAN-0130	VANS: COMMERCIAL, 10 PASSENGER, RAISED ROOF (Payload 3,200 lbs., min.)
-----------------	---

✓	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
---	---------------------

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

✓	G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum
---	--------------------------------

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓	The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).
---	--

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 100-Ah |
| ✓ | Body; Finished interior (no exposed outside body sheet metal), full-length headliner. |
| ✓ | Brakes; Power. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H. Power Heated |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |

VAN-0131	VANS: COMMERCIAL , CARGO, RAISED ROOF (Payload 4,800 lbs., min.)
----------	--

☒ MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

☒ G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

☒ [The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer \(refer to page A\).](#)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 100-Ah

☒ Body; Finished interior (no exposed outside body sheet metal), full-length headliner.

☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.

☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.

☒ Lug wrench and jack

☒ Mirrors; Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H. Power Heated

☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting

CUT-AWAY VANS

CAV-0140

CUT-AWAY VANS: Single Rear Wheel, (G.V.W.R. 8,900 lbs., min.)



MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:



The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to



Battery 12 Volt; 600 CCA, minimum.



Lug wrench and jack



Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H. shall provide full Vision past body installation

✓	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
---	---------------------

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

✓	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they
---	---

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Battery 12 Volt; 600 CCA, minimum. |
| ✓ | Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H. shall provide full Vision past body installation |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H. shall provide full Vision past body installation |
| ✓ | Seat-Passenger. |



SCHEDULE B2 SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

Vehicles – Police



THESE SPECIFICATIONS APPLY TO ANY CONTRACTS RESULTING FROM RFP#007117B0011312 AND WILL BE REFERRED TO IN ANNUAL BID CYCLES BEGINNING 2018 MODEL YEAR. THESE SPECIFICATIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO MODEL YEARS 2018 - 2025 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED (subject to change).

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT**

PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

The term "Pre-Delivery Service and Inspection" as used in State of Michigan Specifications includes the following:

1. General appearance of body both interior and exterior for completeness and quality of workmanship.
2. Lubrication and fluid levels and correcting any leaks:
 - a. Radiator
 - b. Windshield Washer
 - c. Battery
 - d. Power steering pump
 - e. Brake master cylinder
 - f. Engine oil
 - g. Transmission fluid level.
3. Mechanical operation of vehicle:
 - a. Steering gear and linkage
 - b. Suspension assembly, front and rear
 - c. Proper tire pressure to normal rated road requirements
 - d. Hood latch
 - e. Head lights, aim and adjust
 - f. Front wheel toe in and torque wheel nuts
 - g. Seat and shoulder belts operative
 - h. All locks and latches to be operative
 - i. Windshield wiper and washer to be operative
 - j. Proper adjustment to all drive belts
4. A check of all electrical operations to include: headlights, side marker lights, temperature, alternator, oil pressure lights, parking lights, stop and tail lights, directional signals, emergency flasher and parking brake lights.
5. **Miscellaneous items to be furnished:**
 - a. Manufacturers Window Sticker shall not be removed from vehicle.
 - b. Odometer Certification, vehicle window sticker, or line setting ticket, and Vehicle Curb Weight at time of delivery.
 - c. Manufacturers or Dealers Pre-Delivery Check Sheet.
 - d. Vehicle shall have a minimum of one fourth (1/4) tank of Fuel when delivered.
 - e. Warranty Plate and Operators Manual(s) shall be delivered with vehicle at no cost to the State of Michigan.
 - f. Completed RD108 application for title form.
 - g. Invoice for each vehicle at the time of delivery.
 - h. Vehicle Order Confirmation Sheet.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT**

6. Deliveries shall be between the hours of 8 AM and 3 PM. No Weekend or Holiday Deliveries will be accepted. Forty-eight (48) hour notice required prior to delivery.

Vehicles delivered in accordance with the Michigan specifications shall be complete, including mechanical details, general workmanship and appearance, and shall be delivered with all warranty service books and identification plate.

Failure to adhere to specifications may be reason to delay payment.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT**

RECEIVING PROCEDURE

It is important that all State agencies and departments carefully inspect all vehicles prior to signing the Freight Bill. If any vehicle is received in a damaged condition of component parts or accessories are missing, a notation of the discrepancy(ies) is to be made on the Freight Bill and then be signed by the driver who delivered the vehicles. A Complaint to Vendor Form should be initiated and sent to the Contractor at once noting discrepancies. Failure to note obvious deficiencies at time of delivery on the Freight Bill may place the burden of repair on the Ordering Entity

It is recommended that the following items be checked by the Ordering Entity prior to signing the Freight Bill:

1. Visually inspect exterior of vehicle for paint, body, tire, tail light, antenna, outside rear view mirror and molding damage.
2. Visually inspect under hood for the following items:
 - a. Air cleaner
 - b. Battery and caps
 - c. Radiator cap
 - d. Windshield washer container.
3. Check for cracked or broken windows.
4. Check trunk compartment for the following:
 - a. Spare tire and wheel
 - b. Jack
 - c. Wheel wrench
 - d. Four hub caps
 - e. Trunk mat.
5. Check interior of vehicle for the following items:
 - a. Owner's manual and warranty material
 - b. Cigarette lighter
 - c. Two sets of keys
 - d. Make sure all seat belts are installed
 - e. Sun visors
 - f. Upholstery damage or excessive soil.

It is the responsibility of the Ordering Entity to check for any other items that could possibly have been missing in accordance with the purchase order, specification data, and the dealer's vehicle order confirmation sheet.

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS

Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3650 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3950 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	7000.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Rear Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	MYC
Trans Type	6
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.03
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.36
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	1.53
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.15
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.85
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.67
Reverse Ratio (:1)	3.06
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	N/A
Transfer Case Power Take Off	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	23 MPG
Cruising Range - City	416.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	16 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	19 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	598.00 mi

Engine

Engine Order Code	L83
Engine Type	Gas/Ethanol V8
Displacement	5.3L/325

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

Powertrain

Engine

Fuel System	Direct Injection
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	355 @ 5600
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	383 @ 4100
Engine Oil Cooler	Yes

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	720
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	N/A
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	170

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	15.6 qts
-------------------------------	----------

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	9.3
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3650 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	3950 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	2900 lbs
Curb Weight - Rear	2137 lbs
Option Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	750.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	1813.00 lbs
As Spec'd Curb Weight	5037.00 lbs
As Spec'd Payload	1963.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

Chassis

Weight Information

Maximum Payload Capacity	1963.00 lbs
Gross Combined Wt Rating	12000 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	7600.00 lbs
Curb Weight	5037.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity	2563.00 lbs
Total Option Weight	0.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	7000.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	6400 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	640 lbs
Maximum Trailing Capacity	11100 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	Hydroformed
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Independent
Suspension Type - Rear	2-Stage Multi-Leaf
Spring Capacity - Front	3650 lbs
Spring Capacity - Rear	3950 lbs
Axle Type - Front	N/A
Axle Type - Rear	N/A
Axle Capacity - Front	3650 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Capacity - Rear	3950 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	N/A
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.08
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	1.81 mm
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	1.38 mm
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	1.35 in
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	RBZ
Rear Tire Order Code	RBZ
Spare Tire Order Code	ZBZ
Front Tire Size	P255/70R17
Rear Tire Size	P255/70R17
Spare Tire Size	P255/70R17
Front Tire Capacity	N/A
Rear Tire Capacity	N/A
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Spare Wheel Size	17 x -TBD- in
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Steering

Steering Type	Electric Rack & Pinion
---------------	------------------------

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

Chassis

Steering

Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	16.3
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	47.2 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	Pwr
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	N/A
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.0 x 1.18 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.6 x 0.79 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	26 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	N/A
Aux Fuel Tank Location	N/A

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	6
Front Head Room	42.80 in
Front Leg Room	45.27 in
Front Shoulder Room	66.03 in
Front Hip Room	60.73 in
Second Head Room	40.50 in
Second Leg Room	40.93 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Shoulder Room	65.73 in
Second Hip Room	60.27 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	143.5 in
Length, Overall w/o rear bumper	230.03 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	80.0 in
Height, Overall	74.17 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	150.90 in
Cab to Axle	31.97 in
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	34.9 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	8.73 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	8.73 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Box Length @ Floor	69.33 in
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	64.6 in
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	51.03 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	21.10 in
Tailgate Width	62.2 in
Cargo Volume	53.4 ft³
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

Selected Model and Options

MODEL			
CODE	MODEL	Invoice	MSRP
CC15543	2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" Work Truck	\$33,219.68	\$34,785.00

COLORS			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice	MSRP
G7C	Red Hot	\$0.00	\$0.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
5W4	Special Service Package includes (K4D) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, (KW7) 170 amp alternator, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (K47) high capacity air cleaner, (KI4) 110-volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$1,628.90	\$1,790.00
FHS	E85 FlexFuel capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with (MYC) 6-speed automatic transmission or included with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$91.00	\$100.00
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
K4D	Battery, 730 cold-cranking amps, auxiliary (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KI4	Power outlet, 110-volt AC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KNP	Cooling, auxiliary external transmission oil cooler (Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KW7	Alternator, 170 amp (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Battery, heavy-duty 720 cold-cranking amps/80 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power (Included and only available with V8 engines.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
1WT	Work Truck Preferred Equipment Group includes standard equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
C5W	GVWR, 7000 lbs. (3175 kg) (Crew Cab and Double Cab Requires 2WD models and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
G7C	Red Hot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
H2Q	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Vinyl seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RD6	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ZY1	Paint, solid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$1,719.90	\$1,890.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
00A	Spare wheel, upgrade Replaces Black standard spare wheel and upgrades to a matching Silver steel road wheel. Includes tire pressure monitoring sensor. (Requires (RD6) painted steel wheels. Not available with SEO (5Z4) spare wheel, carrier and lock delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
01U	Special Paint	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5H1	Key equipment, two additional keys for single key system Provides two additional spare keys for a total of (4). (Keys will be cut but not programmed) NOTE: programming of keys is at customer's expense. Programming keys is not a warranty expense. (Not available with (5Z4) spare wheel carrier and lock delete or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5JY	LPO, Tri-Fold Soft Tonneau cover (dealer-installed) (Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete or (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5L5	Theft deterrent system fleet immobilizer modifications In the absence of master key, reduces roadside key relearn process to (3) two-minute cycles in place of the standard (3) ten-minute cycles. This option will also allow for only one learned key to be needed when adding additional keys instead of 2 learned keys.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5T5	Seats, front cloth and second row vinyl (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package, (AE7) cloth front 40/20/40 split-bench seat or (AZ3) front bench seat and (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5W4	Special Service Package includes (K4D) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, (KW7) 170 amp alternator, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (K47) high capacity air cleaner, (K14) 110 -volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5Z4	Spare wheel, carrier and lock delete Deletes the base spare wheel, carrier and (SAF) lock. Does not delete jack or tools (Requires SEO (9L3) spare tire delete. Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall, (5H1) two additional keys for single key system or (ZW9) pickup box delete.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6C7	Lighting, red and white front auxiliary dome Red and white auxiliary dome lamp is located on headliner between front row seats (red is LED, white is incandescent). The auxiliary lamp is wired independently from standard dome lamp (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (TRW) provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
6E2	Key common, complete vehicle fleet provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E8) complete vehicle fleet common key. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6E8	Key common, complete special service vehicle fleet Provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E2) complete special service vehicle fleet common key. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J3	Wiring, grille lamps and siren speakers (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J4	Wiring, horn and siren circuit (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X6	Spotlamp, left-hand (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (7X7) left-and right-hand spot lamps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X7	Spotlamps, left- and right-hand (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (7X6) left-hand spot lamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8F2	Ornamentation, delete Deletes decals and nameplates on truck exterior (Not available with (G0P) Special Ops Edition.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8S3	Backup alarm, 97 decibels (Not available with SEO (SFW) back-up alarm calibration.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8X1	Label, fasten safety belts "Fasten Safety Belts" reminder label on right hand and left hand front side door glass	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9B9	Governor, electronic speed sensor set to 70 MPH Provides electronic software to limit maximum road speed to 70-MPH. Cruise control limited to 65 MPH (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9G8	Headlamps, Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control delete deletes standard Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control features from the vehicle. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9L3	Spare tire delete Deletes the spare tire only. Spare wheel and carrier remain (Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall or (ZW9) pickup box delete.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9L7	Upfitter switches, (4) Provides 4-30 amp circuits to facilitate installation of aftermarket electrical accessories	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
9M4	Decal and name plate delete, tailgate Deletes all nameplates and decals on the pickup box tailgate (Not available with SEO (8F2) ornamentation delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9S1	Seats, driver and passenger front, individual seats in vinyl trim Driver and passenger front individual seats in base vinyl trim. Derived from a RPO (AE7) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Standard vinyl rear seat with trim matching front seats will be provided on Double Cab and Crew Cab models. (Requires (AE7) 40/20/40 split bench seat and trim code (H2Q) Dark Ash vinyl.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9U3	Seats, Driver and passenger front individual seats in cloth trim Driver and passenger front individual seats in base cloth trim. Derived from a RPO (AE7) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Standard cloth rear seat with trim matching front seats will be provided on Double Cab and Crew Cab models. (Requires (AE7) 40/20/40 split bench seat and trim code (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9V5	Paints, solid, Woodland Green All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W3	Paints, solid, Wheatland Yellow All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W4	Paints, solid, Tangier Orange All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
A91	Remote Locking Tailgate (Included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AG1	Seat adjuster, driver 10-way power (Included and only available with (AZ3) bench seat. Requires (H2R) Dark Ash or (H0U) Jet Black seat trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AKO	Glass, deep-tinted	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AQQ	Remote Keyless Entry, with 2 transmitters (Included and only available with (PCR) WT Fleet Convenience Package. Includes (A91) remote locking tailgate.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B30	Floor covering, color-keyed carpeting with rubberized vinyl floor mats (Double Cab and Crew Cabs include second row floor mats)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
BVQ	Assist steps, chromed tubular, 6" rectangular (factory installed) (Requires Crew Cab Short Box model. Not available with any LPO assist steps (RVS) or (VXJ).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C49	Defogger, rear-window electric	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CGN	Bed Liner, Spray-on, Pickup box bed liner with bowtie logo. Liner is permanently bonded to the truck bed providing a water tight seal. The textured, non-skid surface is black in color and robotically applied. Spray-on liner covers entire bed interior surface below side rails, including tailgate, front box top rail, gage hole plugs and lower tie down loops. (Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CTD	Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming (Included and only available with (DPN) power camper mirrors.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DF2	Mirrors, outside high-visibility vertical trailinging, Black with manual folding and extension and lower convex spotter glass (Not available with (PCR) WT Fleet Convenience Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DL8	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable (includes driver's side spotter mirror) (Black. Included and only available with (PCR) WT Fleet Convenience Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DPN	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable vertical trailinging upper glass, manual-folding and extending, Black; includes integrated turn signal indicators consisting of 51 square inch flat mirror surface positioned over a 24.5 square inch convex mirror surface with a common head and lower convex spotter glass (convex glass is not heated and not power adjustable) and addition of auxiliary cargo lamp for backing up (helps to see trailer when backing up with a trailer) and amber auxiliary clearance lamp (Requires (PCR) WT Fleet Convenience Package. Includes (DD8) auto-dimming inside rearview mirror on all models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E5D	LPO, Interior Driver Assist Handle (dealer-installed) (Not available with (7X6) left-hand spotlight.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FHS	E85 FlexFuel capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with (MYC) 6-speed automatic transmission or included with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
FVX	National Fleet Incentive **The dealer, on behalf of the fleet customer, will have the option of selecting the greater of the available fleet incentive (FVX/FPP) or a regional retail consumer cash incentive (CNC, CNE, CSE, CSR, CWE) IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF DELIVERY, but not both. See the retail consumer cash administrative message for full guidelines. Regardless of the incentive taken, all deliveries are to be reported as fleet**	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G80	Differential, heavy-duty locking rear (With (5W4) Special Service Package, Required with (9G3) suspension package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JL1	Trailer brake controller, integrated (Requires (Z82) Trailering equipment. Available as a free flow option on Regular Cab when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K05	Engine block heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K4D	Battery, 730 cold-cranking amps, auxiliary (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KI4	Power outlet, 110-volt AC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KNP	Cooling, auxiliary external transmission oil cooler (Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KW7	Alternator, 170 amp (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NAA	LPO, Rocker Guard (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Not available with the following: (BRS), (BVQ), (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RVQ), (RVS), (S6L), (SU2), (VXH), (VXJ), (WGQ), (ZYG).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0G	GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service includes 12 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 12 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
P0H	GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service includes 24 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 24 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0I	GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service includes 36 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 36 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PCM	WT Convenience Package All cabs include (AKO) tinted windows, (K14) 110V outlet, (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry, (A91) remote locking tailgate and (DL8) power mirrors. (Not available for Fleet or Government order types.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PCR	WT Fleet Convenience Package All cabs include (DL8) outside heated power-adjustable mirrors, (A91) remote locking tailgate and (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry. ((DL8) outside heated power-adjustable mirrors can be upgraded to (DPN) power camper mirrors. If (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered (A91) remote locking tailgate will not be included.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PCX	Chrome Bumper Package includes (VJH) rear chrome bumper with (BWN) CornerSteps and (V46) chrome front bumper	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDH	LPO, Interior Protection Package includes (RIA) All-weather floor liner, LPO and (VBR) Rubber bed mat, LPO (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color-keyed carpeting. Not available with (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (VAV) All-weather Floor Mats, LPO or (VBN) bed rug, LPO. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PDV	LPO, Chrome Essentials Package (dealer-installed) includes (VQY) chrome recovery hooks, LPO and (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO (Not available with (V76) Black recovery hooks or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQF	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQG, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQG	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQH	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQI	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQL, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQL	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQM	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQP	OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQQ, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQQ	OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQT	OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR6	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 9 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 9 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR7 or PR8. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR7	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 21 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 21 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR6 or PR8. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR8	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 33 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 33 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR6 or PR7. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PRD	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 42 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PQH.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRE	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 42 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PQM.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRF	OnStar Additional 42 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 42 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial and plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PQT.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6K	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R6K)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6M	New Jersey Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6N	Indiana Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R88	LPO, Illuminated Black bowtie emblem (Includes Black illuminated front bowtie and Black non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with the following options: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RN2), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (SUM), (WGQ), (WJP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8D	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R8D)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8Q	Illinois Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
R9Y	Fleet Free Maintenance Credit This option code provides a credit in lieu of the free oil changes, tire rotations and inspections (2 maximum), during the first 24 months and 24,000 miles period for this ordered vehicle. The invoice will detail the applicable credit. The customer will be responsible for all oil change, tire rotations and inspections costs for this vehicle. (Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FBC, FBN, FCA, FCN, FEF, FLS, FNR, FRC or FGO. Not available with FDR order types.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC4	Tire, spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (RC3), (QT0), (RI8) or (RC7).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RHM	Tire, spare LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall (Requires a Regular Cab model and (ZW9) pickup box delete. Included and only available with (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires with (E63) pickup box on all cabs. Not included with (RC5) LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RIA	LPO, All-weather floor liner (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Included with (PDC) Street Package or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats, LPO or (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized -vinyl floor covering. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RN2	LPO, Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem (includes Gold illuminated front bowtie and Gold non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with the following: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (R88), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (SUM), (WQG), (WJP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROV	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (20GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 20GB data plan good for 12 months. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ROW	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (36GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 36GB data plan good for 24 months. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVQ	LPO, Black tubular assist step, 6" rectangular (dealer-installed) (Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist step, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVS	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Black Round (dealer-installed) (Not available with (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
S6L	LPO, Off-road assist steps (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Not available with assist steps (BVQ, RVS, VXJ, BRS, VXH or RVQ) or Packages (G0P, STH or SU2).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFE	LPO, Wheel locks, set of 4 (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFW	Back-up alarm calibration This calibration will allow installation of an aftermarket back up alarm. (Not available with SEO (8S3) back-up alarm. Included with (ZW9) pickup box delete. Requires (E63) Pickup box.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFZ	LPO, Black Bow-Tie Emblems, front and rear (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
T4Z	Safety belt assurance system Prevents vehicle from being shifted out of Park until driver and or passenger seat belts are fastened. (Requires a fleet or government order type (FBC, FBN, FCN, FGO, FLS or FRN).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TGK	Special Paint, Solid, one color All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TRW	Provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon provides an instrument panel-mounted switch and electrical wiring tucked beneath the headliner for a body upfitter to connect a body-mounted warning or emergency lamp (Not available with (6C7) red and white auxiliary dome lamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2018 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. (Requires (UE1) OnStar. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com . All fees and programming subject to change.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UE1	OnStar Guidance plan for 6 months, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes) (Retail orders receive limited service trial. Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UF2	LED Lighting, cargo box with switch on center switch bank	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
V46	Bumper, front chrome (Included and only available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
V76	Recovery hooks, front, frame-mounted, black (Standard with 4WD models. Available with 2WD models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VAV	LPO, All-weather floor mats, front and rear on Crew Cab and Double Cab (dealer-installed) (Requires B30 color-keyed carpeting.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VBJ	LPO, Rear Under-seat Storage, composite storage bin (dealer -installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VBR	LPO, Rubber bed mat (dealer-installed) (Included with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VJH	Bumper, rear chrome (Included and only available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VK3	License plate kit, front (will be shipped to orders with ship-to states that require front license plate)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ1	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ2	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ3	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
VQK	LPO, Molded splash guards, Black (dealer-installed) (Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQT	LPO, Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau cover (dealer-installed) (Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQY	LPO, Chrome Recovery hooks (dealer-installed) (Included and only available with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQZ	LPO, Polished exhaust tip (dealer-installed) (Included with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VV4	OnStar 4G LTE and available built-in Wi-Fi hotspot offers a fast and reliable Internet connection for up to 7 devices; includes data trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) (Included and only available with (UE1) OnStar. Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. Visit onstar.com for details and system limitations.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VXJ	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Chromed Round (dealer-installed) (Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VZX	LPO, Bed liner (dealer-installed) (Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WBC	LPO, Cat-Back Performance Exhaust (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO or (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z82	Trailer Package includes trailer hitch, 7-pin and 4-pin connectors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Battery, heavy-duty 720 cold-cranking amps/80 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power (Included and only available with V8 engines.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
1WT	Work Truck Preferred Equipment Group includes standard equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
A6T	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to General Truck Body, Arlington, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly (Included and only available with (6C7) Lighting, (7X6) left-hand spot lamp, (7X7) left- and right-hand spot lamp, (6J3) grille lamps and siren speakers wiring or (6J4) horn and siren circuit wiring.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TVY	Ship Thru, Produced and shipped to Anchorage VDC then to TK Services and returned to Anchorage VDC for shipping to final destination Available only to orders with a final Ship-To Code for State of Alaska Dealers only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TW3	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao and shipped to Brand FX, Ft. Worth, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VI1	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Auto Truck Ft. Worth, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VKZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Knapheide Red Oak, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AZ3	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, available in cloth includes driver and front passenger recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Also includes manually adjustable driver lumbar, lockable storage compartment in seat cushion, and storage pockets. (Includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat-adjuster and requires (H2R) or (H0U) interior trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
C5H	GVWR, 6900 lbs. (3130 kg) (STD) (Crew Cab and Double Cab requires 2WD models and (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
C5W	GVWR, 7000 lbs. (3175 kg) (Crew Cab and Double Cab Requires 2WD models and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB8	Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. (Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB9	Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) (Allows a California dealer (YF5) emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NC7	Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) (Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NE1	Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
G1K	Deep Ocean Blue Metallic (Available at extra charge.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G7C	Red Hot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAN	Silver Ice Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAZ	Summit White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GBA	Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GPA	Graphite Metallic (Not available on 1CX (Silverado Custom) trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GU5	Rear axle, 3.23 ratio (Standard and only available on (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine with 2WD models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio (Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
H0U	Jet Black, Cloth seat trim (Not available on Double Cab models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
H2Q	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Vinyl seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
H2R	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
LV3	Engine, 4.3L FlexFuel EcoTec3 V6 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction with (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (285 hp [212 kW] @ 5300 rpm, 305 lb-ft of torque [413 Nm] @ 3900 rpm) (STD) (Includes (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability. Not available on C*15743 models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum (Requires a Fleet or Government type order and (RBZ) P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall tires, (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires or (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RD6	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC3	Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC5	Tires, LT265/70R17C, all-terrain, blackwall	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ZY1	Paint, solid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Pickup box

Engine, 4.3L FlexFuel EcoTec3 V6 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction with (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (285 hp [212 kW] @ 5300 rpm, 305 lb-ft of torque [413 Nm] @ 3900 rpm) (STD) (Includes (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability. Not available on C*15743 models.)

Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)

Rear axle, 3.23 ratio (Standard and only available on (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine with 2WD models.)

GVWR, 6900 lbs. (3130 kg) (STD) (Crew Cab and Double Cab requires 2WD models and (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine.)

Rear wheel drive

Cooling, external engine oil cooler

Battery, heavy-duty 730 cold-cranking amps/70 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power

Alternator, 150 amps

Frame, fully-boxed, hydroformed front section

Steering, Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack-and-pinion

Brakes, 4-wheel disc with DURALIFE rotors, 4-wheel antilock

Capless Fuel Fill

Exhaust, aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe

Exterior

Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel (STD)

Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)

Wheel, full-size spare, 17" (43.2 cm) steel

Tire, spare P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (RBZ) P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall tires.)

Tire carrier lock, keyed cylinder lock that utilizes same key as ignition and door

Bumpers, front, Black

Bumpers, rear, Black

Lamps, cargo area, cab mounted with switch on center switch bank

CornerStep, rear bumper

Grille surround, chrome

Active Aero Shutters, front

Headlamps, high intensity discharge (HID) projector-beam with LED signature DRL

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

Exterior

Mirrors, outside manual, Black

Glass, solar absorbing, tinted

Door handles, Black

Tailgate and bed rail protection cap, top

Tailgate, locking utilizes same key as ignition and door (Not available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)

Entertainment

Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)

SiriusXM Satellite Radio, delete

6-speaker audio system

Bluetooth for phone, personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system

Interior

Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)

Seat, rear 60/40 folding bench (folds up), 3-passenger (includes child seat top tether anchor) (Requires Crew Cab model.)

Floor covering, Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl, no floor mats included

Steering column, Tilt-Wheel, manual with theft-deterrent locking feature

Instrumentation, 6-gauge cluster featuring speedometer, fuel level, engine temperature, tachometer, voltage and oil pressure

Driver Information Center, 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic display provides warning messages and basic vehicle information

Windows, power front and rear with driver express up and down and express down on all other windows (Standard on Crew Cab and Double Cab.)

Door locks, power

Cruise control, electronic with set and resume speed, steering wheel-mounted

Air conditioning, single-zone

Assist handle, front passenger on A-pillar

Safety-Mechanical

StabiliTrak, stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist

Safety-Exterior

Daytime Running Lamps with automatic exterior lamp control

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)

Safety-Interior

Air bags, dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System (Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.)

Rear Vision Camera

Teen Driver mode a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior. It can limit certain vehicle features, and it prevents certain safety systems from being turned off. An in-vehicle report gives you information on your teen's driving habits and helps you to continue to coach your new driver

Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (does not apply to spare tire)

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3
Basic Miles/km: 36,000
Drivetrain Years: 5
Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000
Drivetrain Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
Corrosion Years (Rust-Through): 6
Corrosion Years: 3
Corrosion Miles/km (Rust-Through): 100,000
Corrosion Miles/km: 36,000
Roadside Assistance Years: 5
Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000
Roadside Assistance Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
Maintenance Years: 2
Maintenance Miles/km: 24,000
Maintenance Note: 2 Visits

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (4)



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3650 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3950 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	7000.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Rear Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	MYC
Trans Type	6
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.03
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.36
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	1.53
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.15
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.85
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.67
Reverse Ratio (:1)	3.06
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	N/A
Transfer Case Power Take Off	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	23 MPG
Cruising Range - City	416.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	16 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	19 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	598.00 mi

Engine

Engine Order Code	L83
Engine Type	Gas/Ethanol V8
Displacement	5.3L/325

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Powertrain

Engine

Fuel System	Direct Injection
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	355 @ 5600
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	383 @ 4100
Engine Oil Cooler	Yes

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	720
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	N/A
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	170

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	15.6 qts
-------------------------------	----------

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	9.3
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3650 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	3950 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	N/A
Curb Weight - Rear	N/A
Option Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	N/A
Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	N/A
As Spec'd Curb Weight	N/A
As Spec'd Payload	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Chassis

Weight Information

Maximum Payload Capacity	N/A
Gross Combined Wt Rating	12000 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	7600.00 lbs
Curb Weight	N/A
Reserve Axle Capacity	N/A
Total Option Weight	0.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	7000.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	6400 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	640 lbs
Maximum Trailing Capacity	11100 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	Hydroformed
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Independent
Suspension Type - Rear	2-Stage Multi-Leaf
Spring Capacity - Front	3650 lbs
Spring Capacity - Rear	3950 lbs
Axle Type - Front	N/A
Axle Type - Rear	N/A
Axle Capacity - Front	3650 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Capacity - Rear	3950 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	N/A
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.08
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	1.81 mm
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	1.38 mm
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	1.35 in
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	RBZ
Rear Tire Order Code	RBZ
Spare Tire Order Code	ZBZ
Front Tire Size	P255/70R17
Rear Tire Size	P255/70R17
Spare Tire Size	P255/70R17
Front Tire Capacity	N/A
Rear Tire Capacity	N/A
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Spare Wheel Size	17 x -TBD- in
Front Wheel Material	Aluminum
Rear Wheel Material	Aluminum
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Steering

Steering Type	Electric Rack & Pinion
---------------	------------------------

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Chassis

Steering

Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	16.3
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	47.2 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	Pwr
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	N/A
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.0 x 1.18 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.6 x 0.79 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	26 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	N/A
Aux Fuel Tank Location	N/A

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	6
Front Head Room	42.80 in
Front Leg Room	45.27 in
Front Shoulder Room	66.03 in
Front Hip Room	60.73 in
Second Head Room	40.50 in
Second Leg Room	40.93 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Shoulder Room	65.73 in
Second Hip Room	60.27 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	143.5 in
Length, Overall w/o rear bumper	230.03 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	80.0 in
Height, Overall	74.17 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	150.90 in
Cab to Axle	31.97 in
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	34.9 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	8.73 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	8.73 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Box Length @ Floor	69.33 in
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	64.6 in
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	51.03 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	21.10 in
Tailgate Width	62.2 in
Cargo Volume	53.4 ft³
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Selected Model and Options

MODEL			
CODE	MODEL	Invoice	MSRP
CC15543	2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" LS	\$34,938.68	\$36,585.00

COLORS			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice	MSRP
G7C	Red Hot	\$0.00	\$0.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
5W4	Special Service Package includes (K4D) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, (KW7) 170 amp alternator, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (K47) high capacity air cleaner, (KI4) 110-volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$1,628.90	\$1,790.00
FHS	E85 FlexFuel capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with (MYC) 6-speed automatic transmission or included with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$91.00	\$100.00
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
K4D	Battery, 730 cold-cranking amps, auxiliary (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KI4	Power outlet, 110-volt AC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KNP	Cooling, auxiliary external transmission oil cooler (Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KW7	Alternator, 170 amp (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Battery, heavy-duty 720 cold-cranking amps/80 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power (Included and only available with V8 engines.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
1LS	LS Preferred Equipment Group includes standard equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
C5W	GVWR, 7000 lbs. (3175 kg) (Crew Cab and Double Cab Requires 2WD models and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
G7C	Red Hot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
H2R	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum (STD) (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ZY1	Paint, solid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$1,719.90	\$1,890.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
01U	Special Paint	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5H1	Key equipment, two additional keys for single key system Provides two additional spare keys for a total of (4). (Keys will be cut but not programmed) NOTE: programming of keys is at customer's expense. Programming keys is not a warranty expense. (Not available with (5Z4) spare wheel carrier and lock delete or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5JY	LPO, Tri-Fold Soft Tonneau cover (dealer-installed) (Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete or (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5L5	Theft deterrent system fleet immobilizer modifications In the absence of master key, reduces roadside key relearn process to (3) two-minute cycles in place of the standard (3) ten-minute cycles. This option will also allow for only one learned key to be needed when adding additional keys instead of 2 learned keys.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5T5	Seats, front cloth and second row vinyl (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package, (AE7) cloth front 40/20/40 split-bench seat or (AZ3) front bench seat and (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5W4	Special Service Package includes (K4D) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, (KW7) 170 amp alternator, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (K47) high capacity air cleaner, (K14) 110 -volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5Z4	Spare wheel, carrier and lock delete Deletes the base spare wheel, carrier and (SAF) lock. Does not delete jack or tools (Requires SEO (9L3) spare tire delete. Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall, (5H1) two additional keys for single key system or (ZW9) pickup box delete.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6C7	Lighting, red and white front auxiliary dome Red and white auxiliary dome lamp is located on headliner between front row seats (red is LED, white is incandescent). The auxiliary lamp is wired independently from standard dome lamp (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (TRW) provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6E2	Key common, complete vehicle fleet provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E8) complete vehicle fleet common key. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
6E8	Key common, complete special service vehicle fleet Provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E2) complete special service vehicle fleet common key. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J3	Wiring, grille lamps and siren speakers (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J4	Wiring, horn and siren circuit (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X6	Spotlamp, left-hand (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (7X7) left-and right-hand spot lamps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X7	Spotlamps, left- and right-hand (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (7X6) left-hand spot lamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8F2	Ornamentation, delete Deletes decals and nameplates on truck exterior	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8S3	Backup alarm, 97 decibels (Not available with SEO (SFW) back-up alarm calibration.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8X1	Label, fasten safety belts "Fasten Safety Belts" reminder label on right hand and left hand front side door glass	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9B9	Governor, electronic speed sensor set to 70 MPH Provides electronic software to limit maximum road speed to 70-MPH. Cruise control limited to 65 MPH (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9G8	Headlamps, Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control delete deletes standard Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control features from the vehicle. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9L3	Spare tire delete Deletes the spare tire only. Spare wheel and carrier remain (Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall or (ZW9) pickup box delete.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9L7	Upfitter switches, (4) Provides 4-30 amp circuits to facilitate installation of aftermarket electrical accessories	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9M4	Decal and name plate delete, tailgate Deletes all nameplates and decals on the pickup box tailgate (Not available with SEO (8F2) ornamentation delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
9U3	Seats, Driver and passenger front individual seats in cloth trim. Driver and passenger front individual seats in base cloth trim. Derived from a RPO (AE7) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Standard cloth rear seat with trim matching front seats will be provided on Double Cab and Crew Cab models. (Requires (AE7) 40/20/40 split bench seat and trim code (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9V5	Paints, solid, Woodland Green All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/packaged body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W3	Paints, solid, Wheatland Yellow All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/packaged body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W4	Paints, solid, Tangier Orange All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/packaged body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AG1	Seat adjuster, driver 10-way power (Included and only available with (AZ3) bench seat. Requires (H2R) Dark Ash or (H0U) Jet Black seat trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B30	Floor covering, color-keyed carpeting with rubberized vinyl floor mats (Double Cab and Crew Cabs include second row floor mats)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
BVQ	Assist steps, chromed tubular, 6" rectangular (factory installed) (Requires Crew Cab Short Box model. Not available with any LPO assist steps (RVS) or (VXJ).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C49	Defogger, rear-window electric	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CGN	Bed Liner, Spray-on, Pickup box bed liner with bowtie logo. Liner is permanently bonded to the truck bed providing a water tight seal. The textured, non-skid surface is black in color and robotically applied. Spray-on liner covers entire bed interior surface below side rails, including tailgate, front box top rail, gage hole plugs and lower tie down loops. (Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CTD	Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming (Included and only available with (DPN) power camper mirrors.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
DPN	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable vertical trailing upper glass, manual-folding and extending, Black; includes integrated turn signal indicators consisting of 51 square inch flat mirror surface positioned over a 24.5 square inch convex mirror surface with a common head and lower convex spotter glass (convex glass is not heated and not power adjustable) and addition of auxiliary cargo lamp for backing up (helps to see trailer when backing up with a trailer) and amber auxiliary clearance lamp (Includes (DD8) auto-dimming inside rearview mirror.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E5D	LPO, Interior Driver Assist Handle (dealer-installed) (Not available with (7X6) left-hand spotlamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FHS	E85 FlexFuel capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with (MYC) 6-speed automatic transmission or included with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FVX	National Fleet Incentive **The dealer, on behalf of the fleet customer, will have the option of selecting the greater of the available fleet incentive (FVX/FPP) or a regional retail consumer cash incentive (CNC, CNE, CSE, CSR, CWE) IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF DELIVERY, but not both. See the retail consumer cash administrative message for full guidelines. Regardless of the incentive taken, all deliveries are to be reported as fleet**	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G80	Differential, heavy-duty locking rear (With (5W4) Special Service Package, Required with (9G3) suspension package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JL1	Trailer brake controller, integrated (Requires (Z82) Trailing equipment. Available as a free flow option on Regular Cab when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K05	Engine block heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K4D	Battery, 730 cold-cranking amps, auxiliary (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KI4	Power outlet, 110-volt AC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KNP	Cooling, auxiliary external transmission oil cooler (Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KW7	Alternator, 170 amp (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NAA	LPO, Rocker Guard (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Not available with the following: (BRS), (BVQ), (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RVQ), (RVS), (S6L), (SU2), (VXH), (VXJ), (WGQ), (ZYD).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
P0G	GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service includes 12 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 12 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0H	GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service includes 24 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 24 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0I	GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service includes 36 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 36 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDC	LPO, Street Package includes (WBC) Cat-Back Performance Exhaust, LPO, (VQT) Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau Cover, LPO and (RIA) All-Weather Floor Liner, LPO (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab Model, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, and (B30) color keyed carpeting. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case. Not available with (VQZ) Polished Exhaust Tip, LPO, (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO, (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (5JY) Soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO, (ZW9) pickup box delete, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PDH	LPO, Interior Protection Package includes (RIA) All-weather floor liner, LPO and (VBR) Rubber bed mat, LPO (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color-keyed carpeting. Not available with (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (VAV) All-weather Floor Mats, LPO or (VBN) bed rug, LPO. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDV	LPO, Chrome Essentials Package (dealer-installed) includes (VQY) chrome recovery hooks, LPO and (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO (Not available with (V76) Black recovery hooks or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQF	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQG, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQG	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQH	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQI	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQL, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQL	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQM	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQP	OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQQ, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQQ	OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQT	OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR6	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 9 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 9 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR7 or PR8. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR7	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 21 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 21 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR6 or PR8. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PR8	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 33 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 33 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR6 or PR7. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRD	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 42 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PQH.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRE	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 42 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PQM.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRF	OnStar Additional 42 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 42 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial and plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PQT.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6K	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R6K)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6M	New Jersey Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6N	Indiana Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
R88	LPO, Illuminated Black bowtie emblem (Includes Black illuminated front bowtie and Black non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with the following options: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RN2), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (SUM), (WGQ), (WJP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8D	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R8D)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8Q	Illinois Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R9Y	Fleet Free Maintenance Credit This option code provides a credit in lieu of the free oil changes, tire rotations and inspections (2 maximum), during the first 24 months and 24,000 miles period for this ordered vehicle. The invoice will detail the applicable credit. The customer will be responsible for all oil change, tire rotations and inspections costs for this vehicle. (Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FBC, FBN, FCA, FCN, FEF, FLS, FNR, FRC or FGO. Not available with FDR order types.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC4	Tire, spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain blackwall tires or (R18) 18" Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac 265/65R18 SL 114S blackwall MT tires with aggressive tire tread.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RHM	Tire, spare LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall (Requires a Regular Cab model and (ZW9) pickup box delete. Included and only available with (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires with (E63) pickup box on all cabs. Not included with (RC5) LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RIA	LPO, All-weather floor liner (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Included with (PDC) Street Package or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats, LPO or (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized -vinyl floor covering. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RN2	LPO, Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem (includes Gold illuminated front bowtie and Gold non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with the following: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (R88), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (SUM), (WGQ), (WJP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ROV	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (20GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 20GB data plan good for 12 months. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROW	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (36GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 36GB data plan good for 24 months. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVQ	LPO, Black tubular assist step, 6" rectangular (dealer-installed) (Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist step, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVS	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Black Round (dealer-installed) (Not available with (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
S6L	LPO, Off-road assist steps (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Not available with assist steps (BVQ, RVS, VXJ, BRS, VXH or RVQ) or Packages (G0P, STH or SU2).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFE	LPO, Wheel locks, set of 4 (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFW	Back-up alarm calibration This calibration will allow installation of an aftermarket back up alarm. (Not available with SEO (8S3) back-up alarm. Included with (ZW9) pickup box delete. Requires (E63) Pickup box.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFZ	LPO, Black Bow-Tie Emblems, front and rear (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
T4Z	Safety belt assurance system Prevents vehicle from being shifted out of Park until driver and or passenger seat belts are fastened. (Requires a fleet or government order type (FBC, FBN, FCN, FGO, FLS or FRN).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
TGK	Special Paint, Solid, one color All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TRW	Provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon provides an instrument panel-mounted switch and electrical wiring tucked beneath the headliner for a body upfitter to connect a body-mounted warning or emergency lamp (Not available with (6C7) red and white auxiliary dome lamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2018 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. (If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com . All fees and programming subject to change.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UF2	LED Lighting, cargo box with switch on center switch bank	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
V76	Recovery hooks, front, frame-mounted, black (Standard with 4WD models. Available with 2WD models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VAV	LPO, All-weather floor mats, front and rear on Crew Cab and Double Cab (dealer-installed) (Requires B30 color-keyed carpeting.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VBJ	LPO, Rear Under-seat Storage, composite storage bin (dealer -installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VBR	LPO, Rubber bed mat (dealer-installed) (Included with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VK3	License plate kit, front (will be shipped to orders with ship-to states that require front license plate)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ1	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ2	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ3	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQK	LPO, Molded splash guards, Black (dealer-installed) (Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
VQT	LPO, Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau cover (dealer-installed) (Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete. Included with (PDC) Street Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQY	LPO, Chrome Recovery hooks (dealer-installed) (Included and only available with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQZ	LPO, Polished exhaust tip (dealer-installed) (Included with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VXJ	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Chromed Round (dealer-installed) (Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VZX	LPO, Bed liner (dealer-installed) (Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WBC	LPO, Cat-Back Performance Exhaust (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO or (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO. Included with (PDC) Street Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z82	Trailer Package includes trailer hitch, 7-pin and 4-pin connectors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Battery, heavy-duty 720 cold-cranking amps/80 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power (Included and only available with V8 engines.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
1LS	LS Preferred Equipment Group includes standard equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
A6T	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to General Truck Body, Arlington, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly (Included and only available with (6C7) Lighting, (7X6) left-hand spot lamp, (7X7) left- and right-hand spot lamp, (6J3) grille lamps and siren speakers wiring or (6J4) horn and siren circuit wiring.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
TVY	Ship Thru, Produced and shipped to Anchorage VDC then to TK Services and returned to Anchorage VDC for shipping to final destination Available only to orders with a final Ship-To Code for State of Alaska Dealers only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TW3	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao and shipped to Brand FX, Ft. Worth, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VI1	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Auto Truck Ft. Worth, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VKZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Knapheide Red Oak, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AZ3	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, available in cloth includes driver and front passenger recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Also includes manually adjustable driver lumbar, lockable storage compartment in seat cushion, and storage pockets. (Includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat-adjuster and requires (H2R) or (H0U) interior trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
C5H	GVWR, 6900 lbs. (3130 kg) (STD) (Crew Cab and Double Cab requires 2WD models and (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C5W	GVWR, 7000 lbs. (3175 kg) (Crew Cab and Double Cab Requires 2WD models and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
NB8	Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. (Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB9	Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) (Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NC7	Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) (Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NE1	Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
G1K	Deep Ocean Blue Metallic (Available at extra charge.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G7C	Red Hot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAN	Silver Ice Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAZ	Summit White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GBA	Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GPA	Graphite Metallic (Not available on 1CX (Silverado Custom) trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GU5	Rear axle, 3.23 ratio (Standard and only available on (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine with 2WD models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio (Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
H0U	Jet Black, Cloth seat trim (Not available on Double Cab models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
H2R	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LV3	Engine, 4.3L FlexFuel EcoTec3 V6 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction with (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (285 hp [212 kW] @ 5300 rpm, 305 lb-ft of torque [413 Nm] @ 3900 rpm) (STD) (Includes (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability. Not available on C*15743 models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum (STD) (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC3	Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC5	Tires, LT265/70R17C, all-terrain, blackwall	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ZY1	Paint, solid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Pickup box

Engine, 4.3L FlexFuel EcoTec3 V6 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction with (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (285 hp [212 kW] @ 5300 rpm, 305 lb-ft of torque [413 Nm] @ 3900 rpm) (STD) (Includes (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability. Not available on C*15743 models.)

Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)

Rear axle, 3.23 ratio (Standard and only available on (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine with 2WD models.)

GVWR, 6900 lbs. (3130 kg) (STD) (Crew Cab and Double Cab requires 2WD models and (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine.)

Rear wheel drive

Cooling, external engine oil cooler

Battery, heavy-duty 730 cold-cranking amps/70 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power

Alternator, 150 amps

Frame, fully-boxed, hydroformed front section

Steering, Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack-and-pinion

Brakes, 4-wheel disc with DURALIFE rotors, 4-wheel antilock

Capless Fuel Fill

Exhaust, aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe

Exterior

Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum (STD) (Requires Crew Cab model.)

Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)

Wheel, full-size spare, 17" (43.2 cm) steel

Tire, spare P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (RBZ) P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall tires.)

Tire carrier lock, keyed cylinder lock that utilizes same key as ignition and door

Bumper, front chrome

Bumper, rear chrome

Lamps, cargo area, cab mounted with switch on center switch bank

CornerStep, rear bumper

Grille surround, chrome

Active Aero Shutters, front

Headlamps, high intensity discharge (HID) projector-beam with LED signature DRL

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Exterior

Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable (includes driver's side spotter mirror) (Black.)

Glass, deep-tinted

Door handles, Black

Tailgate and bed rail protection cap, top

Remote Locking Tailgate (Deleted with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)

Entertainment

Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)

SiriusXM Satellite Radio, delete

6-speaker audio system

Bluetooth for phone, personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system

OnStar 4G LTE and available built-in Wi-Fi hotspot offers a fast and reliable Internet connection for up to 7 devices; includes data trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) (Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. Visit onstar.com for details and system limitations.)

Interior

Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)

Seat, rear 60/40 folding bench (folds up), 3-passenger (includes child seat top tether anchor) (Requires Crew Cab model.)

Floor covering, Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl, no floor mats included

Steering column, Tilt-Wheel, manual with theft-deterrent locking feature

Instrumentation, 6-gauge cluster featuring speedometer, fuel level, engine temperature, tachometer, voltage and oil pressure

Driver Information Center, 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic display provides warning messages and basic vehicle information

Windows, power front and rear with driver express up and down and express down on all other windows

Door locks, power

Remote Keyless Entry, with 2 transmitters

Cruise control, electronic with set and resume speed, steering wheel-mounted

Air conditioning, single-zone

Assist handle, front passenger on A-pillar

Safety-Mechanical

StabiliTrak, stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Safety-Exterior

Daytime Running Lamps with automatic exterior lamp control

Safety-Interior

Air bags, dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System (Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.)

OnStar Guidance plan for 6 months, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes) (Retail orders receive limited service trial. Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.)

Rear Vision Camera

Teen Driver mode a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior. It can limit certain vehicle features, and it prevents certain safety systems from being turned off. An in-vehicle report gives you information on your teen's driving habits and helps you to continue to coach your new driver

Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (does not apply to spare tire)

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3
 Basic Miles/km: 36,000
 Drivetrain Years: 5
 Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000
 Drivetrain Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Corrosion Years (Rust-Through): 6
 Corrosion Years: 3
 Corrosion Miles/km (Rust-Through): 100,000
 Corrosion Miles/km: 36,000
 Roadside Assistance Years: 5
 Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000
 Roadside Assistance Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Maintenance Years: 2
 Maintenance Miles/km: 24,000
 Maintenance Note: 2 Visits

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15543) 2WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3650 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3950 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	7000.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Rear Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	MYC
Trans Type	6
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.03
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.36
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	1.53
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.15
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.85
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.67
Reverse Ratio (:1)	3.06
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	N/A
Transfer Case Power Take Off	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	23 MPG
Cruising Range - City	416.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	16 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	19 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	598.00 mi

Engine

Engine Order Code	L83
Engine Type	Gas V8
Displacement	5.3L/325

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Powertrain

Engine

Fuel System	Direct Injection
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	355 @ 5600
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	383 @ 4100
Engine Oil Cooler	Yes

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	720
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	N/A
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	170

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	15.6 qts
-------------------------------	----------

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	9.3
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3650 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	3950 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	3067 lbs
Curb Weight - Rear	2181 lbs
Option Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	583.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	1769.00 lbs
As Spec'd Curb Weight	5248.00 lbs
As Spec'd Payload	1752.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Chassis

Weight Information

Maximum Payload Capacity	1752.00 lbs
Gross Combined Wt Rating	12000 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	7600.00 lbs
Curb Weight	5248.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity	2352.00 lbs
Total Option Weight	0.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	7000.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	6300 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	630 lbs
Maximum Trailing Capacity	11000 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	Hydroformed
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Independent
Suspension Type - Rear	2-Stage Multi-Leaf
Spring Capacity - Front	3650 lbs
Spring Capacity - Rear	3950 lbs
Axle Type - Front	N/A
Axle Type - Rear	N/A
Axle Capacity - Front	3650 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Capacity - Rear	3950 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	N/A
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.08
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	1.81 mm
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	1.38 mm
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	1.35 in
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	RBZ
Rear Tire Order Code	RBZ
Spare Tire Order Code	ZBZ
Front Tire Size	P255/70R17
Rear Tire Size	P255/70R17
Spare Tire Size	P255/70R17
Front Tire Capacity	N/A
Rear Tire Capacity	N/A
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Spare Wheel Size	17 x -TBD- in
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Steering

Steering Type	Electric Rack & Pinion
---------------	------------------------

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Chassis

Steering

Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	16.3
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	48.6 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	Pwr
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	N/A
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.0 x 1.18 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.6 x 0.79 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	26 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	N/A
Aux Fuel Tank Location	N/A

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	6
Front Head Room	42.80 in
Front Leg Room	45.27 in
Front Shoulder Room	66.03 in
Front Hip Room	60.73 in
Second Head Room	40.50 in
Second Leg Room	40.93 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Shoulder Room	65.73 in
Second Hip Room	60.27 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	153.0 in
Length, Overall w/o rear bumper	239.57 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	80.0 in
Height, Overall	73.73 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	150.90 in
Cab to Axle	41.47 in
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	34.4 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	8.50 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	8.50 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Box Length @ Floor	78.87 in
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	64.6 in
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	51.03 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	21.10 in
Tailgate Width	62.2 in
Cargo Volume	61.0 ft³
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Selected Model and Options

MODEL			
CODE	MODEL	Invoice	MSRP
CC15743	2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" Work Truck	\$34,551.90	\$36,180.00

COLORS			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice	MSRP
G7C	Red Hot	\$0.00	\$0.00

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
1WT	Work Truck Preferred Equipment Group includes standard equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
5W4	Special Service Package includes (K4D) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, (KW7) 170 amp alternator, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (K47) high capacity air cleaner, (KI4) 110-volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$632.45	\$695.00
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
K4D	Battery, 730 cold-cranking amps, auxiliary (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KI4	Power outlet, 110-volt AC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KW7	Alternator, 170 amp (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
G7C	Red Hot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
H2Q	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Vinyl seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm) (STD) (Standard on C*15743 models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RD6	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ZY1	Paint, solid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$632.45	\$695.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
00A	Spare wheel, upgrade Replaces Black standard spare wheel and upgrades to a matching Silver steel road wheel. Includes tire pressure monitoring sensor. (Requires (RD6) painted steel wheels. Not available with SEO (5Z4) spare wheel, carrier and lock delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
01U	Special Paint	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5H1	Key equipment, two additional keys for single key system Provides two additional spare keys for a total of (4). (Keys will be cut but not programmed) NOTE: programming of keys is at customer's expense. Programming keys is not a warranty expense. (Not available with (5Z4) spare wheel carrier and lock delete or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5JY	LPO, Tri-Fold Soft Tonneau cover (dealer-installed) (Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete or (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5L5	Theft deterrent system fleet immobilizer modifications In the absence of master key, reduces roadside key relearn process to (3) two-minute cycles in place of the standard (3) ten-minute cycles. This option will also allow for only one learned key to be needed when adding additional keys instead of 2 learned keys.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5T5	Seats, front cloth and second row vinyl (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package, (AE7) cloth front 40/20/40 split-bench seat or (AZ3) front bench seat and (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5W4	Special Service Package includes (K4D) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, (KW7) 170 amp alternator, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (K47) high capacity air cleaner, (K14) 110 -volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5Z4	Spare wheel, carrier and lock delete Deletes the base spare wheel, carrier and (SAF) lock. Does not delete jack or tools (Requires SEO (9L3) spare tire delete. Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall, (5H1) two additional keys for single key system or (ZW9) pickup box delete.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6C7	Lighting, red and white front auxiliary dome Red and white auxiliary dome lamp is located on headliner between front row seats (red is LED, white is incandescent). The auxiliary lamp is wired independently from standard dome lamp (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (TRW) provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
6E2	Key common, complete vehicle fleet provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E8) complete vehicle fleet common key. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6E8	Key common, complete special service vehicle fleet Provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E2) complete special service vehicle fleet common key. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J3	Wiring, grille lamps and siren speakers (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J4	Wiring, horn and siren circuit (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X6	Spotlamp, left-hand (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (7X7) left-and right-hand spot lamps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X7	Spotlamps, left- and right-hand (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (7X6) left-hand spot lamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8F2	Ornamentation, delete Deletes decals and nameplates on truck exterior (Not available with (G0P) Special Ops Edition.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8S3	Backup alarm, 97 decibels (Not available with SEO (SFW) back-up alarm calibration.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8X1	Label, fasten safety belts "Fasten Safety Belts" reminder label on right hand and left hand front side door glass	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9B9	Governor, electronic speed sensor set to 70 MPH Provides electronic software to limit maximum road speed to 70-MPH. Cruise control limited to 65 MPH (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9G8	Headlamps, Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control delete deletes standard Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control features from the vehicle. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9L3	Spare tire delete Deletes the spare tire only. Spare wheel and carrier remain (Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall or (ZW9) pickup box delete.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9L7	Upfitter switches, (4) Provides 4-30 amp circuits to facilitate installation of aftermarket electrical accessories	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
9M4	Decal and name plate delete, tailgate Deletes all nameplates and decals on the pickup box tailgate (Not available with SEO (8F2) ornamentation delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9S1	Seats, driver and passenger front, individual seats in vinyl trim Driver and passenger front individual seats in base vinyl trim. Derived from a RPO (AE7) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Standard vinyl rear seat with trim matching front seats will be provided on Double Cab and Crew Cab models. (Requires (AE7) 40/20/40 split bench seat and trim code (H2Q) Dark Ash vinyl.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9U3	Seats, Driver and passenger front individual seats in cloth trim Driver and passenger front individual seats in base cloth trim. Derived from a RPO (AE7) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Standard cloth rear seat with trim matching front seats will be provided on Double Cab and Crew Cab models. (Requires (AE7) 40/20/40 split bench seat and trim code (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9V5	Paints, solid, Woodland Green All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W3	Paints, solid, Wheatland Yellow All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W4	Paints, solid, Tangier Orange All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
A91	Remote Locking Tailgate (Included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AG1	Seat adjuster, driver 10-way power (Included and only available with (AZ3) bench seat. Requires (H2R) Dark Ash or (H0U) Jet Black seat trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AKO	Glass, deep-tinted	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AQQ	Remote Keyless Entry, with 2 transmitters (Included and only available with (PCR) WT Fleet Convenience Package. Includes (A91) remote locking tailgate.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B30	Floor covering, color-keyed carpeting with rubberized vinyl floor mats (Double Cab and Crew Cabs include second row floor mats)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C49	Defogger, rear-window electric	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CGN	Bed Liner, Spray-on, Pickup box bed liner with bowtie logo. Liner is permanently bonded to the truck bed providing a water tight seal. The textured, non-skid surface is black in color and robotically applied. Spray-on liner covers entire bed interior surface below side rails, including tailgate, front box top rail, gage hole plugs and lower tie down loops. (Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CTD	Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming (Included and only available with (DPN) power camper mirrors.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DF2	Mirrors, outside high-visibility vertical trailinging, Black with manual folding and extension and lower convex spotter glass (Not available with (PCR) WT Fleet Convenience Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DL8	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable (includes driver's side spotter mirror) (Black. Included and only available with (PCR) WT Fleet Convenience Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DPN	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable vertical trailinging upper glass, manual-folding and extending, Black; includes integrated turn signal indicators consisting of 51 square inch flat mirror surface positioned over a 24.5 square inch convex mirror surface with a common head and lower convex spotter glass (convex glass is not heated and not power adjustable) and addition of auxiliary cargo lamp for backing up (helps to see trailer when backing up with a trailer) and amber auxiliary clearance lamp (Requires (PCR) WT Fleet Convenience Package. Includes (DD8) auto-dimming inside rearview mirror on all models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E5D	LPO, Interior Driver Assist Handle (dealer-installed) (Not available with (7X6) left-hand spotlight.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FHS	E85 FlexFuel capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with (MYC) 6-speed automatic transmission or included with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
FVX	National Fleet Incentive **The dealer, on behalf of the fleet customer, will have the option of selecting the greater of the available fleet incentive (FVX/FPP) or a regional retail consumer cash incentive (CNC, CNE, CSE, CSR, CWE) IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF DELIVERY, but not both. See the retail consumer cash administrative message for full guidelines. Regardless of the incentive taken, all deliveries are to be reported as fleet**	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G80	Differential, heavy-duty locking rear (With (5W4) Special Service Package, Required with (9G3) suspension package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JL1	Trailer brake controller, integrated (Requires (Z82) Trailering equipment. Available as a free flow option on Regular Cab when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K05	Engine block heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K4D	Battery, 730 cold-cranking amps, auxiliary (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KI4	Power outlet, 110-volt AC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KW7	Alternator, 170 amp (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NAA	LPO, Rocker Guard (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Not available with the following: (BRS), (BVQ), (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RVQ), (RVS), (S6L), (SU2), (VXH), (VXJ), (WGQ), (ZYP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0G	GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service includes 12 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 12 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
P0H	GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service includes 24 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 24 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0I	GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service includes 36 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 36 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PCM	WT Convenience Package All cabs include (AKO) tinted windows, (K14) 110V outlet, (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry, (A91) remote locking tailgate and (DL8) power mirrors. (Not available for Fleet or Government order types.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PCR	WT Fleet Convenience Package All cabs include (DL8) outside heated power-adjustable mirrors, (A91) remote locking tailgate and (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry. ((DL8) outside heated power-adjustable mirrors can be upgraded to (DPN) power camper mirrors. If (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered (A91) remote locking tailgate will not be included.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PCX	Chrome Bumper Package includes (VJH) rear chrome bumper with (BWN) CornerSteps and (V46) chrome front bumper	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDH	LPO, Interior Protection Package includes (RIA) All-weather floor liner, LPO and (VBR) Rubber bed mat, LPO (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color-keyed carpeting. Not available with (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (VAV) All-weather Floor Mats, LPO or (VBN) bed rug, LPO. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PDV	LPO, Chrome Essentials Package (dealer-installed) includes (VQY) chrome recovery hooks, LPO and (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO (Not available with (V76) Black recovery hooks or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQF	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQG, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQG	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQH	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQI	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQL, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQL	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQM	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQP	OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQQ, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQQ	OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQT	OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR6	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 9 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 9 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR7 or PR8. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR7	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 21 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 21 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR6 or PR8. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR8	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 33 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 33 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR6 or PR7. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PRD	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 42 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PQH.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRE	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 42 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PQM.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRF	OnStar Additional 42 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 42 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial and plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PQT.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6K	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R6K)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6M	New Jersey Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6N	Indiana Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R88	LPO, Illuminated Black bowtie emblem (Includes Black illuminated front bowtie and Black non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with the following options: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RN2), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (SUM), (WQG), (WJP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8D	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R8D)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8Q	Illinois Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
R9Y	Fleet Free Maintenance Credit This option code provides a credit in lieu of the free oil changes, tire rotations and inspections (2 maximum), during the first 24 months and 24,000 miles period for this ordered vehicle. The invoice will detail the applicable credit. The customer will be responsible for all oil change, tire rotations and inspections costs for this vehicle. (Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FBC, FBN, FCA, FCN, FEF, FLS, FNR, FRC or FGO. Not available with FDR order types.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC4	Tire, spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (RC3), (QT0), (RI8) or (RC7).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RHM	Tire, spare LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall (Requires a Regular Cab model and (ZW9) pickup box delete. Included and only available with (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires with (E63) pickup box on all cabs. Not included with (RC5) LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RIA	LPO, All-weather floor liner (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Included with (PDC) Street Package or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats, LPO or (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized -vinyl floor covering. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RN2	LPO, Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem (includes Gold illuminated front bowtie and Gold non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with the following: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (R88), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (SUM), (WQG), (WJP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROV	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (20GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 20GB data plan good for 12 months. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ROW	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (36GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 36GB data plan good for 24 months. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVQ	LPO, Black tubular assist step, 6" rectangular (dealer-installed) (Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist step, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVS	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Black Round (dealer-installed) (Not available with (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
S6L	LPO, Off-road assist steps (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Not available with assist steps (BVQ, RVS, VXJ, BRS, VXH or RVQ) or Packages (G0P, STH or SU2).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFE	LPO, Wheel locks, set of 4 (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFW	Back-up alarm calibration This calibration will allow installation of an aftermarket back up alarm. (Not available with SEO (8S3) back-up alarm. Included with (ZW9) pickup box delete. Requires (E63) Pickup box.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFZ	LPO, Black Bow-Tie Emblems, front and rear (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
T4Z	Safety belt assurance system Prevents vehicle from being shifted out of Park until driver and or passenger seat belts are fastened. (Requires a fleet or government order type (FBC, FBN, FCN, FGO, FLS or FRN).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TGK	Special Paint, Solid, one color All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TRW	Provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon provides an instrument panel-mounted switch and electrical wiring tucked beneath the headliner for a body upfitter to connect a body-mounted warning or emergency lamp (Not available with (6C7) red and white auxiliary dome lamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2018 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. (Requires (UE1) OnStar. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com . All fees and programming subject to change.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UE1	OnStar Guidance plan for 6 months, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes) (Retail orders receive limited service trial. Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UF2	LED Lighting, cargo box with switch on center switch bank	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
V46	Bumper, front chrome (Included and only available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
V76	Recovery hooks, front, frame-mounted, black (Standard with 4WD models. Available with 2WD models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VAV	LPO, All-weather floor mats, front and rear on Crew Cab and Double Cab (dealer-installed) (Requires B30 color-keyed carpeting.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VBJ	LPO, Rear Under-seat Storage, composite storage bin (dealer -installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VBR	LPO, Rubber bed mat (dealer-installed) (Included with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VJH	Bumper, rear chrome (Included and only available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VK3	License plate kit, front (will be shipped to orders with ship-to states that require front license plate)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ1	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ2	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ3	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
VQK	LPO, Molded splash guards, Black (dealer-installed) (Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQT	LPO, Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau cover (dealer-installed) (Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQY	LPO, Chrome Recovery hooks (dealer-installed) (Included and only available with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQZ	LPO, Polished exhaust tip (dealer-installed) (Included with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VV4	OnStar 4G LTE and available built-in Wi-Fi hotspot offers a fast and reliable Internet connection for up to 7 devices; includes data trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) (Included and only available with (UE1) OnStar. Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. Visit onstar.com for details and system limitations.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VXH	LPO, Assist steps - 6" Chromed Rectangular (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab Standard Box, Double Cab or Regular Cab model. Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VXJ	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Chromed Round (dealer-installed) (Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VZX	LPO, Bed liner (dealer-installed) (Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WBC	LPO, Cat-Back Performance Exhaust (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO or (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z82	Trailer Package includes trailer hitch, 7-pin and 4-pin connectors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
1WT	Work Truck Preferred Equipment Group includes standard equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
A6T	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to General Truck Body, Arlington, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly (Included and only available with (6C7) Lighting, (7X6) left-hand spot lamp, (7X7) left- and right-hand spot lamp, (6J3) grille lamps and siren speakers wiring or (6J4) horn and siren circuit wiring.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TVY	Ship Thru, Produced and shipped to Anchorage VDC then to TK Services and returned to Anchorage VDC for shipping to final destination Available only to orders with a final Ship-To Code for State of Alaska Dealers only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TW3	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao and shipped to Brand FX, Ft. Worth, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VI1	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Auto Truck Ft. Worth, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VKZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Knapheide Red Oak, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AZ3	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, available in cloth includes driver and front passenger recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Also includes manually adjustable driver lumbar, lockable storage compartment in seat cushion, and storage pockets. (Includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat-adjuster and requires (H2R) or (H0U) interior trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
NB8	Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. (Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB9	Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) (Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NC7	Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) (Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NE1	Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
G1K	Deep Ocean Blue Metallic (Available at extra charge.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G7C	Red Hot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAN	Silver Ice Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAZ	Summit White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GBA	Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GPA	Graphite Metallic (Not available on 1CX (Silverado Custom) trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio (Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
H0U	Jet Black, Cloth seat trim (Not available on Double Cab models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
H2Q	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Vinyl seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
H2R	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm) (STD) (Standard on C*15743 models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum (Requires a Fleet or Government type order and (RBZ) P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall tires, (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires or (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RD6	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC3	Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC5	Tires, LT265/70R17C, all-terrain, blackwall	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ZY1	Paint, solid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Pickup box

Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm) (STD) (Standard on C*15743 models.)

Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)

GVWR, 7000 lbs. (3175 kg) (Crew Cab and Double Cab Requires 2WD models and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)

Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)

Rear wheel drive

Cooling, external engine oil cooler

Cooling, auxiliary external transmission oil cooler (Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)

Battery, heavy-duty 720 cold-cranking amps/80 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power (Included and only available with V8 engines.)

Alternator, 150 amps

Frame, fully-boxed, hydroformed front section

Steering, Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack-and-pinion

Brakes, 4-wheel disc with DURALIFE rotors, 4-wheel antilock

Capless Fuel Fill

Exhaust, aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe

Exterior

Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel (STD)

Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)

Wheel, full-size spare, 17" (43.2 cm) steel

Tire, spare P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (RBZ) P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall tires.)

Tire carrier lock, keyed cylinder lock that utilizes same key as ignition and door

Bumpers, front, Black

Bumpers, rear, Black

Lamps, cargo area, cab mounted with switch on center switch bank

CornerStep, rear bumper

Grille surround, chrome

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Exterior

- Active Aero Shutters, front
- Headlamps, high intensity discharge (HID) projector-beam with LED signature DRL
- Mirrors, outside manual, Black
- Glass, solar absorbing, tinted
- Door handles, Black
- Tailgate and bed rail protection cap, top
- Tailgate, locking utilizes same key as ignition and door (Not available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)

Entertainment

- Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)
- SiriusXM Satellite Radio, delete
- 6-speaker audio system
- Bluetooth for phone, personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system

Interior

- Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)
- Seat, rear 60/40 folding bench (folds up), 3-passenger (includes child seat top tether anchor) (Requires Crew Cab model.)
- Floor covering, Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl, no floor mats included
- Steering column, Tilt-Wheel, manual with theft-deterrent locking feature
- Instrumentation, 6-gauge cluster featuring speedometer, fuel level, engine temperature, tachometer, voltage and oil pressure
- Driver Information Center, 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic display provides warning messages and basic vehicle information
- Windows, power front and rear with driver express up and down and express down on all other windows (Standard on Crew Cab and Double Cab.)
- Door locks, power
- Cruise control, electronic with set and resume speed, steering wheel-mounted
- Air conditioning, single-zone
- Assist handle, front passenger on A-pillar

Safety-Mechanical

- StabiliTrak, stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Safety-Exterior

Daytime Running Lamps with automatic exterior lamp control

Safety-Interior

Air bags, dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System (Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.)

Rear Vision Camera

Teen Driver mode a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior. It can limit certain vehicle features, and it prevents certain safety systems from being turned off. An in-vehicle report gives you information on your teen's driving habits and helps you to continue to coach your new driver

Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (does not apply to spare tire)

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3
 Basic Miles/km: 36,000
 Drivetrain Years: 5
 Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000
 Drivetrain Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Corrosion Years (Rust-Through): 6
 Corrosion Years: 3
 Corrosion Miles/km (Rust-Through): 100,000
 Corrosion Miles/km: 36,000
 Roadside Assistance Years: 5
 Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000
 Roadside Assistance Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Maintenance Years: 2
 Maintenance Miles/km: 24,000
 Maintenance Note: 2 Visits

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0"



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS

Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3650 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3950 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	7000.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Rear Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	MYC
Trans Type	6
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.03
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.36
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	1.53
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.15
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.85
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.67
Reverse Ratio (:1)	3.06
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	N/A
Transfer Case Power Take Off	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	23 MPG
Cruising Range - City	416.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	16 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	19 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	598.00 mi

Engine

Engine Order Code	L83
Engine Type	Gas V8
Displacement	5.3L/325

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Powertrain

Engine

Fuel System	Direct Injection
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	355 @ 5600
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	383 @ 4100
Engine Oil Cooler	Yes

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	720
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	N/A
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	170

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	15.6 qts
-------------------------------	----------

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	9.3
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3650 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	3950 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	N/A
Curb Weight - Rear	N/A
Option Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	N/A
Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	N/A
As Spec'd Curb Weight	N/A
As Spec'd Payload	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Chassis

Weight Information

Maximum Payload Capacity	N/A
Gross Combined Wt Rating	12000 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	7600.00 lbs
Curb Weight	N/A
Reserve Axle Capacity	N/A
Total Option Weight	0.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	7000.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	6300 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	630 lbs
Maximum Trailing Capacity	11000 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	Hydroformed
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Independent
Suspension Type - Rear	2-Stage Multi-Leaf
Spring Capacity - Front	3650 lbs
Spring Capacity - Rear	3950 lbs
Axle Type - Front	N/A
Axle Type - Rear	N/A
Axle Capacity - Front	3650 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Capacity - Rear	3950 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	N/A
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.08
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	1.81 mm
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	1.38 mm
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	1.35 in
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	RBZ
Rear Tire Order Code	RBZ
Spare Tire Order Code	ZBZ
Front Tire Size	P255/70R17
Rear Tire Size	P255/70R17
Spare Tire Size	P255/70R17
Front Tire Capacity	N/A
Rear Tire Capacity	N/A
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Spare Wheel Size	17 x -TBD- in
Front Wheel Material	Aluminum
Rear Wheel Material	Aluminum
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Steering

Steering Type	Electric Rack & Pinion
---------------	------------------------

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Chassis

Steering

Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	16.3
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	48.6 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	Pwr
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	N/A
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.0 x 1.18 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.6 x 0.79 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	26 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	N/A
Aux Fuel Tank Location	N/A

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	6
Front Head Room	42.80 in
Front Leg Room	45.27 in
Front Shoulder Room	66.03 in
Front Hip Room	60.73 in
Second Head Room	40.50 in
Second Leg Room	40.93 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Shoulder Room	65.73 in
Second Hip Room	60.27 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	153.0 in
Length, Overall w/o rear bumper	239.57 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	80.0 in
Height, Overall	73.73 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	150.90 in
Cab to Axle	41.47 in
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	34.4 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	8.50 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	8.50 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Box Length @ Floor	78.87 in
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	64.6 in
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	51.03 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	21.10 in
Tailgate Width	62.2 in
Cargo Volume	61.0 ft³
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Selected Model and Options

MODEL			
CODE	MODEL	Invoice	MSRP
CC15743	2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" LS	\$36,270.90	\$37,980.00

COLORS			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice	MSRP
G7C	Red Hot	\$0.00	\$0.00

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
1LS	LS Preferred Equipment Group includes standard equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
5W4	Special Service Package includes (K4D) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, (KW7) 170 amp alternator, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (K47) high capacity air cleaner, (K14) 110-volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$632.45	\$695.00
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
K4D	Battery, 730 cold-cranking amps, auxiliary (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
K14	Power outlet, 110-volt AC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KW7	Alternator, 170 amp (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
G7C	Red Hot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
H2R	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm) (STD) (Standard on C*15743 models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum (STD) (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ZY1	Paint, solid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$632.45	\$695.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
01U	Special Paint	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5H1	Key equipment, two additional keys for single key system Provides two additional spare keys for a total of (4). (Keys will be cut but not programmed) NOTE: programming of keys is at customer's expense. Programming keys is not a warranty expense. (Not available with (5Z4) spare wheel carrier and lock delete or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5JY	LPO, Tri-Fold Soft Tonneau cover (dealer-installed) (Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete or (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5L5	Theft deterrent system fleet immobilizer modifications In the absence of master key, reduces roadside key relearn process to (3) two-minute cycles in place of the standard (3) ten-minute cycles. This option will also allow for only one learned key to be needed when adding additional keys instead of 2 learned keys.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5T5	Seats, front cloth and second row vinyl (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package, (AE7) cloth front 40/20/40 split-bench seat or (AZ3) front bench seat and (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5W4	Special Service Package includes (K4D) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, (KW7) 170 amp alternator, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (K47) high capacity air cleaner, (K14) 110-volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5Z4	Spare wheel, carrier and lock delete Deletes the base spare wheel, carrier and (SAF) lock. Does not delete jack or tools (Requires SEO (9L3) spare tire delete. Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall, (5H1) two additional keys for single key system or (ZW9) pickup box delete.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6C7	Lighting, red and white front auxiliary dome Red and white auxiliary dome lamp is located on headliner between front row seats (red is LED, white is incandescent). The auxiliary lamp is wired independently from standard dome lamp (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (TRW) provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6E2	Key common, complete vehicle fleet provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E8) complete vehicle fleet common key. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
6E8	Key common, complete special service vehicle fleet Provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E2) complete special service vehicle fleet common key. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J3	Wiring, grille lamps and siren speakers (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J4	Wiring, horn and siren circuit (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X6	Spotlamp, left-hand (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (7X7) left-and right-hand spot lamps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X7	Spotlamps, left- and right-hand (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (7X6) left-hand spot lamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8F2	Ornamentation, delete Deletes decals and nameplates on truck exterior	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8S3	Backup alarm, 97 decibels (Not available with SEO (SFW) back-up alarm calibration.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8X1	Label, fasten safety belts "Fasten Safety Belts" reminder label on right hand and left hand front side door glass	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9B9	Governor, electronic speed sensor set to 70 MPH Provides electronic software to limit maximum road speed to 70-MPH. Cruise control limited to 65 MPH (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9G8	Headlamps, Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control delete deletes standard Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control features from the vehicle. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9L3	Spare tire delete Deletes the spare tire only. Spare wheel and carrier remain (Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall or (ZW9) pickup box delete.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9L7	Upfitter switches, (4) Provides 4-30 amp circuits to facilitate installation of aftermarket electrical accessories	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9M4	Decal and name plate delete, tailgate Deletes all nameplates and decals on the pickup box tailgate (Not available with SEO (8F2) ornamentation delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
9U3	Seats, Driver and passenger front individual seats in cloth trim. Driver and passenger front individual seats in base cloth trim. Derived from a RPO (AE7) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Standard cloth rear seat with trim matching front seats will be provided on Double Cab and Crew Cab models. (Requires (AE7) 40/20/40 split bench seat and trim code (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9V5	Paints, solid, Woodland Green All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/packaged body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W3	Paints, solid, Wheatland Yellow All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/packaged body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W4	Paints, solid, Tangier Orange All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/packaged body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AG1	Seat adjuster, driver 10-way power (Included and only available with (AZ3) bench seat. Requires (H2R) Dark Ash or (H0U) Jet Black seat trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B30	Floor covering, color-keyed carpeting with rubberized vinyl floor mats (Double Cab and Crew Cabs include second row floor mats)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C49	Defogger, rear-window electric	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CGN	Bed Liner, Spray-on, Pickup box bed liner with bowtie logo. Liner is permanently bonded to the truck bed providing a water tight seal. The textured, non-skid surface is black in color and robotically applied. Spray-on liner covers entire bed interior surface below side rails, including tailgate, front box top rail, gage hole plugs and lower tie down loops. (Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CTD	Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming (Included and only available with (DPN) power camper mirrors.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
DPN	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable vertical trailing upper glass, manual-folding and extending, Black; includes integrated turn signal indicators consisting of 51 square inch flat mirror surface positioned over a 24.5 square inch convex mirror surface with a common head and lower convex spotter glass (convex glass is not heated and not power adjustable) and addition of auxiliary cargo lamp for backing up (helps to see trailer when backing up with a trailer) and amber auxiliary clearance lamp (Includes (DD8) auto-dimming inside rearview mirror.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E5D	LPO, Interior Driver Assist Handle (dealer-installed) (Not available with (7X6) left-hand spotlight.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FHS	E85 FlexFuel capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with (MYC) 6-speed automatic transmission or included with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FVX	National Fleet Incentive **The dealer, on behalf of the fleet customer, will have the option of selecting the greater of the available fleet incentive (FVX/FPP) or a regional retail consumer cash incentive (CNC, CNE, CSE, CSR, CWE) IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF DELIVERY, but not both. See the retail consumer cash administrative message for full guidelines. Regardless of the incentive taken, all deliveries are to be reported as fleet**	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G80	Differential, heavy-duty locking rear (With (5W4) Special Service Package, Required with (9G3) suspension package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JL1	Trailer brake controller, integrated (Requires (Z82) Trailering equipment. Available as a free flow option on Regular Cab when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K05	Engine block heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K4D	Battery, 730 cold-cranking amps, auxiliary (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KI4	Power outlet, 110-volt AC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KW7	Alternator, 170 amp (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NAA	LPO, Rocker Guard (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Not available with the following: (BRS), (BVQ), (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RVQ), (RVS), (S6L), (SU2), (VXH), (VXJ), (WGQ), (ZDY).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
P0G	GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service includes 12 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 12 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0H	GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service includes 24 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 24 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0I	GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service includes 36 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 36 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDC	LPO, Street Package includes (WBC) Cat-Back Performance Exhaust, LPO, (VQT) Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau Cover, LPO and (RIA) All-Weather Floor Liner, LPO (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab Model, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, and (B30) color keyed carpeting. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case. Not available with (VQZ) Polished Exhaust Tip, LPO, (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO, (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (5JY) Soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO, (ZW9) pickup box delete, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PDH	LPO, Interior Protection Package includes (RIA) All-weather floor liner, LPO and (VBR) Rubber bed mat, LPO (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color-keyed carpeting. Not available with (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (VAV) All-weather Floor Mats, LPO or (VBN) bed rug, LPO. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDV	LPO, Chrome Essentials Package (dealer-installed) includes (VQY) chrome recovery hooks, LPO and (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO (Not available with (V76) Black recovery hooks or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQF	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQG, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQG	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQH	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQI	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQL, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQL	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQM	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQP	OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQQ, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQQ	OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQT	OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR6	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 9 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 9 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR7 or PR8. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR7	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 21 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 21 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR6 or PR8. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PR8	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 33 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 33 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR6 or PR7. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRD	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 42 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PQH.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRE	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 42 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PQM.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRF	OnStar Additional 42 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 42 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial and plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PQT.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6K	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R6K)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6M	New Jersey Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6N	Indiana Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
R88	LPO, Illuminated Black bowtie emblem (Includes Black illuminated front bowtie and Black non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with the following options: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RN2), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (SUM), (WGQ), (WJP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8D	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R8D)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8Q	Illinois Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R9Y	Fleet Free Maintenance Credit This option code provides a credit in lieu of the free oil changes, tire rotations and inspections (2 maximum), during the first 24 months and 24,000 miles period for this ordered vehicle. The invoice will detail the applicable credit. The customer will be responsible for all oil change, tire rotations and inspections costs for this vehicle. (Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FBC, FBN, FCA, FCN, FEF, FLS, FNR, FRC or FGO. Not available with FDR order types.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC4	Tire, spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain blackwall tires or (R18) 18" Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac 265/65R18 SL 114S blackwall MT tires with aggressive tire tread.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RHM	Tire, spare LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall (Requires a Regular Cab model and (ZW9) pickup box delete. Included and only available with (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires with (E63) pickup box on all cabs. Not included with (RC5) LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RIA	LPO, All-weather floor liner (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Included with (PDC) Street Package or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats, LPO or (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized -vinyl floor covering. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RN2	LPO, Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem (includes Gold illuminated front bowtie and Gold non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with the following: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (R88), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (SUM), (WGQ), (WJP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ROV	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (20GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 20GB data plan good for 12 months. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROW	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (36GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 36GB data plan good for 24 months. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVQ	LPO, Black tubular assist step, 6" rectangular (dealer-installed) (Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist step, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVS	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Black Round (dealer-installed) (Not available with (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
S6L	LPO, Off-road assist steps (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Not available with assist steps (BVQ, RVS, VXJ, BRS, VXH or RVQ) or Packages (G0P, STH or SU2).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFE	LPO, Wheel locks, set of 4 (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFW	Back-up alarm calibration This calibration will allow installation of an aftermarket back up alarm. (Not available with SEO (8S3) back-up alarm. Included with (ZW9) pickup box delete. Requires (E63) Pickup box.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFZ	LPO, Black Bow-Tie Emblems, front and rear (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
T4Z	Safety belt assurance system Prevents vehicle from being shifted out of Park until driver and or passenger seat belts are fastened. (Requires a fleet or government order type (FBC, FBN, FCN, FGO, FLS or FRN).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
TGK	Special Paint, Solid, one color All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TRW	Provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon provides an instrument panel-mounted switch and electrical wiring tucked beneath the headliner for a body upfitter to connect a body-mounted warning or emergency lamp (Not available with (6C7) red and white auxiliary dome lamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2018 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. (If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com . All fees and programming subject to change.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UF2	LED Lighting, cargo box with switch on center switch bank	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
V76	Recovery hooks, front, frame-mounted, black (Standard with 4WD models. Available with 2WD models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VAV	LPO, All-weather floor mats, front and rear on Crew Cab and Double Cab (dealer-installed) (Requires B30 color-keyed carpeting.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VBJ	LPO, Rear Under-seat Storage, composite storage bin (dealer -installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VBR	LPO, Rubber bed mat (dealer-installed) (Included with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VK3	License plate kit, front (will be shipped to orders with ship-to states that require front license plate)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ1	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ2	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ3	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQK	LPO, Molded splash guards, Black (dealer-installed) (Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
VQT	LPO, Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau cover (dealer-installed) (Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete. Included with (PDC) Street Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQY	LPO, Chrome Recovery hooks (dealer-installed) (Included and only available with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQZ	LPO, Polished exhaust tip (dealer-installed) (Included with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VXH	LPO, Assist steps - 6" Chromed Rectangular (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab Standard Box, Double Cab or Regular Cab model. Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VXJ	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Chromed Round (dealer-installed) (Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VZX	LPO, Bed liner (dealer-installed) (Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WBC	LPO, Cat-Back Performance Exhaust (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO or (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO. Included with (PDC) Street Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z82	Trailer Package includes trailer hitch, 7-pin and 4-pin connectors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
1LS	LS Preferred Equipment Group includes standard equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
A6T	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to General Truck Body, Arlington, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly (Included and only available with (6C7) Lighting, (7X6) left-hand spot lamp, (7X7) left- and right-hand spot lamp, (6J3) grille lamps and siren speakers wiring or (6J4) horn and siren circuit wiring.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
TVY	Ship Thru, Produced and shipped to Anchorage VDC then to TK Services and returned to Anchorage VDC for shipping to final destination Available only to orders with a final Ship-To Code for State of Alaska Dealers only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TW3	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao and shipped to Brand FX, Ft. Worth, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VI1	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Auto Truck Ft. Worth, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VKZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Knapheide Red Oak, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AZ3	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, available in cloth includes driver and front passenger recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Also includes manually adjustable driver lumbar, lockable storage compartment in seat cushion, and storage pockets. (Includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat-adjuster and requires (H2R) or (H0U) interior trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB8	Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. (Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
NB9	Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) (Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NC7	Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) (Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NE1	Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
G1K	Deep Ocean Blue Metallic (Available at extra charge.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G7C	Red Hot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAN	Silver Ice Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAZ	Summit White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GBA	Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GPA	Graphite Metallic (Not available on 1CX (Silverado Custom) trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio (Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
H0U	Jet Black, Cloth seat trim (Not available on Double Cab models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
H2R	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm) (STD) (Standard on C*15743 models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum (STD) (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC3	Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC5	Tires, LT265/70R17C, all-terrain, blackwall	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ZY1	Paint, solid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Pickup box
Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm) (STD) (Standard on C*15743 models.)
Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)
GVWR, 7000 lbs. (3175 kg) (Crew Cab and Double Cab Requires 2WD models and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)
Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)
Rear wheel drive
Cooling, external engine oil cooler
Cooling, auxiliary external transmission oil cooler (Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)
Battery, heavy-duty 720 cold-cranking amps/80 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power (Included and only available with V8 engines.)
Alternator, 150 amps
Frame, fully-boxed, hydroformed front section
Steering, Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack-and-pinion
Brakes, 4-wheel disc with DURALIFE rotors, 4-wheel antilock
Capless Fuel Fill
Exhaust, aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe

Exterior

Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum (STD) (Requires Crew Cab model.)
Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)
Wheel, full-size spare, 17" (43.2 cm) steel
Tire, spare P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (RBZ) P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall tires.)
Tire carrier lock, keyed cylinder lock that utilizes same key as ignition and door
Bumper, front chrome
Bumper, rear chrome
Lamps, cargo area, cab mounted with switch on center switch bank
CornerStep, rear bumper
Grille surround, chrome

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Exterior

Active Aero Shutters, front

Headlamps, high intensity discharge (HID) projector-beam with LED signature DRL

Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable (includes driver's side spotter mirror) (Black.)

Glass, deep-tinted

Door handles, Black

Tailgate and bed rail protection cap, top

Remote Locking Tailgate (Deleted with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)

Entertainment

Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)

SiriusXM Satellite Radio, delete

6-speaker audio system

Bluetooth for phone, personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system

OnStar 4G LTE and available built-in Wi-Fi hotspot offers a fast and reliable Internet connection for up to 7 devices; includes data trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) (Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. Visit onstar.com for details and system limitations.)

Interior

Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)

Seat, rear 60/40 folding bench (folds up), 3-passenger (includes child seat top tether anchor) (Requires Crew Cab model.)

Floor covering, Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl, no floor mats included

Steering column, Tilt-Wheel, manual with theft-deterrent locking feature

Instrumentation, 6-gauge cluster featuring speedometer, fuel level, engine temperature, tachometer, voltage and oil pressure

Driver Information Center, 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic display provides warning messages and basic vehicle information

Windows, power front and rear with driver express up and down and express down on all other windows

Door locks, power

Remote Keyless Entry, with 2 transmitters

Cruise control, electronic with set and resume speed, steering wheel-mounted

Air conditioning, single-zone

Assist handle, front passenger on A-pillar

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Safety-Mechanical

StabiliTrak, stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist

Safety-Exterior

Daytime Running Lamps with automatic exterior lamp control

Safety-Interior

Air bags, dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System (Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.)

OnStar Guidance plan for 6 months, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes) (Retail orders receive limited service trial. Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.)

Rear Vision Camera

Teen Driver mode a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior. It can limit certain vehicle features, and it prevents certain safety systems from being turned off. An in-vehicle report gives you information on your teen's driving habits and helps you to continue to coach your new driver

Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (does not apply to spare tire)

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3
 Basic Miles/km: 36,000
 Drivetrain Years: 5
 Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000
 Drivetrain Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Corrosion Years (Rust-Through): 6
 Corrosion Years: 3
 Corrosion Miles/km (Rust-Through): 100,000
 Corrosion Miles/km: 36,000
 Roadside Assistance Years: 5
 Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000
 Roadside Assistance Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Maintenance Years: 2
 Maintenance Miles/km: 24,000
 Maintenance Note: 2 Visits

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CC15743) 2WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3950 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3950 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	7200.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Four Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	MYC
Trans Type	6
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.03
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.36
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	1.53
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.15
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.85
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.67
Reverse Ratio (:1)	3.06
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	Magna MP1222/5/6
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	1.00
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	2.72
Transfer Case Power Take Off	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	22 MPG
Cruising Range - City	416.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	16 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	18 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	572.00 mi

Engine

Engine Order Code	L83
Engine Type	Gas/Ethanol V8
Displacement	5.3L/325

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

Powertrain

Engine

Fuel System	Direct Injection
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	355 @ 5600
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	383 @ 4100
Engine Oil Cooler	Yes

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	720
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	N/A
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	170

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	15.6 qts
-------------------------------	----------

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	9.8
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3950 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	3950 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	3117 lbs
Curb Weight - Rear	2183 lbs
Option Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	833.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	1767.00 lbs
As Spec'd Curb Weight	5300.00 lbs
As Spec'd Payload	1900.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

Chassis

Weight Information

Maximum Payload Capacity	1900.00 lbs
Gross Combined Wt Rating	12000 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	7900.00 lbs
Curb Weight	5300.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity	2600.00 lbs
Total Option Weight	0.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	7200.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	6100 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	610 lbs
Maximum Trailering Capacity	9100 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	Hydroformed
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Independent
Suspension Type - Rear	2-Stage Multi-Leaf
Spring Capacity - Front	3950 lbs
Spring Capacity - Rear	3950 lbs
Axle Type - Front	N/A
Axle Type - Rear	N/A
Axle Capacity - Front	3950 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Capacity - Rear	3950 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	3.08
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.08
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	1.81 mm
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	1.38 mm
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	1.35 in
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	RBZ
Rear Tire Order Code	RBZ
Spare Tire Order Code	ZBZ
Front Tire Size	P255/70R17
Rear Tire Size	P255/70R17
Spare Tire Size	P255/70R17
Front Tire Capacity	N/A
Rear Tire Capacity	N/A
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Spare Wheel Size	17 x 7.0 in
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Aluminum

Steering

Steering Type	Electric Rack & Pinion
---------------	------------------------

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

Chassis

Steering

Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	16.3
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	47.2 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	Pwr
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	N/A
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.0 x 1.18 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.6 x 0.79 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	26 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	N/A
Aux Fuel Tank Location	N/A

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	6
Front Head Room	42.80 in
Front Leg Room	45.27 in
Front Shoulder Room	66.03 in
Front Hip Room	60.73 in
Second Head Room	40.50 in
Second Leg Room	40.93 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Shoulder Room	65.73 in
Second Hip Room	60.27 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	143.5 in
Length, Overall w/o rear bumper	230.03 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	80.0 in
Height, Overall	73.97 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	150.90 in
Cab to Axle	31.97 in
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	34.3 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	8.90 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	8.90 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Box Length @ Floor	69.33 in
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	64.6 in
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	51.03 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	21.10 in
Tailgate Width	62.2 in
Cargo Volume	53.4 ft³
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

Selected Model and Options

MODEL					
CODE	MODEL			Invoice	MSRP
CK15543	2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" Work Truck			\$36,227.93	\$37,935.00

COLORS					
CODE	DESCRIPTION			Invoice	MSRP
G7C	Red Hot			\$0.00	\$0.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
5W4	Special Service Package includes (K4D) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, (KW7) 170 amp alternator, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (K47) high capacity air cleaner, (KI4) 110-volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$1,628.90	\$1,790.00
FHS	E85 FlexFuel capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with (MYC) 6-speed automatic transmission or included with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$91.00	\$100.00
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
K4D	Battery, 730 cold-cranking amps, auxiliary (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KI4	Power outlet, 110-volt AC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KNP	Cooling, auxiliary external transmission oil cooler (Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KW7	Alternator, 170 amp (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Battery, heavy-duty 720 cold-cranking amps/80 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power (Included and only available with V8 engines.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
1WT	Work Truck Preferred Equipment Group includes standard equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
C5Z	GVWR, 7200 lbs. (3266 kg) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 4WD models and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
G7C	Red Hot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
H2Q	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Vinyl seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RD6	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ZY1	Paint, solid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$1,719.90	\$1,890.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
00A	Spare wheel, upgrade Replaces Black standard spare wheel and upgrades to a matching Silver steel road wheel. Includes tire pressure monitoring sensor. (Requires (RD6) painted steel wheels. Not available with SEO (5Z4) spare wheel, carrier and lock delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
01U	Special Paint	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
4JQ	Tires, spare P265/70R17 all terrain blackwall Replaces the standard blackwall all season spare tire with all terrain tread spare matching road tires. (Requires 4WD models and (RC3) P265/70R17BW all terrain tires. Not available with SEO (5Z4) spare wheel, carrier and lock delete or SEO (9L3) spare tire delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5H1	Key equipment, two additional keys for single key system Provides two additional spare keys for a total of (4). (Keys will be cut but not programmed) NOTE: programming of keys is at customer's expense. Programming keys is not a warranty expense. (Not available with (5Z4) spare wheel carrier and lock delete or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5JY	LPO, Tri-Fold Soft Tonneau cover (dealer-installed) (Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete or (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5L5	Theft deterrent system fleet immobilizer modifications In the absence of master key, reduces roadside key relearn process to (3) two-minute cycles in place of the standard (3) ten-minute cycles. This option will also allow for only one learned key to be needed when adding additional keys instead of 2 learned keys.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5T5	Seats, front cloth and second row vinyl (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package, (AE7) cloth front 40/20/40 split-bench seat or (AZ3) front bench seat and (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5W4	Special Service Package includes (K4D) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, (KW7) 170 amp alternator, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (K47) high capacity air cleaner, (KI4) 110 -volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5Z4	Spare wheel, carrier and lock delete Deletes the base spare wheel, carrier and (SAF) lock. Does not delete jack or tools (Requires SEO (9L3) spare tire delete. Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall, (5H1) two additional keys for single key system or (ZW9) pickup box delete.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
6C7	Lighting, red and white front auxiliary dome Red and white auxiliary dome lamp is located on headliner between front row seats (red is LED, white is incandescent). The auxiliary lamp is wired independently from standard dome lamp (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (TRW) provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6E2	Key common, complete vehicle fleet provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E8) complete vehicle fleet common key. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6E8	Key common, complete special service vehicle fleet Provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E2) complete special service vehicle fleet common key. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J3	Wiring, grille lamps and siren speakers (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J4	Wiring, horn and siren circuit (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X6	Spotlamp, left-hand (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (7X7) left-and right-hand spot lamps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X7	Spotlamps, left- and right-hand (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (7X6) left-hand spot lamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8F2	Ornamentation, delete Deletes decals and nameplates on truck exterior (Not available with (G0P) Special Ops Edition.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8S3	Backup alarm, 97 decibels (Not available with SEO (SFW) back-up alarm calibration.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8X1	Label, fasten safety belts "Fasten Safety Belts" reminder label on right hand and left hand front side door glass	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9B9	Governor, electronic speed sensor set to 70 MPH Provides electronic software to limit maximum road speed to 70-MPH. Cruise control limited to 65 MPH (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
9G3	Suspension Package, off-road, for base decor vehicles Requires 4WD. Includes Z71 Off Road Suspension components, recovery hooks, (K47) high capacity air cleaner and (NZZ) transfer case shield on 4WD. Does not include any "Z71" appearance features or (JHD) Hill Descent Control. (Requires (G80) heavy-duty automatic locking rear differential, (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (R18) 18" Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac 265/65R18 SL 114S blackwall MT tires with aggressive tire tread or (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9G8	Headlamps, Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control delete deletes standard Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control features from the vehicle. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9L3	Spare tire delete Deletes the spare tire only. Spare wheel and carrier remain (Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall or (ZW9) pickup box delete.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9L7	Upfitter switches, (4) Provides 4-30 amp circuits to facilitate installation of aftermarket electrical accessories	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9M4	Decal and name plate delete, tailgate Deletes all nameplates and decals on the pickup box tailgate (Not available with SEO (8F2) ornamentation delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9R1	Decal delete, Pickup box Deletes the "4x4" decal from the side of the pickup box (Requires 4WD models only. Not available with SEO (8F2) ornamentation delete or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9S1	Seats, driver and passenger front, individual seats in vinyl trim Driver and passenger front individual seats in base vinyl trim. Derived from a RPO (AE7) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Standard vinyl rear seat with trim matching front seats will be provided on Double Cab and Crew Cab models. (Requires (AE7) 40/20/40 split bench seat and trim code (H2Q) Dark Ash vinyl.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9U3	Seats, Driver and passenger front individual seats in cloth trim Driver and passenger front individual seats in base cloth trim. Derived from a RPO (AE7) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Standard cloth rear seat with trim matching front seats will be provided on Double Cab and Crew Cab models. (Requires (AE7) 40/20/40 split bench seat and trim code (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
9V5	Paints, solid, Woodland Green All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W3	Paints, solid, Wheatland Yellow All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W4	Paints, solid, Tangier Orange All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
A91	Remote Locking Tailgate (Included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AG1	Seat adjuster, driver 10-way power (Included and only available with (AZ3) bench seat. Requires (H2R) Dark Ash or (H0U) Jet Black seat trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AKO	Glass, deep-tinted	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AQQ	Remote Keyless Entry, with 2 transmitters (Included and only available with (PCR) WT Fleet Convenience Package. Includes (A91) remote locking tailgate.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B30	Floor covering, color-keyed carpeting with rubberized vinyl floor mats (Double Cab and Crew Cabs include second row floor mats)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
BVQ	Assist steps, chromed tubular, 6" rectangular (factory installed) (Requires Crew Cab Short Box model. Not available with any LPO assist steps (RVS) or (VXJ).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C49	Defogger, rear-window electric	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CGN	Bed Liner, Spray-on, Pickup box bed liner with bowtie logo. Liner is permanently bonded to the truck bed providing a water tight seal. The textured, non-skid surface is black in color and robotically applied. Spray-on liner covers entire bed interior surface below side rails, including tailgate, front box top rail, gage hole plugs and lower tie down loops. (Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CTD	Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming (Included and only available with (DPN) power camper mirrors.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
DF2	Mirrors, outside high-visibility vertical trailinging, Black with manual folding and extension and lower convex spotter glass (Not available with (PCR) WT Fleet Convenience Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DL8	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable (includes driver's side spotter mirror) (Black. Included and only available with (PCR) WT Fleet Convenience Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DPN	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable vertical trailinging upper glass, manual-folding and extending, Black; includes integrated turn signal indicators consisting of 51 square inch flat mirror surface positioned over a 24.5 square inch convex mirror surface with a common head and lower convex spotter glass (convex glass is not heated and not power adjustable) and addition of auxiliary cargo lamp for backing up (helps to see trailer when backing up with a trailer) and amber auxiliary clearance lamp (Requires (PCR) WT Fleet Convenience Package. Includes (DD8) auto-dimming inside rearview mirror on all models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E5D	LPO, Interior Driver Assist Handle (dealer-installed) (Not available with (7X6) left-hand spotlamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FHS	E85 FlexFuel capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with (MYC) 6-speed automatic transmission or included with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FVX	National Fleet Incentive **The dealer, on behalf of the fleet customer, will have the option of selecting the greater of the available fleet incentive (FVX/FPP) or a regional retail consumer cash incentive (CNC, CNE, CSE, CSR, CWE) IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF DELIVERY, but not both. See the retail consumer cash administrative message for full guidelines. Regardless of the incentive taken, all deliveries are to be reported as fleet**	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G80	Differential, heavy-duty locking rear (With (5W4) Special Service Package, Required with (9G3) suspension package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JL1	Trailer brake controller, integrated (Requires (Z82) Trailing equipment. Available as a free flow option on Regular Cab when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K05	Engine block heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K4D	Battery, 730 cold-cranking amps, auxiliary (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KI4	Power outlet, 110-volt AC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KNP	Cooling, auxiliary external transmission oil cooler (Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
KW7	Alternator, 170 amp (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NAA	LPO, Rocker Guard (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Not available with the following: (BRS), (BVQ), (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RVQ), (RVS), (S6L), (SU2), (VXH), (VXJ), (WGQ), (ZDY).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NQH	Transfer case, electronic Autotrac with rotary dial control (Requires 4WD models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NZZ	Underbody shield, transfer case protection	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0G	GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service includes 12 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 12 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0H	GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service includes 24 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 24 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0I	GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service includes 36 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 36 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PCM	WT Convenience Package All cabs include (AKO) tinted windows, (KI4) 110V outlet, (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry, (A91) remote locking tailgate and (DL8) power mirrors. (Not available for Fleet or Government order types.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PCR	WT Fleet Convenience Package All cabs include (DL8) outside heated power-adjustable mirrors, (A91) remote locking tailgate and (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry. ((DL8) outside heated power-adjustable mirrors can be upgraded to (DPN) power camper mirrors. If (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered (A91) remote locking tailgate will not be included.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PCX	Chrome Bumper Package includes (VJH) rear chrome bumper with (BWN) CornerSteps and (V46) chrome front bumper	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDH	LPO, Interior Protection Package includes (RIA) All-weather floor liner, LPO and (VBR) Rubber bed mat, LPO (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color-keyed carpeting. Not available with (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (VAV) All-weather Floor Mats, LPO or (VBN) bed rug, LPO. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDV	LPO, Chrome Essentials Package (dealer-installed) includes (VQY) chrome recovery hooks, LPO and (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO (Not available with (V76) Black recovery hooks or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQF	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQG, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQG	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQH	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQI	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQL, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQL	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQM	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQP	OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQQ, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQQ	OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQT	OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR6	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 9 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 9 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR7 or PR8. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PR7	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 21 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 21 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR6 or PR8. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR8	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 33 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 33 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR6 or PR7. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRD	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 42 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PQH.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRE	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 42 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PQM.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PRF	OnStar Additional 42 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 42 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial and plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PQT.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6K	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R6K)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6M	New Jersey Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6N	Indiana Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R88	LPO, Illuminated Black bowtie emblem (Includes Black illuminated front bowtie and Black non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with the following options: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RN2), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (SUM), (WGQ), (WJP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8D	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R8D)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8Q	Illinois Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R9Y	Fleet Free Maintenance Credit This option code provides a credit in lieu of the free oil changes, tire rotations and inspections (2 maximum), during the first 24 months and 24,000 miles period for this ordered vehicle. The invoice will detail the applicable credit. The customer will be responsible for all oil change, tire rotations and inspections costs for this vehicle. (Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FBC, FBN, FCA, FCN, FEF, FLS, FNR, FRC or FGO. Not available with FDR order types.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC4	Tire, spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (RC3), (QT0), (R18) or (RC7).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RHM	Tire, spare LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall (Requires a Regular Cab model and (ZW9) pickup box delete. Included and only available with (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires with (E63) pickup box on all cabs. Not included with (RC5) LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RIA	LPO, All-weather floor liner (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Included with (PDC) Street Package or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats, LPO or (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized -vinyl floor covering. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RN2	LPO, Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem (includes Gold illuminated front bowtie and Gold non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with the following: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (R88), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (SUM), (WGQ), (WJP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROV	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (20GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 20GB data plan good for 12 months. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROW	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (36GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 36GB data plan good for 24 months. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVQ	LPO, Black tubular assist step, 6" rectangular (dealer-installed) (Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist step, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVS	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Black Round (dealer-installed) (Not available with (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
S6L	LPO, Off-road assist steps (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Not available with assist steps (BVQ, RVS, VXJ, BRS, VXH or RVQ) or Packages (G0P, STH or SU2).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFE	LPO, Wheel locks, set of 4 (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
SFW	Back-up alarm calibration This calibration will allow installation of an aftermarket back up alarm. (Not available with SEO (8S3) back-up alarm. Included with (ZW9) pickup box delete. Requires (E63) Pickup box.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFZ	LPO, Black Bow-Tie Emblems, front and rear (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
T4Z	Safety belt assurance system Prevents vehicle from being shifted out of Park until driver and or passenger seat belts are fastened. (Requires a fleet or government order type (FBC, FBN, FCN, FGO, FLS or FRN).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TGK	Special Paint, Solid, one color All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TRW	Provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon provides an instrument panel-mounted switch and electrical wiring tucked beneath the headliner for a body upfitter to connect a body-mounted warning or emergency lamp (Not available with (6C7) red and white auxiliary dome lamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2018 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. (Requires (UE1) OnStar. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com . All fees and programming subject to change.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UE1	OnStar Guidance plan for 6 months, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes) (Retail orders receive limited service trial. Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UF2	LED Lighting, cargo box with switch on center switch bank	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
V46	Bumper, front chrome (Included and only available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
VAV	LPO, All-weather floor mats, front and rear on Crew Cab and Double Cab (dealer-installed) (Requires B30 color-keyed carpeting.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VBJ	LPO, Rear Under-seat Storage, composite storage bin (dealer -installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VBR	LPO, Rubber bed mat (dealer-installed) (Included with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VJH	Bumper, rear chrome (Included and only available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VK3	License plate kit, front (will be shipped to orders with ship-to states that require front license plate)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ1	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ2	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ3	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQK	LPO, Molded splash guards, Black (dealer-installed) (Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQT	LPO, Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau cover (dealer-installed) (Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQY	LPO, Chrome Recovery hooks (dealer-installed) (Included and only available with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQZ	LPO, Polished exhaust tip (dealer-installed) (Included with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VV4	OnStar 4G LTE and available built-in Wi-Fi hotspot offers a fast and reliable Internet connection for up to 7 devices; includes data trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) (Included and only available with (UE1) OnStar. Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. Visit onstar.com for details and system limitations.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VXJ	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Chromed Round (dealer-installed) (Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VZX	LPO, Bed liner (dealer-installed) (Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
WBC	LPO, Cat-Back Performance Exhaust (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO or (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z71	Z71 Package, Off-Road (Requires 4WD model.), (Requires (9G3) Suspension Package, off-road, for base decor vehicles)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z82	Trailering Package includes trailer hitch, 7-pin and 4-pin connectors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Battery, heavy-duty 720 cold-cranking amps/80 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power (Included and only available with V8 engines.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
1WT	Work Truck Preferred Equipment Group includes standard equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
A6T	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to General Truck Body, Arlington, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly (Included and only available with (6C7) Lighting, (7X6) left-hand spot lamp, (7X7) left- and right-hand spot lamp, (6J3) grille lamps and siren speakers wiring or (6J4) horn and siren circuit wiring.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TVY	Ship Thru, Produced and shipped to Anchorage VDC then to TK Services and returned to Anchorage VDC for shipping to final destination Available only to orders with a final Ship-To Code for State of Alaska Dealers only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TW3	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao and shipped to Brand FX, Ft. Worth, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VI1	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Auto Truck Ft. Worth, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VKZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
WEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Knapheide Red Oak, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AZ3	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, available in cloth includes driver and front passenger recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Also includes manually adjustable driver lumbar, lockable storage compartment in seat cushion, and storage pockets. (Includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat-adjuster and requires (H2R) or (H0U) interior trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
C5Y	GVWR, 7100 lbs. (3221 kg) (STD) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 4WD models and (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C5Z	GVWR, 7200 lbs. (3266 kg) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 4WD models and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB8	Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. (Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
NB9	Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) (Allows a California dealer (YF5) emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NC7	Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) (Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NE1	Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
G1K	Deep Ocean Blue Metallic (Available at extra charge.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G7C	Red Hot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAN	Silver Ice Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAZ	Summit White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GBA	Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GPA	Graphite Metallic (Not available on 1CX (Silverado Custom) trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio (Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
H0U	Jet Black, Cloth seat trim (Not available on Double Cab models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
H2Q	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Vinyl seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
H2R	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LV3	Engine, 4.3L FlexFuel EcoTec3 V6 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction with (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (285 hp [212 kW] @ 5300 rpm, 305 lb-ft of torque [413 Nm] @ 3900 rpm) (STD) (Includes (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability. Not available on C*15743 models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PZX	Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum (Requires (R18) 265/65R18SL MT 114S blackwall tires.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum (Requires a Fleet or Government type order and (RBZ) P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall tires, (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires or (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RD6	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC3	Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC5	Tires, LT265/70R17C, all-terrain, blackwall	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RI8	Tires, 265/65R18SL MT 114S blackwall Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac. Aggressive tread may result in a higher level of noise while driving. Routine tire rotations are strongly recommended to minimize irregular tread wear, which could lead to vibration and increased road noise. (Requires 4WD model, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (9G3) Suspension Package, off-road, for base decor vehicles. Includes (RC4) 17" all-season spare tire and (PZX) 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ZY1	Paint, solid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Pickup box

Engine, 4.3L FlexFuel EcoTec3 V6 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction with (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (285 hp [212 kW] @ 5300 rpm, 305 lb-ft of torque [413 Nm] @ 3900 rpm) (STD) (Includes (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability. Not available on C*15743 models.)

Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)

Rear axle, 3.42 ratio (Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)

GVWR, 7100 lbs. (3221 kg) (STD) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 4WD models and (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine.)

Transfer case, with floor-mounted shifter (Included with 4WD models only.)

Four wheel drive

Cooling, external engine oil cooler

Battery, heavy-duty 730 cold-cranking amps/70 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power

Alternator, 150 amps

Frame, fully-boxed, hydroformed front section

Steering, Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack-and-pinion

Brakes, 4-wheel disc with DURALIFE rotors, 4-wheel antilock

Capless Fuel Fill

Exhaust, aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe

Exterior

Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel (STD)

Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)

Wheel, full-size spare, 17" x 7" (43.2 cm x 17.8 cm) aluminum (Included and only available with model K15543 and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine or model *15703 and (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine.)

Tire, spare P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (RBZ) P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall tires.)

Tire carrier lock, keyed cylinder lock that utilizes same key as ignition and door

Bumpers, front, Black

Bumpers, rear, Black

Recovery hooks, front, frame-mounted, black (Standard with 4WD models. Available with 2WD models.)

Lamps, cargo area, cab mounted with switch on center switch bank

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

Exterior

CornerStep, rear bumper

Grille surround, chrome

Active Aero Shutters, front

Headlamps, high intensity discharge (HID) projector-beam with LED signature DRL

Mirrors, outside manual, Black

Glass, solar absorbing, tinted

Door handles, Black

Tailgate and bed rail protection cap, top

Tailgate, locking utilizes same key as ignition and door (Not available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)

Entertainment

Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)

SiriusXM Satellite Radio, delete

6-speaker audio system

Bluetooth for phone, personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system

Interior

Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)

Seat, rear 60/40 folding bench (folds up), 3-passenger (includes child seat top tether anchor) (Requires Crew Cab model.)

Floor covering, Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl, no floor mats included

Steering column, Tilt-Wheel, manual with theft-deterrent locking feature

Instrumentation, 6-gauge cluster featuring speedometer, fuel level, engine temperature, tachometer, voltage and oil pressure

Driver Information Center, 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic display provides warning messages and basic vehicle information

Windows, power front and rear with driver express up and down and express down on all other windows (Standard on Crew Cab and Double Cab.)

Door locks, power

Cruise control, electronic with set and resume speed, steering wheel-mounted

Air conditioning, single-zone

Assist handle, front passenger on A-pillar

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"

Safety-Mechanical

StabiliTrak, stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist

Safety-Exterior

Daytime Running Lamps with automatic exterior lamp control

Safety-Interior

Air bags, dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System (Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.)

Rear Vision Camera

Teen Driver mode a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior. It can limit certain vehicle features, and it prevents certain safety systems from being turned off. An in-vehicle report gives you information on your teen's driving habits and helps you to continue to coach your new driver

Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (does not apply to spare tire)

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3
 Basic Miles/km: 36,000
 Drivetrain Years: 5
 Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000
 Drivetrain Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Corrosion Years (Rust-Through): 6
 Corrosion Years: 3
 Corrosion Miles/km (Rust-Through): 100,000
 Corrosion Miles/km: 36,000
 Roadside Assistance Years: 5
 Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000
 Roadside Assistance Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Maintenance Years: 2
 Maintenance Miles/km: 24,000
 Maintenance Note: 2 Visits

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5"



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3950 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3950 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	7200.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Four Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	MYC
Trans Type	6
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.03
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.36
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	1.53
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.15
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.85
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.67
Reverse Ratio (:1)	3.06
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	Magna MP1222/5/6
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	1.00
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	2.72
Transfer Case Power Take Off	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	22 MPG
Cruising Range - City	416.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	16 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	18 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	572.00 mi

Engine

Engine Order Code	L83
Engine Type	Gas/Ethanol V8
Displacement	5.3L/325

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Powertrain

Engine

Fuel System	Direct Injection
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	355 @ 5600
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	383 @ 4100
Engine Oil Cooler	Yes

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	720
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	N/A
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	170

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	15.6 qts
-------------------------------	----------

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	9.8
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3950 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	3950 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	N/A
Curb Weight - Rear	N/A
Option Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	N/A
Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	N/A
As Spec'd Curb Weight	N/A
As Spec'd Payload	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Chassis

Weight Information

Maximum Payload Capacity	N/A
Gross Combined Wt Rating	12000 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	7900.00 lbs
Curb Weight	N/A
Reserve Axle Capacity	N/A
Total Option Weight	0.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	7200.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	6100 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	610 lbs
Maximum Trailing Capacity	9100 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	Hydroformed
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Independent
Suspension Type - Rear	2-Stage Multi-Leaf
Spring Capacity - Front	3950 lbs
Spring Capacity - Rear	3950 lbs
Axle Type - Front	N/A
Axle Type - Rear	N/A
Axle Capacity - Front	3950 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Capacity - Rear	3950 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	3.08
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.08
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	1.81 mm
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	1.38 mm
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	1.35 in
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	RBZ
Rear Tire Order Code	RBZ
Spare Tire Order Code	ZBZ
Front Tire Size	P255/70R17
Rear Tire Size	P255/70R17
Spare Tire Size	P255/70R17
Front Tire Capacity	N/A
Rear Tire Capacity	N/A
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Spare Wheel Size	17 x 7.0 in
Front Wheel Material	Aluminum
Rear Wheel Material	Aluminum
Spare Wheel Material	Aluminum

Steering

Steering Type	Electric Rack & Pinion
---------------	------------------------

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Chassis

Steering

Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	16.3
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	47.2 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	Pwr
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	N/A
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.0 x 1.18 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.6 x 0.79 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	26 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	N/A
Aux Fuel Tank Location	N/A

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	6
Front Head Room	42.80 in
Front Leg Room	45.27 in
Front Shoulder Room	66.03 in
Front Hip Room	60.73 in
Second Head Room	40.50 in
Second Leg Room	40.93 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Shoulder Room	65.73 in
Second Hip Room	60.27 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	143.5 in
Length, Overall w/o rear bumper	230.03 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	80.0 in
Height, Overall	73.97 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	150.90 in
Cab to Axle	31.97 in
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	34.3 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	8.90 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	8.90 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Box Length @ Floor	69.33 in
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	64.6 in
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	51.03 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	21.10 in
Tailgate Width	62.2 in
Cargo Volume	53.4 ft³
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Selected Model and Options

MODEL			
CODE	MODEL	Invoice	MSRP
CK15543	2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" LS	\$37,946.93	\$39,735.00

COLORS			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice	MSRP
G7C	Red Hot	\$0.00	\$0.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
5W4	Special Service Package includes (K4D) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, (KW7) 170 amp alternator, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (K47) high capacity air cleaner, (KI4) 110-volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$1,628.90	\$1,790.00
FHS	E85 FlexFuel capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with (MYC) 6-speed automatic transmission or included with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$91.00	\$100.00
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
K4D	Battery, 730 cold-cranking amps, auxiliary (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KI4	Power outlet, 110-volt AC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KNP	Cooling, auxiliary external transmission oil cooler (Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KW7	Alternator, 170 amp (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Battery, heavy-duty 720 cold-cranking amps/80 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power (Included and only available with V8 engines.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
1LS	LS Preferred Equipment Group includes standard equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
C5Z	GVWR, 7200 lbs. (3266 kg) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 4WD models and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
G7C	Red Hot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
H2R	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum (STD) (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ZY1	Paint, solid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$1,719.90	\$1,890.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
01U	Special Paint	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
4JQ	Tires, spare P265/70R17 all terrain blackwall Replaces the standard blackwall all season spare tire with all terrain tread spare matching road tires. (Requires 4WD models and (RC3) P265/70R17BW all terrain tires. Not available with SEO (5Z4) spare wheel, carrier and lock delete or SEO (9L3) spare tire delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5H1	Key equipment, two additional keys for single key system Provides two additional spare keys for a total of (4). (Keys will be cut but not programmed) NOTE: programming of keys is at customer's expense. Programming keys is not a warranty expense. (Not available with (5Z4) spare wheel carrier and lock delete or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5JY	LPO, Tri-Fold Soft Tonneau cover (dealer-installed) (Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete or (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5L5	Theft deterrent system fleet immobilizer modifications In the absence of master key, reduces roadside key relearn process to (3) two-minute cycles in place of the standard (3) ten-minute cycles. This option will also allow for only one learned key to be needed when adding additional keys instead of 2 learned keys.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5T5	Seats, front cloth and second row vinyl (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package, (AE7) cloth front 40/20/40 split-bench seat or (AZ3) front bench seat and (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5W4	Special Service Package includes (K4D) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, (KW7) 170 amp alternator, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (K47) high capacity air cleaner, (K14) 110 -volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5Z4	Spare wheel, carrier and lock delete Deletes the base spare wheel, carrier and (SAF) lock. Does not delete jack or tools (Requires SEO (9L3) spare tire delete. Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall, (5H1) two additional keys for single key system or (ZW9) pickup box delete.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6C7	Lighting, red and white front auxiliary dome Red and white auxiliary dome lamp is located on headliner between front row seats (red is LED, white is incandescent). The auxiliary lamp is wired independently from standard dome lamp (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (TRW) provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
6E2	Key common, complete vehicle fleet provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E8) complete vehicle fleet common key. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6E8	Key common, complete special service vehicle fleet Provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E2) complete special service vehicle fleet common key. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J3	Wiring, grille lamps and siren speakers (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J4	Wiring, horn and siren circuit (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X6	Spotlamp, left-hand (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (7X7) left-and right-hand spot lamps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X7	Spotlamps, left- and right-hand (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (7X6) left-hand spot lamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8F2	Ornamentation, delete Deletes decals and nameplates on truck exterior	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8S3	Backup alarm, 97 decibels (Not available with SEO (SFW) back-up alarm calibration.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8X1	Label, fasten safety belts "Fasten Safety Belts" reminder label on right hand and left hand front side door glass	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9B9	Governor, electronic speed sensor set to 70 MPH Provides electronic software to limit maximum road speed to 70-MPH. Cruise control limited to 65 MPH (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9G3	Suspension Package, off-road, for base decor vehicles Requires 4WD. Includes Z71 Off Road Suspension components, recovery hooks, (K47) high capacity air cleaner and (NZZ) transfer case shield on 4WD. Does not include any "Z71" appearance features or (JHD) Hill Descent Control. (Requires (G80) heavy-duty automatic locking rear differential, (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (R18) 18" Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac 265/65R18 SL 114S blackwall MT tires with aggressive tire tread or (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
9G8	Headlamps, Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control delete deletes standard Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control features from the vehicle. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9L3	Spare tire delete Deletes the spare tire only. Spare wheel and carrier remain (Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall or (ZW9) pickup box delete.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9L7	Upfitter switches, (4) Provides 4-30 amp circuits to facilitate installation of aftermarket electrical accessories	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9M4	Decal and name plate delete, tailgate Deletes all nameplates and decals on the pickup box tailgate (Not available with SEO (8F2) ornamentation delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9R1	Decal delete, Pickup box Deletes the "4x4" decal from the side of the pickup box (Requires 4WD models only. Not available with SEO (8F2) ornamentation delete or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9U3	Seats, Driver and passenger front individual seats in cloth trim Driver and passenger front individual seats in base cloth trim. Derived from a RPO (AE7) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Standard cloth rear seat with trim matching front seats will be provided on Double Cab and Crew Cab models. (Requires (AE7) 40/20/40 split bench seat and trim code (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9V5	Paints, solid, Woodland Green All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/packaged body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W3	Paints, solid, Wheatland Yellow All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/packaged body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W4	Paints, solid, Tangier Orange All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/packaged body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AG1	Seat adjuster, driver 10-way power (Included and only available with (AZ3) bench seat. Requires (H2R) Dark Ash or (H0U) Jet Black seat trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
B30	Floor covering, color-keyed carpeting with rubberized vinyl floor mats (Double Cab and Crew Cabs include second row floor mats)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
BVQ	Assist steps, chromed tubular, 6" rectangular (factory installed) (Requires Crew Cab Short Box model. Not available with any LPO assist steps (RVS) or (VXJ).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C49	Defogger, rear-window electric	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CGN	Bed Liner, Spray-on, Pickup box bed liner with bowtie logo. Liner is permanently bonded to the truck bed providing a water tight seal. The textured, non-skid surface is black in color and robotically applied. Spray-on liner covers entire bed interior surface below side rails, including tailgate, front box top rail, gage hole plugs and lower tie down loops. (Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CTD	Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming (Included and only available with (DPN) power camper mirrors.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DPN	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable vertical trailing upper glass, manual-folding and extending, Black; includes integrated turn signal indicators consisting of 51 square inch flat mirror surface positioned over a 24.5 square inch convex mirror surface with a common head and lower convex spotter glass (convex glass is not heated and not power adjustable) and addition of auxiliary cargo lamp for backing up (helps to see trailer when backing up with a trailer) and amber auxiliary clearance lamp (Includes (DD8) auto-dimming inside rearview mirror.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E5D	LPO, Interior Driver Assist Handle (dealer-installed) (Not available with (7X6) left-hand spotlight.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FHS	E85 FlexFuel capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with (MYC) 6-speed automatic transmission or included with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FVX	National Fleet Incentive **The dealer, on behalf of the fleet customer, will have the option of selecting the greater of the available fleet incentive (FVX/FPP) or a regional retail consumer cash incentive (CNC, CNE, CSE, CSR, CWE) IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF DELIVERY, but not both. See the retail consumer cash administrative message for full guidelines. Regardless of the incentive taken, all deliveries are to be reported as fleet**	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G80	Differential, heavy-duty locking rear (With (5W4) Special Service Package, Required with (9G3) suspension package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
JL1	Trailer brake controller, integrated (Requires (Z82) Trailering equipment. Available as a free flow option on Regular Cab when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K05	Engine block heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K4D	Battery, 730 cold-cranking amps, auxiliary (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KI4	Power outlet, 110-volt AC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KNP	Cooling, auxiliary external transmission oil cooler (Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KW7	Alternator, 170 amp (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NAA	LPO, Rocker Guard (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Not available with the following: (BRS), (BVQ), (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RVQ), (RVS), (S6L), (SU2), (VXH), (VXJ), (WQG), (ZYD).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NQH	Transfer case, electronic Autotrac with rotary dial control (Requires 4WD models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NZZ	Underbody shield, transfer case protection	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0G	GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service includes 12 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 12 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0H	GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service includes 24 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 24 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
P0I	GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service includes 36 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 36 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDC	LPO, Street Package includes (WBC) Cat-Back Performance Exhaust, LPO, (VQT) Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau Cover, LPO and (RIA) All-Weather Floor Liner, LPO (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab Model, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, and (B30) color keyed carpeting. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case. Not available with (VQZ) Polished Exhaust Tip, LPO, (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO, (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (5JY) Soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO, (ZW9) pickup box delete, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDH	LPO, Interior Protection Package includes (RIA) All-weather floor liner, LPO and (VBR) Rubber bed mat, LPO (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color-keyed carpeting. Not available with (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (VAV) All-weather Floor Mats, LPO or (VBN) bed rug, LPO. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDV	LPO, Chrome Essentials Package (dealer-installed) includes (VQY) chrome recovery hooks, LPO and (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO (Not available with (V76) Black recovery hooks or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQF	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQG, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQG	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQH	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQI	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQL, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQL	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQM	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQP	OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQQ, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQQ	OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQT	OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PR6	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 9 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 9 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR7 or PR8. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR7	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 21 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 21 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR6 or PR8. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR8	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 33 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 33 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR6 or PR7. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRD	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 42 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PQH.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PRE	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 42 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PQM.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRF	OnStar Additional 42 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 42 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial and plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PQT.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6K	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R6K)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6M	New Jersey Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6N	Indiana Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R88	LPO, Illuminated Black bowtie emblem (Includes Black illuminated front bowtie and Black non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with the following options: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RN2), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (SUM), (WGQ), (WJP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8D	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R8D)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8Q	Illinois Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R9Y	Fleet Free Maintenance Credit This option code provides a credit in lieu of the free oil changes, tire rotations and inspections (2 maximum), during the first 24 months and 24,000 miles period for this ordered vehicle. The invoice will detail the applicable credit. The customer will be responsible for all oil change, tire rotations and inspections costs for this vehicle. (Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FBC, FBN, FCA, FCN, FEF, FLS, FNR, FRC or FGO. Not available with FDR order types.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC4	Tire, spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain blackwall tires or (R18) 18" Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac 265/65R18 SL 114S blackwall MT tires with aggressive tire tread.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RHM	Tire, spare LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall (Requires a Regular Cab model and (ZW9) pickup box delete. Included and only available with (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires with (E63) pickup box on all cabs. Not included with (RC5) LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RIA	LPO, All-weather floor liner (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Included with (PDC) Street Package or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats, LPO or (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized -vinyl floor covering. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RN2	LPO, Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem (includes Gold illuminated front bowtie and Gold non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with the following: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (R88), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (SUM), (WGQ), (WJP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROV	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (20GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 20GB data plan good for 12 months. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROW	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (36GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 36GB data plan good for 24 months. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVQ	LPO, Black tubular assist step, 6" rectangular (dealer-installed) (Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist step, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVS	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Black Round (dealer-installed) (Not available with (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
S6L	LPO, Off-road assist steps (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Not available with assist steps (BVQ, RVS, VXJ, BRS, VXH or RVQ) or Packages (G0P, STH or SU2).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFE	LPO, Wheel locks, set of 4 (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFW	Back-up alarm calibration This calibration will allow installation of an aftermarket back up alarm. (Not available with SEO (8S3) back-up alarm. Included with (ZW9) pickup box delete. Requires (E63) Pickup box.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFZ	LPO, Black Bow-Tie Emblems, front and rear (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
T4Z	Safety belt assurance system Prevents vehicle from being shifted out of Park until driver and or passenger seat belts are fastened. (Requires a fleet or government order type (FBC, FBN, FCN, FGO, FLS or FRN).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TGK	Special Paint, Solid, one color All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/packaged body side moldings.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TRW	Provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon provides an instrument panel-mounted switch and electrical wiring tucked beneath the headliner for a body upfitter to connect a body-mounted warning or emergency lamp (Not available with (6C7) red and white auxiliary dome lamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2018 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. (If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com . All fees and programming subject to change.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UF2	LED Lighting, cargo box with switch on center switch bank	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VAV	LPO, All-weather floor mats, front and rear on Crew Cab and Double Cab (dealer-installed) (Requires B30 color-keyed carpeting.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VBJ	LPO, Rear Under-seat Storage, composite storage bin (dealer -installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
VBR	LPO, Rubber bed mat (dealer-installed) (Included with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VK3	License plate kit, front (will be shipped to orders with ship-to states that require front license plate)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ1	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ2	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ3	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQK	LPO, Molded splash guards, Black (dealer-installed) (Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQT	LPO, Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau cover (dealer-installed) (Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete. Included with (PDC) Street Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQY	LPO, Chrome Recovery hooks (dealer-installed) (Included and only available with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQZ	LPO, Polished exhaust tip (dealer-installed) (Included with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VXJ	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Chromed Round (dealer-installed) (Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VZX	LPO, Bed liner (dealer-installed) (Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WBC	LPO, Cat-Back Performance Exhaust (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO or (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO. Included with (PDC) Street Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z71	Z71 Package, Off-Road (Requires 4WD model.), (Requires (9G3) Suspension Package, off-road, for base decor vehicles)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z82	Trailer Package includes trailer hitch, 7-pin and 4-pin connectors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Battery, heavy-duty 720 cold-cranking amps/80 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power (Included and only available with V8 engines.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
1LS	LS Preferred Equipment Group includes standard equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
A6T	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to General Truck Body, Arlington, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly (Included and only available with (6C7) Lighting, (7X6) left-hand spot lamp, (7X7) left- and right-hand spot lamp, (6J3) grille lamps and siren speakers wiring or (6J4) horn and siren circuit wiring.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TVY	Ship Thru, Produced and shipped to Anchorage VDC then to TK Services and returned to Anchorage VDC for shipping to final destination Available only to orders with a final Ship-To Code for State of Alaska Dealers only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TW3	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao and shipped to Brand FX, Ft. Worth, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VI1	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Auto Truck Ft. Worth, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VKZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Knapheide Red Oak, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AZ3	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, available in cloth includes driver and front passenger recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Also includes manually adjustable driver lumbar, lockable storage compartment in seat cushion, and storage pockets. (Includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat-adjuster and requires (H2R) or (H0U) interior trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
C5Y	GVWR, 7100 lbs. (3221 kg) (STD) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 4WD models and (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C5Z	GVWR, 7200 lbs. (3266 kg) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 4WD models and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB8	Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. (Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB9	Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) (Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NC7	Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) (Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NE1	Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
G1K	Deep Ocean Blue Metallic (Available at extra charge.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G7C	Red Hot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAN	Silver Ice Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAZ	Summit White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GBA	Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GPA	Graphite Metallic (Not available on 1CX (Silverado Custom) trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio (Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
H0U	Jet Black, Cloth seat trim (Not available on Double Cab models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
H2R	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
LV3	Engine, 4.3L FlexFuel EcoTec3 V6 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction with (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (285 hp [212 kW] @ 5300 rpm, 305 lb-ft of torque [413 Nm] @ 3900 rpm) (STD) (Includes (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability. Not available on C*15743 models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PZX	Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum (Requires (RI8) 265/65R18SL MT 114S blackwall tires.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum (STD) (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RD6	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC3	Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC5	Tires, LT265/70R17C, all-terrain, blackwall	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RI8	Tires, 265/65R18SL MT 114S blackwall Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac. Aggressive tread may result in a higher level of noise while driving. Routine tire rotations are strongly recommended to minimize irregular tread wear, which could lead to vibration and increased road noise. (Requires 4WD model, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (9G3) Suspension Package, off-road, for base decor vehicles. Includes (RC4) 17" all-season spare tire and (PZX) 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ZY1	Paint, solid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Pickup box

Engine, 4.3L FlexFuel EcoTec3 V6 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction with (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (285 hp [212 kW] @ 5300 rpm, 305 lb-ft of torque [413 Nm] @ 3900 rpm) (STD) (Includes (FHS) E85 FlexFuel capability. Not available on C*15743 models.)

Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)

Rear axle, 3.42 ratio (Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)

GVWR, 7100 lbs. (3221 kg) (STD) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 4WD models and (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine.)

Transfer case, with floor-mounted shifter (Included with 4WD models only.)

Four wheel drive

Cooling, external engine oil cooler

Battery, heavy-duty 730 cold-cranking amps/70 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power

Alternator, 150 amps

Frame, fully-boxed, hydroformed front section

Steering, Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack-and-pinion

Brakes, 4-wheel disc with DURALIFE rotors, 4-wheel antilock

Capless Fuel Fill

Exhaust, aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe

Exterior

Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum (STD) (Requires Crew Cab model.)

Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)

Wheel, full-size spare, 17" x 7" (43.2 cm x 17.8 cm) aluminum (Included and only available with model K15543 and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine or model *15703 and (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine.)

Tire, spare P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (RBZ) P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall tires.)

Tire carrier lock, keyed cylinder lock that utilizes same key as ignition and door

Bumper, front chrome

Bumper, rear chrome

Recovery hooks, front, frame-mounted, black (Standard with 4WD models. Available with 2WD models.)

Lamps, cargo area, cab mounted with switch on center switch bank

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Exterior

CornerStep, rear bumper

Grille surround, chrome

Active Aero Shutters, front

Headlamps, high intensity discharge (HID) projector-beam with LED signature DRL

Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable (includes driver's side spotter mirror) (Black.)

Glass, deep-tinted

Door handles, Black

Tailgate and bed rail protection cap, top

Remote Locking Tailgate (Deleted with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)

Entertainment

Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)

SiriusXM Satellite Radio, delete

6-speaker audio system

Bluetooth for phone, personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system

OnStar 4G LTE and available built-in Wi-Fi hotspot offers a fast and reliable Internet connection for up to 7 devices; includes data trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) (Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. Visit onstar.com for details and system limitations.)

Interior

Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)

Seat, rear 60/40 folding bench (folds up), 3-passenger (includes child seat top tether anchor) (Requires Crew Cab model.)

Floor covering, Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl, no floor mats included

Steering column, Tilt-Wheel, manual with theft-deterrent locking feature

Instrumentation, 6-gauge cluster featuring speedometer, fuel level, engine temperature, tachometer, voltage and oil pressure

Driver Information Center, 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic display provides warning messages and basic vehicle information

Windows, power front and rear with driver express up and down and express down on all other windows

Door locks, power

Remote Keyless Entry, with 2 transmitters

Cruise control, electronic with set and resume speed, steering wheel-mounted

Air conditioning, single-zone

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)

Interior

Assist handle, front passenger on A-pillar

Safety-Mechanical

StabiliTrak, stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist

Safety-Exterior

Daytime Running Lamps with automatic exterior lamp control

Safety-Interior

Air bags, dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System (Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.)

OnStar Guidance plan for 6 months, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes) (Retail orders receive limited service trial. Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.)

Rear Vision Camera

Teen Driver mode a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior. It can limit certain vehicle features, and it prevents certain safety systems from being turned off. An in-vehicle report gives you information on your teen's driving habits and helps you to continue to coach your new driver

Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (does not apply to spare tire)

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3
 Basic Miles/km: 36,000
 Drivetrain Years: 5
 Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000
 Drivetrain Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Corrosion Years (Rust-Through): 6
 Corrosion Years: 3
 Corrosion Miles/km (Rust-Through): 100,000
 Corrosion Miles/km: 36,000
 Roadside Assistance Years: 5
 Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000
 Roadside Assistance Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Maintenance Years: 2
 Maintenance Miles/km: 24,000
 Maintenance Note: 2 Visits

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15543) 4WD Crew Cab 143.5" (5)



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3950 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3950 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	7200.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Four Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	MYC
Trans Type	6
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.03
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.36
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	1.53
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.15
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.85
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.67
Reverse Ratio (:1)	3.06
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	Magna MP1222/5/6
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	1.00
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	2.72
Transfer Case Power Take Off	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	22 MPG
Cruising Range - City	416.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	16 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	18 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	572.00 mi

Engine

Engine Order Code	L83
Engine Type	Gas V8
Displacement	5.3L/325

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Powertrain

Engine

Fuel System	Direct Injection
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	355 @ 5600
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	383 @ 4100
Engine Oil Cooler	Yes

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	720
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	N/A
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	170

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	15.6 qts
-------------------------------	----------

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	9.8
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3950 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	3950 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	3272 lbs
Curb Weight - Rear	2190 lbs
Option Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	678.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	1760.00 lbs
As Spec'd Curb Weight	5462.00 lbs
As Spec'd Payload	1738.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Chassis

Weight Information

Maximum Payload Capacity	1738.00 lbs
Gross Combined Wt Rating	12000 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	7900.00 lbs
Curb Weight	5462.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity	2438.00 lbs
Total Option Weight	0.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	7200.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	6100 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	610 lbs
Maximum Trailing Capacity	9100 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	Hydroformed
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Independent
Suspension Type - Rear	2-Stage Multi-Leaf
Spring Capacity - Front	3950 lbs
Spring Capacity - Rear	3950 lbs
Axle Type - Front	N/A
Axle Type - Rear	N/A
Axle Capacity - Front	3950 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Capacity - Rear	3950 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	3.08
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.08
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	1.81 mm
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	1.38 mm
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	1.35 in
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	RBZ
Rear Tire Order Code	RBZ
Spare Tire Order Code	ZBZ
Front Tire Size	P255/70R17
Rear Tire Size	P255/70R17
Spare Tire Size	P255/70R17
Front Tire Capacity	N/A
Rear Tire Capacity	N/A
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Spare Wheel Size	17 x -TBD- in
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Steering

Steering Type	Electric Rack & Pinion
---------------	------------------------

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Chassis

Steering

Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	16.3
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	48.6 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	Pwr
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	N/A
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.0 x 1.18 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.6 x 0.79 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	26 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	N/A
Aux Fuel Tank Location	N/A

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	6
Front Head Room	42.80 in
Front Leg Room	45.27 in
Front Shoulder Room	66.03 in
Front Hip Room	60.73 in
Second Head Room	40.50 in
Second Leg Room	40.93 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Shoulder Room	65.73 in
Second Hip Room	60.27 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	153.0 in
Length, Overall w/o rear bumper	239.57 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	80.0 in
Height, Overall	73.80 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	150.90 in
Cab to Axle	41.47 in
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	34.1 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	8.93 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	8.93 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Box Length @ Floor	78.87 in
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	64.6 in
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	51.03 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	21.10 in
Tailgate Width	62.2 in
Cargo Volume	61.0 ft³
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Selected Model and Options

MODEL			
CODE	MODEL	Invoice	MSRP
CK15743	2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" Work Truck	\$37,560.15	\$39,330.00

COLORS			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice	MSRP
G7C	Red Hot	\$0.00	\$0.00

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
1WT	Work Truck Preferred Equipment Group includes standard equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
5W4	Special Service Package includes (K4D) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, (KW7) 170 amp alternator, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (K47) high capacity air cleaner, (K14) 110-volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$632.45	\$695.00
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
K4D	Battery, 730 cold-cranking amps, auxiliary (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
K14	Power outlet, 110-volt AC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KW7	Alternator, 170 amp (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
G7C	Red Hot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
H2Q	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Vinyl seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm) (STD) (Standard on C*15743 models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RD6	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ZY1	Paint, solid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$632.45	\$695.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
00A	Spare wheel, upgrade Replaces Black standard spare wheel and upgrades to a matching Silver steel road wheel. Includes tire pressure monitoring sensor. (Requires (RD6) painted steel wheels. Not available with SEO (5Z4) spare wheel, carrier and lock delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
01U	Special Paint	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
4JQ	Tires, spare P265/70R17 all terrain blackwall Replaces the standard blackwall all season spare tire with all terrain tread spare matching road tires. (Requires 4WD models and (RC3) P265/70R17BW all terrain tires. Not available with SEO (5Z4) spare wheel, carrier and lock delete or SEO (9L3) spare tire delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5H1	Key equipment, two additional keys for single key system Provides two additional spare keys for a total of (4). (Keys will be cut but not programmed) NOTE: programming of keys is at customer's expense. Programming keys is not a warranty expense. (Not available with (5Z4) spare wheel carrier and lock delete or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5JY	LPO, Tri-Fold Soft Tonneau cover (dealer-installed) (Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete or (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5L5	Theft deterrent system fleet immobilizer modifications In the absence of master key, reduces roadside key relearn process to (3) two-minute cycles in place of the standard (3) ten-minute cycles. This option will also allow for only one learned key to be needed when adding additional keys instead of 2 learned keys.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5T5	Seats, front cloth and second row vinyl (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package, (AE7) cloth front 40/20/40 split-bench seat or (AZ3) front bench seat and (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5W4	Special Service Package includes (K4D) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, (KW7) 170 amp alternator, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (K47) high capacity air cleaner, (KI4) 110 -volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5Z4	Spare wheel, carrier and lock delete Deletes the base spare wheel, carrier and (SAF) lock. Does not delete jack or tools (Requires SEO (9L3) spare tire delete. Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall, (5H1) two additional keys for single key system or (ZW9) pickup box delete.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
6C7	Lighting, red and white front auxiliary dome Red and white auxiliary dome lamp is located on headliner between front row seats (red is LED, white is incandescent). The auxiliary lamp is wired independently from standard dome lamp (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (TRW) provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6E2	Key common, complete vehicle fleet provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E8) complete vehicle fleet common key. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6E8	Key common, complete special service vehicle fleet Provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E2) complete special service vehicle fleet common key. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J3	Wiring, grille lamps and siren speakers (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J4	Wiring, horn and siren circuit (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X6	Spotlamp, left-hand (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (7X7) left-and right-hand spot lamps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X7	Spotlamps, left- and right-hand (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (7X6) left-hand spot lamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8F2	Ornamentation, delete Deletes decals and nameplates on truck exterior (Not available with (G0P) Special Ops Edition.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8S3	Backup alarm, 97 decibels (Not available with SEO (SFW) back-up alarm calibration.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8X1	Label, fasten safety belts "Fasten Safety Belts" reminder label on right hand and left hand front side door glass	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9B9	Governor, electronic speed sensor set to 70 MPH Provides electronic software to limit maximum road speed to 70-MPH. Cruise control limited to 65 MPH (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
9G3	Suspension Package, off-road, for base decor vehicles Requires 4WD. Includes Z71 Off Road Suspension components, recovery hooks, (K47) high capacity air cleaner and (NZZ) transfer case shield on 4WD. Does not include any "Z71" appearance features or (JHD) Hill Descent Control. (Requires (G80) heavy-duty automatic locking rear differential, (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (R18) 18" Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac 265/65R18 SL 114S blackwall MT tires with aggressive tire tread or (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9G8	Headlamps, Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control delete deletes standard Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control features from the vehicle. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9L3	Spare tire delete Deletes the spare tire only. Spare wheel and carrier remain (Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall or (ZW9) pickup box delete.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9L7	Upfitter switches, (4) Provides 4-30 amp circuits to facilitate installation of aftermarket electrical accessories	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9M4	Decal and name plate delete, tailgate Deletes all nameplates and decals on the pickup box tailgate (Not available with SEO (8F2) ornamentation delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9R1	Decal delete, Pickup box Deletes the "4x4" decal from the side of the pickup box (Requires 4WD models only. Not available with SEO (8F2) ornamentation delete or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9S1	Seats, driver and passenger front, individual seats in vinyl trim Driver and passenger front individual seats in base vinyl trim. Derived from a RPO (AE7) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Standard vinyl rear seat with trim matching front seats will be provided on Double Cab and Crew Cab models. (Requires (AE7) 40/20/40 split bench seat and trim code (H2Q) Dark Ash vinyl.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9U3	Seats, Driver and passenger front individual seats in cloth trim Driver and passenger front individual seats in base cloth trim. Derived from a RPO (AE7) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Standard cloth rear seat with trim matching front seats will be provided on Double Cab and Crew Cab models. (Requires (AE7) 40/20/40 split bench seat and trim code (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
9V5	Paints, solid, Woodland Green All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W3	Paints, solid, Wheatland Yellow All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W4	Paints, solid, Tangier Orange All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
A91	Remote Locking Tailgate (Included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AG1	Seat adjuster, driver 10-way power (Included and only available with (AZ3) bench seat. Requires (H2R) Dark Ash or (H0U) Jet Black seat trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AKO	Glass, deep-tinted	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AQQ	Remote Keyless Entry, with 2 transmitters (Included and only available with (PCR) WT Fleet Convenience Package. Includes (A91) remote locking tailgate.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B30	Floor covering, color-keyed carpeting with rubberized vinyl floor mats (Double Cab and Crew Cabs include second row floor mats)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C49	Defogger, rear-window electric	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CGN	Bed Liner, Spray-on, Pickup box bed liner with bowtie logo. Liner is permanently bonded to the truck bed providing a water tight seal. The textured, non-skid surface is black in color and robotically applied. Spray-on liner covers entire bed interior surface below side rails, including tailgate, front box top rail, gage hole plugs and lower tie down loops. (Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CTD	Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming (Included and only available with (DPN) power camper mirrors.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DF2	Mirrors, outside high-visibility vertical trailering, Black with manual folding and extension and lower convex spotter glass (Not available with (PCR) WT Fleet Convenience Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
DL8	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable (includes driver's side spotter mirror) (Black. Included and only available with (PCR) WT Fleet Convenience Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DPN	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable vertical trailing upper glass, manual-folding and extending, Black; includes integrated turn signal indicators consisting of 51 square inch flat mirror surface positioned over a 24.5 square inch convex mirror surface with a common head and lower convex spotter glass (convex glass is not heated and not power adjustable) and addition of auxiliary cargo lamp for backing up (helps to see trailer when backing up with a trailer) and amber auxiliary clearance lamp (Requires (PCR) WT Fleet Convenience Package. Includes (DD8) auto-dimming inside rearview mirror on all models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E5D	LPO, Interior Driver Assist Handle (dealer-installed) (Not available with (7X6) left-hand spotlamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FHS	E85 FlexFuel capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with (MYC) 6-speed automatic transmission or included with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FVX	National Fleet Incentive **The dealer, on behalf of the fleet customer, will have the option of selecting the greater of the available fleet incentive (FVX/FPP) or a regional retail consumer cash incentive (CNC, CNE, CSE, CSR, CWE) IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF DELIVERY, but not both. See the retail consumer cash administrative message for full guidelines. Regardless of the incentive taken, all deliveries are to be reported as fleet**	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G80	Differential, heavy-duty locking rear (With (5W4) Special Service Package, Required with (9G3) suspension package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JL1	Trailer brake controller, integrated (Requires (Z82) Trailering equipment. Available as a free flow option on Regular Cab when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K05	Engine block heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K4D	Battery, 730 cold-cranking amps, auxiliary (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KI4	Power outlet, 110-volt AC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KW7	Alternator, 170 amp (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
NAA	LPO, Rocker Guard (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Not available with the following: (BRS), (BVQ), (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RVQ), (RVS), (S6L), (SU2), (VXH), (VXJ), (WGG), (ZYD).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NQH	Transfer case, electronic Autotrac with rotary dial control (Requires 4WD models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NZZ	Underbody shield, transfer case protection	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0G	GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service includes 12 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 12 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0H	GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service includes 24 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 24 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0I	GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service includes 36 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 36 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PCM	WT Convenience Package All cabs include (AKO) tinted windows, (KI4) 110V outlet, (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry, (A91) remote locking tailgate and (DL8) power mirrors. (Not available for Fleet or Government order types.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PCR	WT Fleet Convenience Package All cabs include (DL8) outside heated power-adjustable mirrors, (A91) remote locking tailgate and (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry. ((DL8) outside heated power-adjustable mirrors can be upgraded to (DPN) power camper mirrors. If (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered (A91) remote locking tailgate will not be included.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PCX	Chrome Bumper Package includes (VJH) rear chrome bumper with (BWN) CornerSteps and (V46) chrome front bumper	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDH	LPO, Interior Protection Package includes (RIA) All-weather floor liner, LPO and (VBR) Rubber bed mat, LPO (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color-keyed carpeting. Not available with (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (VAV) All-weather Floor Mats, LPO or (VBN) bed rug, LPO. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDV	LPO, Chrome Essentials Package (dealer-installed) includes (VQY) chrome recovery hooks, LPO and (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO (Not available with (V76) Black recovery hooks or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQF	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQG, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQG	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQH	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQI	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQL, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQL	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQM	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQP	OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQQ, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQQ	OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQT	OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR6	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 9 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 9 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR7 or PR8. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PR7	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 21 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 21 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR6 or PR8. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR8	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 33 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 33 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR6 or PR7. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRD	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 42 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PQH.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRE	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 42 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PQM.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PRF	OnStar Additional 42 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 42 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial and plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PQT.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6K	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R6K)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6M	New Jersey Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6N	Indiana Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R88	LPO, Illuminated Black bowtie emblem (Includes Black illuminated front bowtie and Black non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with the following options: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RN2), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (SUM), (WGQ), (WJP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8D	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R8D)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8Q	Illinois Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R9Y	Fleet Free Maintenance Credit This option code provides a credit in lieu of the free oil changes, tire rotations and inspections (2 maximum), during the first 24 months and 24,000 miles period for this ordered vehicle. The invoice will detail the applicable credit. The customer will be responsible for all oil change, tire rotations and inspections costs for this vehicle. (Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FBC, FBN, FCA, FCN, FEF, FLS, FNR, FRC or FGO. Not available with FDR order types.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC4	Tire, spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (RC3), (QT0), (R18) or (RC7).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RHM	Tire, spare LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall (Requires a Regular Cab model and (ZW9) pickup box delete. Included and only available with (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires with (E63) pickup box on all cabs. Not included with (RC5) LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RIA	LPO, All-weather floor liner (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Included with (PDC) Street Package or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats, LPO or (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized -vinyl floor covering. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RN2	LPO, Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem (includes Gold illuminated front bowtie and Gold non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with the following: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (R88), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (SUM), (WGQ), (WJP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROV	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (20GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 20GB data plan good for 12 months. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROW	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (36GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 36GB data plan good for 24 months. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVQ	LPO, Black tubular assist step, 6" rectangular (dealer-installed) (Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist step, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVS	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Black Round (dealer-installed) (Not available with (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
S6L	LPO, Off-road assist steps (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Not available with assist steps (BVQ, RVS, VXJ, BRS, VXH or RVQ) or Packages (G0P, STH or SU2).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFE	LPO, Wheel locks, set of 4 (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
SFW	Back-up alarm calibration This calibration will allow installation of an aftermarket back up alarm. (Not available with SEO (8S3) back-up alarm. Included with (ZW9) pickup box delete. Requires (E63) Pickup box.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFZ	LPO, Black Bow-Tie Emblems, front and rear (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
T4Z	Safety belt assurance system Prevents vehicle from being shifted out of Park until driver and or passenger seat belts are fastened. (Requires a fleet or government order type (FBC, FBN, FCN, FGO, FLS or FRN).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TGK	Special Paint, Solid, one color All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body side moldings.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TRW	Provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon provides an instrument panel-mounted switch and electrical wiring tucked beneath the headliner for a body upfitter to connect a body-mounted warning or emergency lamp (Not available with (6C7) red and white auxiliary dome lamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2018 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. (Requires (UE1) OnStar. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com . All fees and programming subject to change.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UE1	OnStar Guidance plan for 6 months, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes) (Retail orders receive limited service trial. Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UF2	LED Lighting, cargo box with switch on center switch bank	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
V46	Bumper, front chrome (Included and only available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
VAV	LPO, All-weather floor mats, front and rear on Crew Cab and Double Cab (dealer-installed) (Requires B30 color-keyed carpeting.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VBJ	LPO, Rear Under-seat Storage, composite storage bin (dealer -installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VBR	LPO, Rubber bed mat (dealer-installed) (Included with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VJH	Bumper, rear chrome (Included and only available with (PCX) Chrome Bumper Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VK3	License plate kit, front (will be shipped to orders with ship-to states that require front license plate)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ1	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ2	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ3	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQK	LPO, Molded splash guards, Black (dealer-installed) (Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQT	LPO, Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau cover (dealer-installed) (Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQY	LPO, Chrome Recovery hooks (dealer-installed) (Included and only available with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQZ	LPO, Polished exhaust tip (dealer-installed) (Included with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VV4	OnStar 4G LTE and available built-in Wi-Fi hotspot offers a fast and reliable Internet connection for up to 7 devices; includes data trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) (Included and only available with (UE1) OnStar. Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. Visit onstar.com for details and system limitations.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VXH	LPO, Assist steps - 6" Chromed Rectangular (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab Standard Box, Double Cab or Regular Cab model. Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VXJ	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Chromed Round (dealer-installed) (Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
VZX	LPO, Bed liner (dealer-installed) (Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WBC	LPO, Cat-Back Performance Exhaust (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO or (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z71	Z71 Package, Off-Road (Requires 4WD model.), (Requires (9G3) Suspension Package, off-road, for base decor vehicles)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z82	Trailer Package includes trailer hitch, 7-pin and 4-pin connectors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
1WT	Work Truck Preferred Equipment Group includes standard equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
A6T	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to General Truck Body, Arlington, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly (Included and only available with (6C7) Lighting, (7X6) left-hand spot lamp, (7X7) left- and right-hand spot lamp, (6J3) grille lamps and siren speakers wiring or (6J4) horn and siren circuit wiring.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TVY	Ship Thru, Produced and shipped to Anchorage VDC then to TK Services and returned to Anchorage VDC for shipping to final destination Available only to orders with a final Ship-To Code for State of Alaska Dealers only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TW3	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao and shipped to Brand FX, Ft. Worth, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VI1	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Auto Truck Ft. Worth, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VKZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Knapheide Red Oak, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AZ3	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, available in cloth includes driver and front passenger recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Also includes manually adjustable driver lumbar, lockable storage compartment in seat cushion, and storage pockets. (Includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat-adjuster and requires (H2R) or (H0U) interior trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB8	Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. (Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB9	Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) (Allows a California dealer (YF5) emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NC7	Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) (Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
NE1	Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
G1K	Deep Ocean Blue Metallic (Available at extra charge.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G7C	Red Hot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAN	Silver Ice Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAZ	Summit White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GBA	Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GPA	Graphite Metallic (Not available on 1CX (Silverado Custom) trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio (Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
H0U	Jet Black, Cloth seat trim (Not available on Double Cab models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
H2Q	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Vinyl seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
H2R	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm) (STD) (Standard on C*15743 models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PZX	Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum (Requires (RI8) 265/65R18SL MT 114S blackwall tires.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum (Requires a Fleet or Government type order and (RBZ) P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall tires, (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires or (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RD6	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC3	Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC5	Tires, LT265/70R17C, all-terrain, blackwall	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RI8	Tires, 265/65R18SL MT 114S blackwall Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac. Aggressive tread may result in a higher level of noise while driving. Routine tire rotations are strongly recommended to minimize irregular tread wear, which could lead to vibration and increased road noise. (Requires 4WD model, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (9G3) Suspension Package, off-road, for base decor vehicles. Includes (RC4) 17" all-season spare tire and (PZX) 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ZY1	Paint, solid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Pickup box
Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm) (STD) (Standard on C*15743 models.)
Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)
GVWR, 7200 lbs. (3266 kg) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 4WD models and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)
Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)
Transfer case, with floor-mounted shifter (Included with 4WD models only.)
Four wheel drive
Cooling, external engine oil cooler
Cooling, auxiliary external transmission oil cooler (Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)
Battery, heavy-duty 720 cold-cranking amps/80 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power (Included and only available with V8 engines.)
Alternator, 150 amps
Frame, fully-boxed, hydroformed front section
Steering, Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack-and-pinion
Brakes, 4-wheel disc with DURALIFE rotors, 4-wheel antilock
Capless Fuel Fill
Exhaust, aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe

Exterior

Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel (STD)
Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)
Wheel, full-size spare, 17" (43.2 cm) steel
Tire, spare P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (RBZ) P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall tires.)
Tire carrier lock, keyed cylinder lock that utilizes same key as ignition and door
Bumpers, front, Black
Bumpers, rear, Black
Recovery hooks, front, frame-mounted, black (Standard with 4WD models. Available with 2WD models.)
Lamps, cargo area, cab mounted with switch on center switch bank

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Exterior

CornerStep, rear bumper

Grille surround, chrome

Active Aero Shutters, front

Headlamps, high intensity discharge (HID) projector-beam with LED signature DRL

Mirrors, outside manual, Black

Glass, solar absorbing, tinted

Door handles, Black

Tailgate and bed rail protection cap, top

Tailgate, locking utilizes same key as ignition and door (Not available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)

Entertainment

Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)

SiriusXM Satellite Radio, delete

6-speaker audio system

Bluetooth for phone, personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system

Interior

Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)

Seat, rear 60/40 folding bench (folds up), 3-passenger (includes child seat top tether anchor) (Requires Crew Cab model.)

Floor covering, Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl, no floor mats included

Steering column, Tilt-Wheel, manual with theft-deterrent locking feature

Instrumentation, 6-gauge cluster featuring speedometer, fuel level, engine temperature, tachometer, voltage and oil pressure

Driver Information Center, 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic display provides warning messages and basic vehicle information

Windows, power front and rear with driver express up and down and express down on all other windows (Standard on Crew Cab and Double Cab.)

Door locks, power

Cruise control, electronic with set and resume speed, steering wheel-mounted

Air conditioning, single-zone

Assist handle, front passenger on A-pillar

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"

Safety-Mechanical

StabiliTrak, stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist

Safety-Exterior

Daytime Running Lamps with automatic exterior lamp control

Safety-Interior

Air bags, dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System (Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.)

Rear Vision Camera

Teen Driver mode a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior. It can limit certain vehicle features, and it prevents certain safety systems from being turned off. An in-vehicle report gives you information on your teen's driving habits and helps you to continue to coach your new driver

Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (does not apply to spare tire)

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3
 Basic Miles/km: 36,000
 Drivetrain Years: 5
 Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000
 Drivetrain Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Corrosion Years (Rust-Through): 6
 Corrosion Years: 3
 Corrosion Miles/km (Rust-Through): 100,000
 Corrosion Miles/km: 36,000
 Roadside Assistance Years: 5
 Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000
 Roadside Assistance Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Maintenance Years: 2
 Maintenance Miles/km: 24,000
 Maintenance Note: 2 Visits

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0"



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS

Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3950 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3950 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	7200.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Four Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	MYC
Trans Type	6
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.03
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.36
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	1.53
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.15
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.85
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.67
Reverse Ratio (:1)	3.06
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	Magna MP1222/5/6
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	1.00
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	2.72
Transfer Case Power Take Off	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	22 MPG
Cruising Range - City	416.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	16 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	18 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	572.00 mi

Engine

Engine Order Code	L83
Engine Type	Gas V8
Displacement	5.3L/325

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Powertrain

Engine

Fuel System	Direct Injection
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	355 @ 5600
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	383 @ 4100
Engine Oil Cooler	Yes

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	720
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	N/A
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	170

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	15.6 qts
-------------------------------	----------

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	9.8
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3950 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	3950 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	N/A
Curb Weight - Rear	N/A
Option Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	N/A
Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	N/A
As Spec'd Curb Weight	N/A
As Spec'd Payload	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Chassis

Weight Information

Maximum Payload Capacity	N/A
Gross Combined Wt Rating	12000 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	7900.00 lbs
Curb Weight	N/A
Reserve Axle Capacity	N/A
Total Option Weight	0.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	7200.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	6100 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	610 lbs
Maximum Trailing Capacity	9100 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	Hydroformed
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Independent
Suspension Type - Rear	2-Stage Multi-Leaf
Spring Capacity - Front	3950 lbs
Spring Capacity - Rear	3950 lbs
Axle Type - Front	N/A
Axle Type - Rear	N/A
Axle Capacity - Front	3950 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Capacity - Rear	3950 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	3.08
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.08
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	1.81 mm
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	1.38 mm
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	1.35 in
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	RBZ
Rear Tire Order Code	RBZ
Spare Tire Order Code	ZBZ
Front Tire Size	P255/70R17
Rear Tire Size	P255/70R17
Spare Tire Size	P255/70R17
Front Tire Capacity	N/A
Rear Tire Capacity	N/A
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Spare Wheel Size	17 x -TBD- in
Front Wheel Material	Aluminum
Rear Wheel Material	Aluminum
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Steering

Steering Type	Electric Rack & Pinion
---------------	------------------------

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Chassis

Steering

Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	16.3
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	48.6 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	Pwr
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	N/A
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.0 x 1.18 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.6 x 0.79 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	26 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	N/A
Aux Fuel Tank Location	N/A

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	6
Front Head Room	42.80 in
Front Leg Room	45.27 in
Front Shoulder Room	66.03 in
Front Hip Room	60.73 in
Second Head Room	40.50 in
Second Leg Room	40.93 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Shoulder Room	65.73 in
Second Hip Room	60.27 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	153.0 in
Length, Overall w/o rear bumper	239.57 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	80.0 in
Height, Overall	73.80 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	150.90 in
Cab to Axle	41.47 in
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	34.1 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	8.93 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	8.93 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Box Length @ Floor	78.87 in
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	64.6 in
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	51.03 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	21.10 in
Tailgate Width	62.2 in
Cargo Volume	61.0 ft³
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Selected Model and Options

MODEL			
CODE	MODEL	Invoice	MSRP
CK15743	2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" LS	\$39,279.15	\$41,130.00

COLORS			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice	MSRP
G7C	Red Hot	\$0.00	\$0.00

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
1LS	LS Preferred Equipment Group includes standard equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
5W4	Special Service Package includes (K4D) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, (KW7) 170 amp alternator, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (K47) high capacity air cleaner, (K14) 110-volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$632.45	\$695.00
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
K4D	Battery, 730 cold-cranking amps, auxiliary (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
K14	Power outlet, 110-volt AC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KW7	Alternator, 170 amp (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
G7C	Red Hot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
H2R	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm) (STD) (Standard on C*15743 models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum (STD) (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ZY1	Paint, solid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$632.45	\$695.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
01U	Special Paint	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
4JQ	Tires, spare P265/70R17 all terrain blackwall Replaces the standard blackwall all season spare tire with all terrain tread spare matching road tires. (Requires 4WD models and (RC3) P265/70R17BW all terrain tires. Not available with SEO (5Z4) spare wheel, carrier and lock delete or SEO (9L3) spare tire delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5H1	Key equipment, two additional keys for single key system Provides two additional spare keys for a total of (4). (Keys will be cut but not programmed) NOTE: programming of keys is at customer's expense. Programming keys is not a warranty expense. (Not available with (5Z4) spare wheel carrier and lock delete or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5JY	LPO, Tri-Fold Soft Tonneau cover (dealer-installed) (Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete or (VQT) tri-folding hard tonneau cover.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5L5	Theft deterrent system fleet immobilizer modifications In the absence of master key, reduces roadside key relearn process to (3) two-minute cycles in place of the standard (3) ten-minute cycles. This option will also allow for only one learned key to be needed when adding additional keys instead of 2 learned keys.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5T5	Seats, front cloth and second row vinyl (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package, (AE7) cloth front 40/20/40 split-bench seat or (AZ3) front bench seat and (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5W4	Special Service Package includes (K4D) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, (KW7) 170 amp alternator, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, (K47) high capacity air cleaner, (K14) 110 -volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5Z4	Spare wheel, carrier and lock delete Deletes the base spare wheel, carrier and (SAF) lock. Does not delete jack or tools (Requires SEO (9L3) spare tire delete. Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall, (5H1) two additional keys for single key system or (ZW9) pickup box delete.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6C7	Lighting, red and white front auxiliary dome Red and white auxiliary dome lamp is located on headliner between front row seats (red is LED, white is incandescent). The auxiliary lamp is wired independently from standard dome lamp (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (TRW) provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
6E2	Key common, complete vehicle fleet provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E8) complete vehicle fleet common key. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6E8	Key common, complete special service vehicle fleet Provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E2) complete special service vehicle fleet common key. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J3	Wiring, grille lamps and siren speakers (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J4	Wiring, horn and siren circuit (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X6	Spotlamp, left-hand (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (7X7) left-and right-hand spot lamps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X7	Spotlamps, left- and right-hand (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package and includes (GEZ) Ship/Thru for Kerr Industries. Not available with (7X6) left-hand spot lamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8F2	Ornamentation, delete Deletes decals and nameplates on truck exterior	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8S3	Backup alarm, 97 decibels (Not available with SEO (SFW) back-up alarm calibration.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
8X1	Label, fasten safety belts "Fasten Safety Belts" reminder label on right hand and left hand front side door glass	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9B9	Governor, electronic speed sensor set to 70 MPH Provides electronic software to limit maximum road speed to 70-MPH. Cruise control limited to 65 MPH (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9G3	Suspension Package, off-road, for base decor vehicles Requires 4WD. Includes Z71 Off Road Suspension components, recovery hooks, (K47) high capacity air cleaner and (NZZ) transfer case shield on 4WD. Does not include any "Z71" appearance features or (JHD) Hill Descent Control. (Requires (G80) heavy-duty automatic locking rear differential, (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires, (R18) 18" Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac 265/65R18 SL 114S blackwall MT tires with aggressive tire tread or (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
9G8	Headlamps, Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control delete deletes standard Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control features from the vehicle. (Requires (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9L3	Spare tire delete Deletes the spare tire only. Spare wheel and carrier remain (Not available with (RC3) Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall or (ZW9) pickup box delete.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9L7	Upfitter switches, (4) Provides 4-30 amp circuits to facilitate installation of aftermarket electrical accessories	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9M4	Decal and name plate delete, tailgate Deletes all nameplates and decals on the pickup box tailgate (Not available with SEO (8F2) ornamentation delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9R1	Decal delete, Pickup box Deletes the "4x4" decal from the side of the pickup box (Requires 4WD models only. Not available with SEO (8F2) ornamentation delete or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9U3	Seats, Driver and passenger front individual seats in cloth trim Driver and passenger front individual seats in base cloth trim. Derived from a RPO (AE7) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Standard cloth rear seat with trim matching front seats will be provided on Double Cab and Crew Cab models. (Requires (AE7) 40/20/40 split bench seat and trim code (H2R) Dark Ash Cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9V5	Paints, solid, Woodland Green All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/packaged body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W3	Paints, solid, Wheatland Yellow All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/packaged body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W4	Paints, solid, Tangier Orange All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/packaged body side moldings. (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AG1	Seat adjuster, driver 10-way power (Included and only available with (AZ3) bench seat. Requires (H2R) Dark Ash or (H0U) Jet Black seat trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
B30	Floor covering, color-keyed carpeting with rubberized vinyl floor mats (Double Cab and Crew Cabs include second row floor mats)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C49	Defogger, rear-window electric	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CGN	Bed Liner, Spray-on, Pickup box bed liner with bowtie logo. Liner is permanently bonded to the truck bed providing a water tight seal. The textured, non-skid surface is black in color and robotically applied. Spray-on liner covers entire bed interior surface below side rails, including tailgate, front box top rail, gage hole plugs and lower tie down loops. (Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CTD	Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DD8	Mirror, inside rearview auto-dimming (Included and only available with (DPN) power camper mirrors.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DPN	Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable vertical trailing upper glass, manual-folding and extending, Black; includes integrated turn signal indicators consisting of 51 square inch flat mirror surface positioned over a 24.5 square inch convex mirror surface with a common head and lower convex spotter glass (convex glass is not heated and not power adjustable) and addition of auxiliary cargo lamp for backing up (helps to see trailer when backing up with a trailer) and amber auxiliary clearance lamp (Includes (DD8) auto-dimming inside rearview mirror.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E5D	LPO, Interior Driver Assist Handle (dealer-installed) (Not available with (7X6) left-hand spotlamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FHS	E85 FlexFuel capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol (Optional with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with (MYC) 6-speed automatic transmission or included with (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FVX	National Fleet Incentive **The dealer, on behalf of the fleet customer, will have the option of selecting the greater of the available fleet incentive (FVX/FPP) or a regional retail consumer cash incentive (CNC, CNE, CSE, CSR, CWE) IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF DELIVERY, but not both. See the retail consumer cash administrative message for full guidelines. Regardless of the incentive taken, all deliveries are to be reported as fleet**	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G80	Differential, heavy-duty locking rear (With (5W4) Special Service Package, Required with (9G3) suspension package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JL1	Trailer brake controller, integrated (Requires (Z82) Trailering equipment. Available as a free flow option on Regular Cab when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K05	Engine block heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
K47	Air cleaner, high-capacity	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K4D	Battery, 730 cold-cranking amps, auxiliary (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KI4	Power outlet, 110-volt AC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KW7	Alternator, 170 amp (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NAA	LPO, Rocker Guard (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model. Not available with the following: (BRS), (BVQ), (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RVQ), (RVS), (S6L), (SU2), (VXH), (VXJ), (WGQ), (ZYD).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NQH	Transfer case, electronic Autotrac with rotary dial control (Requires 4WD models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NZZ	Underbody shield, transfer case protection	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0G	GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service includes 12 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 12 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0H	GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service includes 24 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 24 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
P0I	GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service includes 36 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 36 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDC	LPO, Street Package includes (WBC) Cat-Back Performance Exhaust, LPO, (VQT) Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau Cover, LPO and (RIA) All-Weather Floor Liner, LPO (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab Model, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine, and (B30) color keyed carpeting. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case. Not available with (VQZ) Polished Exhaust Tip, LPO, (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO, (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (5JY) Soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO, (ZW9) pickup box delete, (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDH	LPO, Interior Protection Package includes (RIA) All-weather floor liner, LPO and (VBR) Rubber bed mat, LPO (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color-keyed carpeting. Not available with (BG9) Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (VAV) All-weather Floor Mats, LPO or (VBN) bed rug, LPO. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDV	LPO, Chrome Essentials Package (dealer-installed) includes (VQY) chrome recovery hooks, LPO and (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO (Not available with (V76) Black recovery hooks or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQF	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQG, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQG	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQH	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQI	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQL, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQL	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQM	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQP	OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQQ, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQQ	OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQT	OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance Plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PR6	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 9 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 9 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR7 or PR8. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR7	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 21 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 21 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR6 or PR8. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR8	SiriusXM Satellite Radio Additional 33 months of the SiriusXM All Access Package Includes 150 channels of commercial-free music plus every major sport and the biggest names in entertainment, news and comedy in vehicle plus 33 months of listening on the SiriusXM app or online in addition to the 3 months of All Access trial service that is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE. Not available with FDR order types, PR6 or PR7. Not available in AK/HI/PR/VI.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRD	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Protection Service Provides 42 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PQH.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PRE	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Security Service Provides 42 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PQM.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRF	OnStar Additional 42 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service Provides 42 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial and plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PQT.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6K	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R6K)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6M	New Jersey Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6N	Indiana Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R88	LPO, Illuminated Black bowtie emblem (Includes Black illuminated front bowtie and Black non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with the following options: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (RN2), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (SUM), (WGQ), (WJP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8D	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R8D)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8Q	Illinois Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R9Y	Fleet Free Maintenance Credit This option code provides a credit in lieu of the free oil changes, tire rotations and inspections (2 maximum), during the first 24 months and 24,000 miles period for this ordered vehicle. The invoice will detail the applicable credit. The customer will be responsible for all oil change, tire rotations and inspections costs for this vehicle. (Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FBC, FBN, FCA, FCN, FEF, FLS, FNR, FRC or FGO. Not available with FDR order types.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC4	Tire, spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain blackwall tires or (R18) 18" Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac 265/65R18 SL 114S blackwall MT tires with aggressive tire tread.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RHM	Tire, spare LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall (Requires a Regular Cab model and (ZW9) pickup box delete. Included and only available with (RC5) LT265/70R17C all-terrain, blackwall tires with (E63) pickup box on all cabs. Not included with (RC5) LT265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RIA	LPO, All-weather floor liner (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (B30) color keyed carpeting. Included with (PDC) Street Package or (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VAV) all-weather floor mats, LPO or (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized -vinyl floor covering. 4WD models require (NQH) 4WD, active transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RN2	LPO, Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem (includes Gold illuminated front bowtie and Gold non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with the following: (G0P), (G0S), (PDB), (R88), (SFZ), (ST7), (STH), (SU2), (SUM), (WGQ), (WJP).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROV	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (20GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 20GB data plan good for 12 months. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROW	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (36GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 36GB data plan good for 24 months. (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVQ	LPO, Black tubular assist step, 6" rectangular (dealer-installed) (Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist step, LPO, (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist step, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVS	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Black Round (dealer-installed) (Not available with (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
S6L	LPO, Off-road assist steps (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models. Not available with assist steps (BVQ, RVS, VXJ, BRS, VXH or RVQ) or Packages (G0P, STH or SU2).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFE	LPO, Wheel locks, set of 4 (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFW	Back-up alarm calibration This calibration will allow installation of an aftermarket back up alarm. (Not available with SEO (8S3) back-up alarm. Included with (ZW9) pickup box delete. Requires (E63) Pickup box.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFZ	LPO, Black Bow-Tie Emblems, front and rear (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
T4Z	Safety belt assurance system Prevents vehicle from being shifted out of Park until driver and or passenger seat belts are fastened. (Requires a fleet or government order type (FBC, FBN, FCN, FGO, FLS or FRN).)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TGK	Special Paint, Solid, one color All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be Black. May require extended lead time. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/packaged body side moldings.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TRW	Provision for cab roof-mounted lamp/beacon provides an instrument panel-mounted switch and electrical wiring tucked beneath the headliner for a body upfitter to connect a body-mounted warning or emergency lamp (Not available with (6C7) red and white auxiliary dome lamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
U2K	SiriusXM Satellite Radio is standard on nearly all 2018 GM models. Enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription with over 150 channels including commercial-free music, plus sports, news and entertainment. Plus listening on the app and online is included, so you'll hear the best SiriusXM has to offer, anywhere life takes you. Welcome to the world of SiriusXM. (If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call us at 1-866-635-2349. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com . All fees and programming subject to change.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UF2	LED Lighting, cargo box with switch on center switch bank	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VAV	LPO, All-weather floor mats, front and rear on Crew Cab and Double Cab (dealer-installed) (Requires B30 color-keyed carpeting.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VBJ	LPO, Rear Under-seat Storage, composite storage bin (dealer -installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
VBR	LPO, Rubber bed mat (dealer-installed) (Included with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO. Not available with (VZX) bed liner, LPO or (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VK3	License plate kit, front (will be shipped to orders with ship-to states that require front license plate)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ1	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ2	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ3	Fleet Processing Option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQK	LPO, Molded splash guards, Black (dealer-installed) (Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQT	LPO, Tri-Fold Hard Tonneau cover (dealer-installed) (Requires (UF2) LED Lighting, cargo box. Not available with (5JY) soft-folding tonneau cover, LPO. Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete. Included with (PDC) Street Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQY	LPO, Chrome Recovery hooks (dealer-installed) (Included and only available with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQZ	LPO, Polished exhaust tip (dealer-installed) (Included with (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VXH	LPO, Assist steps - 6" Chromed Rectangular (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab Standard Box, Double Cab or Regular Cab model. Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (VXJ) 4" round chrome tubular assist steps, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VXJ	LPO, Assist steps - 4" Chromed Round (dealer-installed) (Not available with (RVS) 4" round Black tubular assist steps, LPO, (RVQ) 6" Black tubular assist steps, LPO or (BVQ) 6" rectangular chrome tubular assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VZX	LPO, Bed liner (dealer-installed) (Not available with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WBC	LPO, Cat-Back Performance Exhaust (dealer-installed) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (VQZ) polished exhaust tip, LPO or (PDV) Chrome Essentials Package, LPO. Included with (PDC) Street Package, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z71	Z71 Package, Off-Road (Requires 4WD model.), (Requires (9G3) Suspension Package, off-road, for base decor vehicles)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z82	Trailering Package includes trailer hitch, 7-pin and 4-pin connectors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
1LS	LS Preferred Equipment Group includes standard equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
A6T	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to General Truck Body, Arlington, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly (Included and only available with (6C7) Lighting, (7X6) left-hand spot lamp, (7X7) left- and right-hand spot lamp, (6J3) grille lamps and siren speakers wiring or (6J4) horn and siren circuit wiring.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TVY	Ship Thru, Produced and shipped to Anchorage VDC then to TK Services and returned to Anchorage VDC for shipping to final destination Available only to orders with a final Ship-To Code for State of Alaska Dealers only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TW3	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao and shipped to Brand FX, Ft. Worth, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VI1	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Auto Truck Ft. Worth, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VKZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WEZ	Ship Thru, Produced in Silao, Mexico and shipped to Knapheide Red Oak, TX Returned to Arlington Assembly for shipping to final destination (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AE7	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AZ3	Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, available in cloth includes driver and front passenger recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Also includes manually adjustable driver lumbar, lockable storage compartment in seat cushion, and storage pockets. (Includes (AG1) driver 10-way power seat-adjuster and requires (H2R) or (H0U) interior trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB8	Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. (Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB9	Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) (Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NC7	Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) (Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NE1	Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
G1K	Deep Ocean Blue Metallic (Available at extra charge.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G7C	Red Hot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAN	Silver Ice Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAZ	Summit White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GBA	Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GPA	Graphite Metallic (Not available on 1CX (Silverado Custom) trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio (Standard on 4WD (LV3) 4.3L EcoTec3 V6 engine. Available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
H0U	Jet Black, Cloth seat trim (Not available on Double Cab models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
H2R	Dark Ash with Jet Black Interior Accents, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
IOB	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm) (STD) (Standard on C*15743 models.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PZX	Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum (Requires (RI8) 265/65R18SL MT 114S blackwall tires.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum (STD) (Requires Crew Cab model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RD6	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC3	Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC5	Tires, LT265/70R17C, all-terrain, blackwall	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RI8	Tires, 265/65R18SL MT 114S blackwall Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac. Aggressive tread may result in a higher level of noise while driving. Routine tire rotations are strongly recommended to minimize irregular tread wear, which could lead to vibration and increased road noise. (Requires 4WD model, (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine and (9G3) Suspension Package, off-road, for base decor vehicles. Includes (RC4) 17" all-season spare tire and (PZX) 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) bright-machined aluminum wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ZY1	Paint, solid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Pickup box
Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm; more than 300 lb-ft of torque from 2000 to 5600 rpm) (STD) (Standard on C*15743 models.)
Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode. Includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (STD)
GVWR, 7200 lbs. (3266 kg) (Requires Crew Cab or Double Cab 4WD models and (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine or (L86) 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)
Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Requires (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine. Not available with (RD2) 20" chrome wheels or (RD4) 20" polished-aluminum wheels.)
Transfer case, with floor-mounted shifter (Included with 4WD models only.)
Four wheel drive
Cooling, external engine oil cooler
Cooling, auxiliary external transmission oil cooler (Included and only available with (L83) 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine.)
Battery, heavy-duty 720 cold-cranking amps/80 Amp-hr, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power (Included and only available with V8 engines.)
Alternator, 150 amps
Frame, fully-boxed, hydroformed front section
Steering, Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack-and-pinion
Brakes, 4-wheel disc with DURALIFE rotors, 4-wheel antilock
Capless Fuel Fill
Exhaust, aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe

Exterior

Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum (STD) (Requires Crew Cab model.)
Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)
Wheel, full-size spare, 17" (43.2 cm) steel
Tire, spare P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (RBZ) P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall tires.)
Tire carrier lock, keyed cylinder lock that utilizes same key as ignition and door
Bumper, front chrome
Bumper, rear chrome
Recovery hooks, front, frame-mounted, black (Standard with 4WD models. Available with 2WD models.)
Lamps, cargo area, cab mounted with switch on center switch bank

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Exterior

CornerStep, rear bumper

Grille surround, chrome

Active Aero Shutters, front

Headlamps, high intensity discharge (HID) projector-beam with LED signature DRL

Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable (includes driver's side spotter mirror) (Black.)

Glass, deep-tinted

Door handles, Black

Tailgate and bed rail protection cap, top

Remote Locking Tailgate (Deleted with (ZW9) pickup box delete.)

Entertainment

Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones (STD)

SiriusXM Satellite Radio, delete

6-speaker audio system

Bluetooth for phone, personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system

OnStar 4G LTE and available built-in Wi-Fi hotspot offers a fast and reliable Internet connection for up to 7 devices; includes data trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) (Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. Visit onstar.com for details and system limitations.)

Interior

Seats, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger, driver and front passenger manual recline with outboard head restraints and center fold-down armrest with storage. Vinyl has fixed lumbar and cloth has manual adjustable driver lumbar. (STD)

Seat, rear 60/40 folding bench (folds up), 3-passenger (includes child seat top tether anchor) (Requires Crew Cab model.)

Floor covering, Graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl, no floor mats included

Steering column, Tilt-Wheel, manual with theft-deterrent locking feature

Instrumentation, 6-gauge cluster featuring speedometer, fuel level, engine temperature, tachometer, voltage and oil pressure

Driver Information Center, 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic display provides warning messages and basic vehicle information

Windows, power front and rear with driver express up and down and express down on all other windows

Door locks, power

Remote Keyless Entry, with 2 transmitters

Cruise control, electronic with set and resume speed, steering wheel-mounted

Air conditioning, single-zone

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)

Interior

Assist handle, front passenger on A-pillar

Safety-Mechanical

StabiliTrak, stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist

Safety-Exterior

Daytime Running Lamps with automatic exterior lamp control

Safety-Interior

Air bags, dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System (Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.)

OnStar Guidance plan for 6 months, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes) (Retail orders receive limited service trial. Visit www.onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.)

Rear Vision Camera

Teen Driver mode a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior. It can limit certain vehicle features, and it prevents certain safety systems from being turned off. An in-vehicle report gives you information on your teen's driving habits and helps you to continue to coach your new driver

Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (does not apply to spare tire)

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3
 Basic Miles/km: 36,000
 Drivetrain Years: 5
 Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000
 Drivetrain Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Corrosion Years (Rust-Through): 6
 Corrosion Years: 3
 Corrosion Miles/km (Rust-Through): 100,000
 Corrosion Miles/km: 36,000
 Roadside Assistance Years: 5
 Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000
 Roadside Assistance Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Maintenance Years: 2
 Maintenance Miles/km: 24,000
 Maintenance Note: 2 Visits

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 (CK15743) 4WD Crew Cab 153.0" (2)



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3250 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3700 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	6800.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Rear Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	MYC
Trans Type	6
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Reverse Ratio (:1)	N/A
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	N/A
Transfer Case Power Take Off	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	23 MPG
Cruising Range - City	416.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	16 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	19 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	598.00 mi

Engine

Engine Order Code	L83
Engine Type	Gas/Ethanol V8
Displacement	5.3L/325

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

Powertrain

Engine

Fuel System	Direct Injection
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	355 @ 5600
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	383 @ 4100
Engine Oil Cooler	N/A

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	720
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	730
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	170

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	N/A
-------------------------------	-----

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	9.2
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Vehicle

Rear Door Type	Liftgate
----------------	----------

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3250 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	3700 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	2663.7 lbs
Curb Weight - Rear	2559.3 lbs
Option Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	586.30 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

Chassis

Weight Information

Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	1140.70 lbs
As Spec'd Curb Weight	5223.00 lbs
As Spec'd Payload	1577.00 lbs
Maximum Payload Capacity	1577.00 lbs
Gross Combined Wt Rating	12000 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	6950.00 lbs
Curb Weight	5223.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity	1727.00 lbs
Total Option Weight	0.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	6800.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	6600 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	660 lbs
Maximum Trailering Capacity	N/A

Frame

Frame Type	N/A
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Independent
Suspension Type - Rear	Multi-Link
Spring Capacity - Front	N/A
Spring Capacity - Rear	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Type - Front	Independent
Axle Type - Rear	Semi-Floating
Axle Capacity - Front	3200 lbs
Axle Capacity - Rear	4100 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	N/A
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.08
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	N/A
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	QAR
Rear Tire Order Code	QAR
Spare Tire Order Code	ZAK
Front Tire Size	P265/60R17
Rear Tire Size	P265/60R17
Spare Tire Size	P265/60R17
Front Tire Capacity	N/A
Rear Tire Capacity	N/A
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Spare Wheel Size	17 x 8 in
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

Chassis

Steering

Steering Type	Pwr Rack & Pinion
Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	N/A
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	Pwr
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	N/A
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	N/A
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	N/A
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	26 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	N/A
Aux Fuel Tank Location	N/A

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	6
Front Head Room	42.80 in
Front Leg Room	45.30 in
Front Shoulder Room	64.80 in
Front Hip Room	60.80 in
Second Head Room	38.70 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Leg Room	39.00 in
Second Shoulder Room	65.10 in
Second Hip Room	60.20 in
Third Head Room	N/A
Third Leg Room	N/A
Third Shoulder Room	N/A
Third Hip Room	N/A

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	116.00 in
Length, Overall w/rear bumper	204.00 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	80.50 in
Height, Overall	72.40 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	N/A
Cab to Axle	N/A
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	35.91 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	8.5 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	8.5 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Rear Door Opening Height	N/A
Rear Door Opening Width	N/A
Side Door Opening Height	N/A
Side Door Opening Width	N/A
Step Up Height - Front	N/A
Step Up Height - Side	N/A
Cab to Body	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

Dimensions

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Console	N/A
Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 1	79.90 in
Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 2	43.20 in
Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 3	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	N/A
Cargo Area Width @ Beltline	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	49.30 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	40.90 in
Tailgate Width	N/A
Cargo Volume	N/A
Cargo Volume to Seat 1	111.8 ft³
Cargo Volume to Seat 2	N/A
Cargo Volume to Seat 3	N/A
Cargo Volume to Seat 4	N/A
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Exterior

Doors

Side Door Type	N/A
----------------	-----

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

Selected Model and Options

MODEL			
CODE	MODEL	Invoice	MSRP
CC15706	2018 Chevrolet Tahoe 2WD 4dr Commercial	\$43,559.60	\$46,340.00

COLORS			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice	MSRP
GBA	Black	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
9C1	Identifier for PPV includes, (K47) high-capacity air cleaner, (KW7) 170 amp high output alternator, (K4B) 730 cold-cranking amps auxiliary battery, electrical power & vehicle signals for customer connection located at the center front floor. Auxiliary battery circuit for customer connection located in the rear cargo area, (UN9) radio suppression package, (Z56) heavy-duty, police-rated suspension, front independent torsion bar, and stabilizer bar and rear, multilink with coil springs, (QAR) P265/60R17 all-season, v-rated tires, (ZAK) P265/60R17 all-season, V-rated spare tire, Police brakes, (NZZ) underbody shield, (RAP) Black steel wheels w/bolt on center caps, Certified speedometer, delete roof rails, (ATD) third row seat delete, (NQH) active 2-speed transfer case (4WD only). *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	(\$3,194.10)	(\$3,510.00)
ATD	Seat delete, third row passenger (Deletes rear storage compartment and (AP9) rear cargo net. Included with (9C1) Police Vehicle.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
K4B	Battery, Auxiliary, 730 CCA	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KW7	Alternator, 170 amps, high output (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
NZZ	Skid Plate Package with (9C1) Police Vehicle, includes frame-mounted shields, includes front underbody shield starting behind front bumper and running to first cross-member, protecting front underbody, oil pan, differential case and transfer case (Requires a Fleet or Government sales order type. Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
RM7	Wheel, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) full-size, steel spare includes P265/60R17 V-rated tire (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
UN9	Radio Suppression Package, with ground straps (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

—	Safety belts, 3-point, driver and front passenger in all seating positions (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Capless fuel fill (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Door handles, body-color (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Instrumentation, analog with certified 150 mph speedometer (PPV), 140 mph speedometer (Special Service), odometer with trip odometer, engine hour meter, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature, oil pressure and tachometer (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Key, 2-sided (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Luggage rack, delete (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Exterior ornamentation delete (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Power outlets, 4 auxiliary, 12-volt includes 1 on the instrument panel, 1 in armrest, and 2 in the cargo area (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Power supply, 100-amp, auxiliary battery, rear electrical center (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Power supply, 50-amp, power supply, auxiliary battery passenger compartment wiring harness (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Power supply, 120-amp, (4) 30-amp circuit, Primary battery relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

—	Theft-deterrent system, vehicle, PASS-Key III (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
---	---	----------	----------	------	------

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
1FL	Commercial Preferred Equipment Group Includes Standard Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
AZ3	Seating, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger includes 6-way power driver and 2 way front passenger seat adjuster, driver and front passenger power lumbar control and power reclining, center fold-down armrest with storage (includes auxiliary power outlet, USB port and input jack for audio system), storage compartments in seat cushion, adjustable outboard head restraints and storage pockets (When (H2G) Jet Black vinyl interior trim is ordered, seats will be manual not power.) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
C5U	GVWR, 6800 lbs. (3084 kg) (2WD model only. Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
GBA	Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
H0U	Jet Black, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
IO5	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 8" diagonal color touch-screen AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. You can customize your content with audio, weather and more; featuring Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone; 5 USB ports and 1 auxiliary jack (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 N-m] @ 4100 rpm) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
QAR	Tires, P265/60R17 all-season, police, V-rated (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

WHEEL TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RAP	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) steel, police, Black (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
VPV	Ship Thru, Produced in Arlington Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

SUSPENSION PKG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
Z56	Suspension Package, heavy-duty, police-rated front, independent torsion bar, and stabilizer bar and rear, multi-link with coil springs (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

SPARE TIRE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ZAK	Tire, spare, P265/60R17 all-season, police, V-rated (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ZY1	Paint scheme, solid application	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	(\$3,194.10)	(\$3,510.00)

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
01U	Special Paint	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
1LR	Brake system, modified, Police "City Brake Package" (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5HP	Key, 6 additional keys NOTE: programming of keys is at customer's expense. Programming keys is not a warranty expense	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5JL	LPO, Front Brake Kit-Performance includes Red Brembo 6-piston brake calipers with larger than stock pads and rotors (front brakes only with Chevrolet logo) (dealer-installed) (Not available with (PZX) 18" x 8.5" aluminum wheels with high-polished finish.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5T4	Exterior body colored parts, Victory Red Provides Victory Red special paint WA9260 and Victory Red special painted exterior body parts in lieu of glossy Black color normally installed with special paint. Victory Red painted parts will consist of front fascia, rear bumper fascia, rear liftgate handle, and door handles. Mirrors, rear D-pillar applique and liftgate spoiler will remain Black (Requires SEO (TGK) special paint and (V76) recovery hooks.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5T5	Seats, 2nd and 3rd row vinyl with front cloth seats Provides vinyl second and third row seats and cloth front seats (Requires interior trim (HOU) Jet Black and RPO (AZ3) front 40/20/40 split-bench seat.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6C7	Lighting, red and white front auxiliary dome Red and white auxiliary dome lamp is located on headliner between front row seats (red is LED, white is incandescent). The auxiliary lamp is wired independently from standard dome lamp (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6E2	Key common, complete vehicle fleet provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO(6E8) complete vehicle fleet common key. NOTE: NOT COMPATIBLE with previous model years (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6E8	Key common, complete vehicle fleet provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E2) complete vehicle fleet common key. NOTE: NOT COMPATIBLE with previous model years (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J3	Wiring, grille lamps and siren speakers (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J4	Wiring, horn and siren circuit (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
6J7	Flasher system, headlamp and taillamp, DRL compatible with control wire (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6N5	Switches, rear window inoperative (rear windows can only operate from driver's position) (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6N6	Door locks and handles, inside rear doors inoperative (doors can only be opened from outside) (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X6	Spotlamp, left-hand (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle. Not available with (7X7) left and right-hand spotlamps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X7	Spotlamps, left- and right-hand (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle. Not available with (7X6) left-hand spotlamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9C1	Identifier for PPV includes, (K47) high-capacity air cleaner, (KW7) 170 amp high output alternator, (K4B) 730 cold-cranking amps auxiliary battery, electrical power & vehicle signals for customer connection located at the center front floor. Auxiliary battery circuit for customer connection located in the rear cargo area, (UN9) radio suppression package, (Z56) heavy-duty, police-rated suspension, front independent torsion bar, and stabilizer bar and rear, multilink with coil springs, (QAR) P265/60R17 all-season, v-rated tires, (ZAK) P265/60R17 all-season, V-rated spare tire, Police brakes, (NZZ) underbody shield, (RAP) Black steel wheels w/bolt on center caps, Certified speedometer, delete roof rails, (ATD) third row seat delete, (NQH) active 2-speed transfer case (4WD only). *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9G8	Headlamps, Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control delete deletes standard Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control features (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9S1	Seats, driver and passenger front, individual seats in vinyl trim Driver and passenger front individual seats in base vinyl trim. Derived from a RPO (AZ3) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the auxiliary power outlet, USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Rear seat will also be vinyl trimmed. (Requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split bench seat, trim code (H2G) Jet Black vinyl and (BG9) rubberized-vinyl floor covering.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
9U3	Seats, driver and passenger front individual seats in cloth trim Power driver and passenger bucket seats in base cloth trim. Derived from RPO (AZ3) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the auxiliary power outlet, USB port and input jack for audio system. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. (Requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split bench seat, trim code (H0U) Jet Black cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9V2	Exterior body colored parts, MSP Blue WA-5665. Provides front and rear fascia that will be MSP Blue, WA-5665 all other non-metal body parts will be the same as (TGK) special paint solid (Requires SEO (TGK) special paint solid and (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9V5	Paints, solid, Woodland Green All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be flat Black. Front fascia, rear fascia, rear D-pillar applique and liftgate spoiler will be gloss Black. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body-side moldings (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W3	Paints, solid, Wheatland Yellow All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be flat Black. Front fascia, rear fascia, rear D-pillar applique and liftgate spoiler will be gloss Black. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body-side moldings (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AAK	LPO, All-weather floor liner, 1st and 2nd rows bright finish badge (dealer-installed) (Requires (B30) color-keyed floor covering. Not available with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO or (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AKP	Glass, solar absorbing *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AMF	Remote Keyless Entry Package includes 6 additional transmitters NOTE: programming of remotes is at customer's expense. Programming remotes is not a warranty expense (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ATD	Seat delete, third row passenger (Deletes rear storage compartment and (AP9) rear cargo net. Included with (9C1) Police Vehicle.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AYQ	Air bags, frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions (Included and only available with (A95) front bucket seats. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B30	Floor covering, color-keyed carpeting	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
B58	Floor mats, color-keyed carpeted first and second row, removable (Included and only available with (B30) color-keyed carpeting, floor covering.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B85	Moldings, bright bodyside (Not available with (B86) body-color bodyside moldings.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B86	Moldings, body-color bodyside (Not available with (B85) bright bodyside moldings or (TGK) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
BTB	Remote vehicle start	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
D07	Console, floor with storage area, cup holders and auxiliary jack (Included and only available with (A95) front bucket seats.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FVX	National fleet incentive **The dealer, on behalf of the fleet customer, will have the option of selecting the greater of the available fleet incentive (FVX/FPP) or a regional retail consumer cash incentive (CNC, CNE, CSE, CSR, CWE) IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF DELIVERY, but not both. See the retail consumer cash administrative message for full guidelines. Regardless of the incentive taken, all deliveries are to be reported as fleet**	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JF4	Pedals, power-adjustable for accelerator and brake (Included with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JL1	Trailer brake controller, integrated (Included and only available with (NHT) Maximum Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K05	Engine block heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K4B	Battery, Auxiliary, 730 CCA	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KW7	Alternator, 170 amps, high output (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NHT	Max Trailering Package (Requires (PZX) 18" x 8.5" aluminum wheels with high-polished finish and (RKX) 18" all-season blackwall tires. Includes (GU6) 3.42 rear axle ratio, (JL1) Trailer brake controller and (Z85) Suspension Package. 4WD models also include (NQH) 2-speed active Transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NZZ	Skid Plate Package with (9C1) Police Vehicle, includes frame-mounted shields, includes front underbody shield starting behind front bumper and running to first cross-member, protecting front underbody, oil pan, differential case and transfer case (Requires a Fleet or Government sales order type. Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
P0G	GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service includes 12 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 12 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0H	GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service includes 24 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 24 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0I	GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service includes 36 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 36 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PCW	Enhanced Driver Alert Package includes (JF4) Power-adjustable pedals, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (UHY) Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning (Not available with (H2G) Jet Black vinyl interior trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDH	LPO, Interior Protection Package includes (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Rear cargo mat, LPO (dealer-installed) (Requires (B30) color-keyed carpeting, floor covering.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQF	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQG, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQG	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQH	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQI	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQL, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQL	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQM	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQP	OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQQ, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQQ	OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQT	OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRD	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 42 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PQH.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRE	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 42 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PQM.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRF	OnStar Additional 42 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 42 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial and plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PQT.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6K	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R6K)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6M	New Jersey Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
R88	LPO, Black illuminated front bowtie emblem (includes Black illuminated front bowtie and Black non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFZ) Black bowtie emblems, LPO or (RN2) Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem, LPO.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8D	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R8D)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8Q	Illinois Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R9W	Pennsylvania Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R9Y	Fleet Free Maintenance Credit This option code provides a credit in lieu of the free oil changes, tire rotations and inspections (2 maximum), during the first 24 months and 24,000 miles period for this ordered vehicle. The invoice will detail the applicable credit. The customer will be responsible for all oil change, tire rotations and inspections costs for this vehicle. (Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FBC, FBN, FCA, FCN, FLS, FNR, FRC or FGO. Not available with FDR order types.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RM7	Wheel, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) full-size, steel spare includes P265/60R17 V-rated tire (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RN2	LPO, Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem (includes Gold illuminated front bowtie and Gold non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFZ) Black bowtie emblems, LPO or (R88) Black illuminated front bowtie emblem, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROV	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (20GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 20GB data plan good for 12 months (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROW	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (36GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 36GB data plan good for 24 months (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RVQ	LPO, Assist step kit, Black (dealer-installed) (Deletes (BVE) Assist steps, Black. Not available with (VXH) Chrome assist step kit, LPO or (VQK) Molded splash guards, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RWU	LPO, Cargo area organizer, collapsible (dealer-installed) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RX1	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels with Black inserts LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFE) Wheel locks, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RZ9	LPO, Grille insert (dealer-installed) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
S0P	LPO, Console insert hanging tote (dealer-installed) (Not available with (AZ3) front 40/20/40 split bench seat or (VKW) Front console organizer, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
S6N	LPO, Trailer hitch insert (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SDA	LPO, Black recovery hooks (dealer-installed) (Not available on 4WD models. Not available with (VQY) Chrome recovery hooks LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SEV	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke Black wheels LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFE) Wheel locks, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SEW	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 5-spoke ultra-bright machined wheels with high-gloss Black, LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFE) Wheel locks, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SF0	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke premium Silver ultra-bright machined wheels LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFE) Wheel locks, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SF1	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFE) Wheel locks, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFE	LPO, Wheel locks, set of 4 (dealer-installed) (Not available with any LPO wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFJ	LPO, Reflective window shade (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
TGK	Special Paint, Solid, one color All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be gloss Black. This includes front and rear fascias, liftgate handle, 'D' Pillars, mirrors and liftgate spoiler. Door handles will be flat Black. Body-side moldings will be deleted. May require extended lead time. (Requires (01U) Special Paint with any SEO paint selection. May require extra lead time and GM will require 5 orders before sending to the plant.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TQ5	Headlamps, IntelliBeam, automatic high beam on/off (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TRW	Roof-mounted lamp, provisions	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UE0	OnStar, delete (Requires a Fleet or Government sales order type. With (9C1) Police Vehicle (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE is deleted when ordered.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UEU	Forward Collision Alert sensor indicator (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UHX	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UHY	Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UJ5	LPO, Rear seat DVD entertainment system includes dual DVD headrests and two analog headphones (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UN9	Radio Suppression Package, with ground straps (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UT7	Ground Studs, auxillary, cargo area inside liftgate opening, left and right sides (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UTQ	Content theft alarm disable	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
V54	Luggage rack side rails, roof-mounted	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
V76	Recovery hooks, 2 front, frame-mounted, Black (Standard on 4WD Commercial models. Available on 2WD, Police and Special Service models. Required on all models going to Alaska, Guam, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. All Tahoe (9C1) and (5W4) vehicles include front fascia with recovery hook openings.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VAV	LPO, All-weather floor mats (dealer-installed) (Requires (B30) floor covering.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VK3	License plate front mounting package (Included on orders with ship-to-states that require a front license plate.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VKW	LPO, Front console organizer storage bin (dealer-installed) (Not available with (AZ3) Front 40/20/40 split bench seat or (S0P) Console insert, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
VLG	LPO, Rear-fascia closeout (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VLH	LPO, Rear cargo mat, all-weather (dealer-installed) (Requires (B30) floor covering.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ1	Fleet processing option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ2	Fleet processing option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ3	Fleet processing option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQK	LPO, Molded splash guards (dealer-installed) (Requires (BVE) Black assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQQ	LPO, Black roof rack cross rails (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQY	LPO, Chrome recovery hooks (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SDA) Black recovery hooks LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQZ	LPO, Polished exhaust tip (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VRS	LPO, Cargo security shade (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VRV	LPO, Splash guards, custom molded, body-color (dealer-installed) (Requires one of the following exterior colors: (GAN) Silver Ice Metallic, (GAZ) Summit White or (GBA) Black. Not available with (VQK) Molded splash guards, LPO, (VXH) Assist step kit, Chrome, LPO or (RVQ) Assist step kit, Black, LPO.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VXH	LPO, Assist step kit, Chrome (dealer-installed) (Deletes (BVE) Assist steps, Black. Not available with (RVQ) Black assist step kit, LPO or (VQK) Molded splash guards, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WX7	Wiring, auxiliary speaker. For upfitter connection to front door and windshield pillar speakers. (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Y86	Enhanced Driver Alert Package includes (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (UHY) Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Safety belts, 3-point, driver and front passenger in all seating positions (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Capless fuel fill (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Door handles, body-color (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
—	Instrumentation, analog with certified 150 mph speedometer (PPV), 140 mph speedometer (Special Service), odometer with trip odometer, engine hour meter, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature, oil pressure and tachometer (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Key, 2-sided (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Luggage rack, delete (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Exterior ornamentation delete (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Power outlets, 4 auxiliary, 12-volt includes 1 on the instrument panel, 1 in armrest, and 2 in the cargo area (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Power supply, 100-amp, auxiliary battery, rear electrical center (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Power supply, 50-amp, power supply, auxiliary battery passenger compartment wiring harness (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Power supply, 120-amp, (4) 30-amp circuit, Primary battery relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Safety Alert Driver Seat (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Theft-deterrent system, vehicle, PASS-Key III (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
1FL	Commercial Preferred Equipment Group Includes Standard Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
A95	Seating, front bucket with Premium Cloth passenger seat includes power fore/aft, power recline and Power lumbar, 10-way power driver seat includes 6-way power cushion, 2-way power lumbar control and power recline (Includes (AYQ) frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger air bags and (D07) Front center console. With (9C1) Police Vehicle includes Cloth seats.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AZ3	Seating, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger includes 6-way power driver and 2 way front passenger seat adjuster, driver and front passenger power lumbar control and power reclining, center fold-down armrest with storage (includes auxiliary power outlet, USB port and input jack for audio system), storage compartments in seat cushion, adjustable outboard head restraints and storage pockets (When (H2G) Jet Black vinyl interior trim is ordered, seats will be manual not power.) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
C5U	GVWR, 6800 lbs. (3084 kg) (2WD model only. Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C5Y	GVWR, 7100 lbs. (3221 kg) (Requires 2WD model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB8	Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. (Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB9	Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) (Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
NC7	Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) (Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NE1	Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
G1E	Siren Red Tintcoat (Additional charge.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G1M	Blue Velvet Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G2X	Havana Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G9K	Satin Steel Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAN	Silver Ice Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAZ	Summit White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GBA	Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GMU	Pepperdust Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GXG	Tungsten Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio (Included and only available with (NHT) Maximum Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
H0U	Jet Black, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
H2G	Jet Black, Vinyl seat trim (Not available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package. Not available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
IO5	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 8" diagonal color touch-screen AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. You can customize your content with audio, weather and more; featuring Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone; 5 USB ports and 1 auxiliary jack (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 N-m] @ 4100 rpm) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

WHEEL TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PZX	Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) aluminum with high-polished finish (Required when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum includes (RM7) 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) full-size, steel spare (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RAP	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) steel, police, Black (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RBR	Wheels, 22" x 9" (55.9 cm x 22.9 cm), steel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RD6	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel With (9C1) Police Vehicle, includes Silver with center caps. (Not included when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
QAR	Tires, P265/60R17 all-season, police, V-rated (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
QST	Tires, P285/45R22 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with any 22" LPO wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RC3	Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall (Not included when (NHT) Max Trailing Package is ordered.) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RKX	Tires, P265/65R18 all-season, blackwall (Required when (NHT) Max Trailing Package is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SPARE TIRE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RC4	Tire, spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ZAK	Tire, spare, P265/60R17 all-season, police, V-rated (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
VPV	Ship Thru, Produced in Arlington Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SUSPENSION PKG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
Z56	Suspension Package, heavy-duty, police-rated front, independent torsion bar, and stabilizer bar and rear, multi-link with coil springs (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z85	Suspension Package, Standard, increased capacity, Premium Smooth Ride with Air leveler (Included and only available with (NHT) Maximum Trailing Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ZW7	Suspension Package, Premium Smooth Ride (STD) (Not available with (NHT) Max Trailing Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ZY1	Paint scheme, solid application	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 N-m] @ 4100 rpm) (STD)
Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode (STD)
Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)
Suspension Package, Premium Smooth Ride (STD) (Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)
GVWR, 7100 lbs. (3221 kg) (Requires 2WD model.)
E85 FlexFuel capable
Differential, heavy-duty locking rear
Rear wheel drive
Air cleaner, high-capacity
Cooling, external engine oil cooler, heavy-duty air-to-oil integral to driver side of radiator (With (9C1) Police Vehicle includes heavy-duty oil-to-coolant integral to driver-side of radiator.)
Cooling, auxiliary transmission oil cooler, heavy-duty air-to-oil
Battery, 720 cold-cranking amps with 80 amp hour rating
Alternator, 150 amps
Trailering equipment includes trailering hitch platform, 7-wire harness with independent fused trailering circuits mated to a 7-way sealed connector and 2" trailering receiver
Trailer sway control
Suspension, front coil-over-shock with stabilizer bar
Suspension, rear multi-link with coil springs
Steering, power
Hill Start Assist

Exterior

Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel With (9C1) Police Vehicle, includes Silver with center caps. (Not included when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.) (STD)
Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall (Not included when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.) (STD)
Tire, spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)
Wheel, full-size spare, 17" (43.2 cm) steel
Tire carrier, lockable outside spare, winch-type mounted under frame at rear
Active aero shutters, front
Fascia, front body-color (With (9C1) Police Vehicle, includes recovery hook openings, but does not include hooks.)
Fascia, rear body-color

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

Exterior

Assist steps, Black (Premier includes chrome accent strip) (Deleted when (RVQ) Assist step kit, Black, LPO or (VXH) Assist step kit, Chrome, LPO are ordered.)

Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable, manual-folding and color keyed driver mirror includes spotter mirror

Glass, deep-tinted (With (9C1) Police Vehicle includes all windows, except light-tinted glass on windshield and driver- and front passenger-side glass)

Wipers, front intermittent, Rainsense

Wiper, rear intermittent with washer

Liftgate, rear manual

Entertainment

Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 8" diagonal color touch-screen AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. You can customize your content with audio, weather and more; featuring Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone; 5 USB ports and 1 auxiliary jack (STD)

Audio system feature, single-slot CD/MP3 player

Audio system feature, 6-speaker system

SiriusXM Satellite Radio, delete

Bluetooth for phone personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system

OnStar 4G LTE and available built-in Wi-Fi hotspot offers a fast and reliable Internet connection for up to 7 devices; includes data trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) (Requires (UE1) OnStar Guidance plan. Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. Visit onstar.com for details and system limitations.)

Interior

Seating, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger includes 6-way power driver and 2 way front passenger seat adjuster, driver and front passenger power lumbar control and power reclining, center fold-down armrest with storage (includes auxiliary power outlet, USB port and input jack for audio system), storage compartments in seat cushion, adjustable outboard head restraints and storage pockets (When (H2G) Jet Black vinyl interior trim is ordered, seats will be manual not power.) (STD)

Seat trim, cloth

Seat adjuster, front passenger 6-way power

Seats, second row 60/40 split-folding bench, manual

Seat, third row manual 60/40 split-folding bench, fold flat

Floor covering, Black rubberized-vinyl

Steering column, Tilt-Wheel

Steering wheel, urethane

Steering wheel controls, mounted audio and cruise controls includes Driver Information Center controls

Driver Information Center, 4.2" diagonal multi-color

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

Interior

Warning tones headlamp on, key-in-ignition, driver and right-front passenger safety belt unfasten and turn signal on

Door locks, power programmable with lockout protection and delayed locking (With (9C1) Police Vehicle, Auto Lockout is disabled on Driver door.)

Remote Keyless Entry, extended-range

Windows, power, with Express-Down and Express-Up on front doors and lock out features

Cruise control, electronic with set and resume speed

Climate control, tri-zone automatic with individual climate settings for driver, right-front passenger and rear passengers (With (9C1) Police Vehicle, includes dual-zone automatic, front and rear air conditioning electronic controls)

Defogger, rear-window electric

Power outlet, 110-volt

Power outlets, 5 auxiliary, 12-volt includes outlets in the instrument panel, console, back of console, 1 in 3rd row and 1 in cargo area (With (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seats, the outlet on the back of the console is deleted.)

Mirror, inside rearview manual day/night

Conversation mirror

Assist handles, 1st row passenger and 2nd row outboard seats (With (9C1) Police Vehicle, 1st row passenger assist handle is removed when (7X7) Spot lamps are ordered.)

Lighting, interior with dome light, driver- and passenger-side door switch with delayed entry feature, cargo lights, door handle or Remote Keyless Entry-activated illuminated entry and map lights in front and second seat positions. With (9C1) Police Vehicle, interior lighting includes dome light, cargo lights, door handle or Remote Keyless Entry-activated illuminated entry and map lights in front and second seat positions with control switch in the roof console

Cargo management system

Cargo net (Deleted when (ATD) 3rd row seat delete is ordered.)

OnStar Basic plan for 5 years includes select vehicle mobile app features, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification (Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services. Visit onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations.)

Safety-Mechanical

Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc, VAC power with Brake Assist

StabiliTrak, stability control system with brake assist, includes traction control

Safety-Exterior

Daytime Running Lamps, with automatic exterior lamp control

Safety-Interior

Teen Driver mode a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior. It can limit certain vehicle features, and it prevents certain safety systems from being turned off. An in-vehicle report gives you information on your teen's driving habits and helps you to continue to coach your new driver

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr

Safety-Interior

Air bags, frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions (Included and only available with (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat. With (9C1) Police Vehicle requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat and (9U3) SEO front center seat (20% seat) delete. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.)

Automatic Occupant Sensing System sensor indicator inflatable restraint, front passenger/child presence detector

Door locks, rear child security

OnStar Guidance Plan Limited Trial Service, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes) (Fleet orders receive a 6-month trial. Visit onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.)

Rear Park Assist with audible warning

Rear Vision Camera

LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for Children), for child safety seats; lower anchors and top tethers located in all second row seating positions, top tethers located in third row seating positions

Tire Pressure Monitor System air pressure sensors in each tire with pressure display in Driver Information Center, includes Tire Fill Alert. With (9C1) Police Vehicle does not apply to spare tire.

Theft deterrent, content, electrical, unauthorized entry

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3

Basic Miles/km: 36,000

Drivetrain Years: 5

Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000

Drivetrain Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles

Corrosion Years (Rust-Through): 6

Corrosion Years: 3

Corrosion Miles/km (Rust-Through): 100,000

Corrosion Miles/km: 36,000

Roadside Assistance Years: 5

Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000

Roadside Assistance Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles

Maintenance Years: 2

Maintenance Miles/km: 24,000

Maintenance Note: 2 Visits

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CC15706) 2WD 4dr



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3500 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3800 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	7100.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Four Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	MYC
Trans Type	6
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Reverse Ratio (:1)	N/A
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	N/A
Transfer Case Power Take Off	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	22 MPG
Cruising Range - City	416.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	16 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	18 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	572.00 mi

Engine

Engine Order Code	L83
Engine Type	Gas/Ethanol V8
Displacement	5.3L/325

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

Powertrain

Engine

Fuel System	Direct Injection
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	355 @ 5600
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	383 @ 4100
Engine Oil Cooler	N/A

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	720
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	730
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	170

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	N/A
-------------------------------	-----

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	9.8
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Vehicle

Rear Door Type	Liftgate
----------------	----------

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3500 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	3800 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	2849.6 lbs
Curb Weight - Rear	2630.4 lbs
Option Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	650.40 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

Chassis

Weight Information

Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	1169.60 lbs
As Spec'd Curb Weight	5480.00 lbs
As Spec'd Payload	1620.00 lbs
Maximum Payload Capacity	1620.00 lbs
Gross Combined Wt Rating	12000 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	7300.00 lbs
Curb Weight	5480.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity	1820.00 lbs
Total Option Weight	0.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	7100.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	6400 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	640 lbs
Maximum Trailering Capacity	N/A

Frame

Frame Type	N/A
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Independent
Suspension Type - Rear	Multi-Link
Spring Capacity - Front	N/A
Spring Capacity - Rear	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Type - Front	Independent
Axle Type - Rear	Semi-Floating
Axle Capacity - Front	3600 lbs
Axle Capacity - Rear	4100 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	3.08
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.08
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	N/A
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	QAR
Rear Tire Order Code	QAR
Spare Tire Order Code	ZAK
Front Tire Size	P265/60R17
Rear Tire Size	P265/60R17
Spare Tire Size	P265/60R17
Front Tire Capacity	N/A
Rear Tire Capacity	N/A
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Spare Wheel Size	17 x 8 in
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

Chassis

Steering

Steering Type	Pwr Rack & Pinion
Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	N/A
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	Pwr
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	N/A
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	N/A
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	N/A
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	26 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	N/A
Aux Fuel Tank Location	N/A

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	6
Front Head Room	42.80 in
Front Leg Room	45.30 in
Front Shoulder Room	64.80 in
Front Hip Room	60.80 in
Second Head Room	38.70 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Leg Room	39.00 in
Second Shoulder Room	65.10 in
Second Hip Room	60.20 in
Third Head Room	N/A
Third Leg Room	N/A
Third Shoulder Room	N/A
Third Hip Room	N/A

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	116.00 in
Length, Overall w/rear bumper	204.00 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	80.50 in
Height, Overall	72.40 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	N/A
Cab to Axle	N/A
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	35.91 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	8.5 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	8.5 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Rear Door Opening Height	N/A
Rear Door Opening Width	N/A
Side Door Opening Height	N/A
Side Door Opening Width	N/A
Step Up Height - Front	N/A
Step Up Height - Side	N/A
Cab to Body	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

Dimensions

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Console	N/A
Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 1	79.90 in
Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 2	43.20 in
Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 3	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	N/A
Cargo Area Width @ Beltline	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	49.30 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	40.90 in
Tailgate Width	N/A
Cargo Volume	N/A
Cargo Volume to Seat 1	111.8 ft³
Cargo Volume to Seat 2	N/A
Cargo Volume to Seat 3	N/A
Cargo Volume to Seat 4	N/A
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Exterior

Doors

Side Door Type	N/A
----------------	-----

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

Selected Model and Options

MODEL			
CODE	MODEL	Invoice	MSRP
CK15706	2018 Chevrolet Tahoe 4WD 4dr Commercial	\$46,379.60	\$49,340.00

COLORS			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice	MSRP
GBA	Black	\$0.00	\$0.00

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
9C1	Identifier for PPV includes, (K47) high-capacity air cleaner, (KW7) 170 amp high output alternator, (K4B) 730 cold-cranking amps auxiliary battery, electrical power & vehicle signals for customer connection located at the center front floor. Auxiliary battery circuit for customer connection located in the rear cargo area, (UN9) radio suppression package, (Z56) heavy-duty, police-rated suspension, front independent torsion bar, and stabilizer bar and rear, multilink with coil springs, (QAR) P265/60R17 all-season, v-rated tires, (ZAK) P265/60R17 all-season, V-rated spare tire, Police brakes, (NZZ) underbody shield, (RAP) Black steel wheels w/bolt on center caps, Certified speedometer, delete roof rails, (ATD) third row seat delete, (NQH) active 2-speed transfer case (4WD only). *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	(\$3,103.10)	(\$3,410.00)
ATD	Seat delete, third row passenger (Deletes rear storage compartment and (AP9) rear cargo net. Included with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
K4B	Battery, Auxiliary, 730 CCA	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KW7	Alternator, 170 amps, high output (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
NQH	Transfer case, active, 2-speed electronic Autotrac with rotary controls, includes neutral position for dinghy towing (Requires 4WD models. Included with (9C1) Police Vehicle, (5W4) Special Service Vehicle and (NHT) Maximum Trailing Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

NZZ	Skid Plate Package with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, includes frame-mounted shields, includes front underbody shield starting behind front bumper and running to first cross-member, protecting front underbody, oil pan, differential case and transfer case (Requires 4WD models and a Fleet or Government sales order type. Included with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
RM7	Wheel, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) full-size, steel spare includes P265/60R17 V-rated tire (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
UN9	Radio Suppression Package, with ground straps (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Safety belts, 3-point, driver and front passenger in all seating positions (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Capless fuel fill (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Door handles, body-color (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Instrumentation, analog with certified 150 mph speedometer (PPV), 140 mph speedometer (Special Service), odometer with trip odometer, engine hour meter, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature, oil pressure and tachometer (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Key, 2-sided (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Luggage rack, delete (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

—	Exterior ornamentation delete (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Power outlets, 4 auxiliary, 12-volt includes 1 on the instrument panel, 1 in armrest, and 2 in the cargo area (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Power supply, 100-amp, auxiliary battery, rear electrical center (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Power supply, 50-amp, power supply, auxiliary battery passenger compartment wiring harness (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Power supply, 120-amp, (4) 30-amp circuit, Primary battery relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Theft-deterrent system, vehicle, PASS-Key III (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
1FL	Commercial Preferred Equipment Group Includes Standard Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
AZ3	Seating, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger includes 6-way power driver and 2 way front passenger seat adjuster, driver and front passenger power lumbar control and power reclining, center fold-down armrest with storage (includes auxiliary power outlet, USB port and input jack for audio system), storage compartments in seat cushion, adjustable outboard head restraints and storage pockets (When (H2G) Jet Black vinyl interior trim is ordered, seats will be manual not power.) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
C5Y	GVWR, 7100 lbs. (3221 kg) (4WD model only. Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
GBA	Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
H0U	Jet Black, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
IO5	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 8" diagonal color touch-screen AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. You can customize your content with audio, weather and more; featuring Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone; 5 USB ports and 1 auxiliary jack (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 N-m] @ 4100 rpm) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
QAR	Tires, P265/60R17 all-season, police, V-rated (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

WHEEL TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RAP	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) steel, police, Black (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
VPV	Ship Thru, Produced in Arlington Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

SUSPENSION PKG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
Z56	Suspension Package, heavy-duty, police-rated front, independent torsion bar, and stabilizer bar and rear, multi-link with coil springs (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

SPARE TIRE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ZAK	Tire, spare, P265/60R17 all-season, police, V-rated (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ZY1	Paint scheme, solid application	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	(\$3,103.10)	(\$3,410.00)

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
01U	Special Paint	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
1LR	Brake system, modified, Police "City Brake Package" (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
4JQ	Tires, spare P265/70R17 all terrain blackwall Replaces the standard blackwall all season spare tire with all-terrain tread spare matching road tire. (Requires 4WD model and (RC3) P265/70R17 BW all-terrain blackwall tires.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5HP	Key, 6 additional keys NOTE: programming of keys is at customer's expense. Programming keys is not a warranty expense	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5JL	LPO, Front Brake Kit-Performance includes Red Brembo 6-piston brake calipers with larger than stock pads and rotors (front brakes only with Chevrolet logo) (dealer-installed) (Not available with (PZX) 18" x 8.5" aluminum wheels with high-polished finish.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5T4	Exterior body colored parts, Victory Red Provides Victory Red special paint WA9260 and Victory Red special painted exterior body parts in lieu of glossy Black color normally installed with special paint. Victory Red painted parts will consist of front fascia, rear bumper fascia, rear liftgate handle, and door handles. Mirrors, rear D-pillar applique and liftgate spoiler will remain Black (Requires SEO (TGK) special paint and (V76) recovery hooks.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5T5	Seats, 2nd and 3rd row vinyl with front cloth seats Provides vinyl second and third row seats and cloth front seats (Requires interior trim (HOU) Jet Black and RPO (AZ3) front 40/20/40 split-bench seat.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5W4	Identifier for Special Service vehicle includes, (K47) high-capacity air cleaner, (KW7) 170 amps high output alternator, (K4B) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, electrical power and vehicle signals for customer connection located at the center front floor, auxiliary battery circuit for customer connection located in the rear cargo area, (UN9) radio suppression package, (NZZ) underbody shield, delete roof rails, (ATD) third row seat delete and (NQH) active 2-speed transfer case. *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6C7	Lighting, red and white front auxiliary dome (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6E2	Key common, complete vehicle fleet provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO(6E8) complete vehicle fleet common key. NOTE: NOT COMPATIBLE with previous model years (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
6E8	Key common, complete vehicle fleet provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E2) complete vehicle fleet common key. NOTE: NOT COMPATIBLE with previous model years (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J3	Wiring, grille lamps and siren speakers (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J4	Wiring, horn and siren circuit (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J7	Flasher system, headlamp and taillamp, DRL compatible with control wire (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6N5	Switches, rear window inoperative (rear windows can only operate from driver's position) (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6N6	Door locks and handles, inside rear doors inoperative (doors can only be opened from outside) (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X6	Spotlamp, left-hand (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle. Not available with (7X7) left and right -hand spotlamps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X7	Spotlamps, left- and right-hand (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle. Not available with (7X6) left-hand spotlamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9C1	Identifier for PPV includes, (K47) high-capacity air cleaner, (KW7) 170 amp high output alternator, (K4B) 730 cold-cranking amps auxiliary battery, electrical power & vehicle signals for customer connection located at the center front floor. Auxiliary battery circuit for customer connection located in the rear cargo area, (UN9) radio suppression package, (Z56) heavy-duty, police-rated suspension, front independent torsion bar, and stabilizer bar and rear, multilink with coil springs, (QAR) P265/60R17 all-season, v-rated tires, (ZAK) P265/60R17 all-season, V-rated spare tire, Police brakes, (NZZ) underbody shield, (RAP) Black steel wheels w/bolt on center caps, Certified speedometer, delete roof rails, (ATD) third row seat delete, (NQH) active 2-speed transfer case (4WD only). *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
9G3	Suspension Package, Off-Road includes (Z71) Off-Road suspension, (NQH) 2-speed active transfer case, (NZZ) Underbody Shield, (RD6) 17" x 8" painted steel wheels and (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires ((RD6) 17" x 8" painted steel wheels may be upgraded to (PZX) 18" x 8.5" aluminum with high-polished finish wheels and (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires may be upgraded to (R18) 265/65R18SL MT 114S blackwall tires. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package or any LPO wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9G8	Headlamps, Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control delete deletes standard Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control features (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9S1	Seats, driver and passenger front, individual seats in vinyl trim Driver and passenger front individual seats in base vinyl trim. Derived from a RPO (AZ3) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the auxiliary power outlet, USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Rear seat will also be vinyl trimmed. (Requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split bench seat, trim code (H2G) Jet Black vinyl and (BG9) rubberized-vinyl floor covering.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9U3	Seats, driver and passenger front individual seats in cloth trim Power driver and passenger bucket seats in base cloth trim. Derived from RPO (AZ3) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the auxiliary power outlet, USB port and input jack for audio system. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. (Requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split bench seat, trim code (H0U) Jet Black cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9V2	Exterior body colored parts, MSP Blue WA-5665. Provides front and rear fascia that will be MSP Blue, WA-5665 all other non-metal body parts will be the same as (TGK) special paint solid (Requires SEO (TGK) special paint solid and (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9V5	Paints, solid, Woodland Green All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be flat Black. Front fascia, rear fascia, rear D-pillar applique and liftgate spoiler will be gloss Black. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body-side moldings (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W3	Paints, solid, Wheatland Yellow All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be flat Black. Front fascia, rear fascia, rear D-pillar applique and liftgate spoiler will be gloss Black. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body-side moldings (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AAK	LPO, All-weather floor liner, 1st and 2nd rows bright finish badge (dealer-installed) (Requires (B30) color-keyed floor covering. Not available with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO or (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AKP	Glass, solar absorbing *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AMF	Remote Keyless Entry Package includes 6 additional transmitters NOTE: programming of remotes is at customer's expense. Programming remotes is not a warranty expense (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ATD	Seat delete, third row passenger (Deletes rear storage compartment and (AP9) rear cargo net. Included with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AYQ	Air bags, frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions (Included and only available with (A95) front bucket seats. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B30	Floor covering, color-keyed carpeting	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B58	Floor mats, color-keyed carpeted first and second row, removable (Included and only available with (B30) color-keyed carpeting, floor covering.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B85	Moldings, bright bodyside (Not available with (B86) body-color bodyside moldings.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B86	Moldings, body-color bodyside (Not available with (B85) bright bodyside moldings or (TGK) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
BTV	Remote vehicle start	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
D07	Console, floor with storage area, cup holders and auxiliary jack (Included and only available with (A95) front bucket seats.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FVX	National fleet incentive **The dealer, on behalf of the fleet customer, will have the option of selecting the greater of the available fleet incentive (FVX/FPP) or a regional retail consumer cash incentive (CNC, CNE, CSE, CSR, CWE) IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF DELIVERY, but not both. See the retail consumer cash administrative message for full guidelines. Regardless of the incentive taken, all deliveries are to be reported as fleet**	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JF4	Pedals, power-adjustable for accelerator and brake (Included with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
JL1	Trailer brake controller, integrated (Included and only available with (NHT) Maximum Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K05	Engine block heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K4B	Battery, Auxiliary, 730 CCA	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KW7	Alternator, 170 amps, high output (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NHT	Max Trailering Package (Requires (PZX) 18" x 8.5" aluminum wheels with high-polished finish and (RKX) 18" all-season blackwall tires. Includes (GU6) 3.42 rear axle ratio, (JL1) Trailer brake controller and (Z85) Suspension Package. 4WD models also include (NQH) 2-speed active Transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NQH	Transfer case, active, 2-speed electronic Autotrac with rotary controls, includes neutral position for dinghy towing (Requires 4WD models. Included with (9C1) Police Vehicle, (5W4) Special Service Vehicle and (NHT) Maximum Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NZZ	Skid Plate Package with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, includes frame-mounted shields, includes front underbody shield starting behind front bumper and running to first cross-member, protecting front underbody, oil pan, differential case and transfer case (Requires 4WD models and a Fleet or Government sales order type. Included with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0G	GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service includes 12 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 12 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
P0H	GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service includes 24 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 24 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0I	GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service includes 36 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 36 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PCW	Enhanced Driver Alert Package includes (JF4) Power-adjustable pedals, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (UHY) Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning (Not available with (H2G) Jet Black vinyl interior trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDH	LPO, Interior Protection Package includes (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Rear cargo mat, LPO (dealer-installed) (Requires (B30) color-keyed carpeting, floor covering.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQF	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQG, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQG	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQH	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQI	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQL, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQL	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQM	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQP	OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQQ, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQQ	OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQT	OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PRD	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 42 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PQH.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRE	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 42 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PQM.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRF	OnStar Additional 42 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 42 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial and plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PQT.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6K	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R6K)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6M	New Jersey Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R88	LPO, Black illuminated front bowtie emblem (includes Black illuminated front bowtie and Black non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFZ) Black bowtie emblems, LPO or (RN2) Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem, LPO.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8D	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R8D)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8Q	Illinois Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R9W	Pennsylvania Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
R9Y	Fleet Free Maintenance Credit This option code provides a credit in lieu of the free oil changes, tire rotations and inspections (2 maximum), during the first 24 months and 24,000 miles period for this ordered vehicle. The invoice will detail the applicable credit. The customer will be responsible for all oil change, tire rotations and inspections costs for this vehicle. (Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FBC, FBN, FCA, FCN, FLS, FNR, FRC or FGO. Not available with FDR order types.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RM7	Wheel, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) full-size, steel spare includes P265/60R17 V-rated tire (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RN2	LPO, Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem (includes Gold illuminated front bowtie and Gold non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFZ) Black bowtie emblems, LPO or (R88) Black illuminated front bowtie emblem, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROV	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (20GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 20GB data plan good for 12 months (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROW	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (36GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 36GB data plan good for 24 months (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVQ	LPO, Assist step kit, Black (dealer-installed) (Deletes (BVE) Assist steps, Black. Not available with (VXH) Chrome assist step kit, LPO or (VQK) Molded splash guards, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RWU	LPO, Cargo area organizer, collapsible (dealer-installed) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RX1	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels with Black inserts LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFE) Wheel locks, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RZ9	LPO, Grille insert (dealer-installed) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
S0P	LPO, Console insert hanging tote (dealer-installed) (Not available with (AZ3) front 40/20/40 split bench seat or (VKW) Front console organizer, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
S6N	LPO, Trailer hitch insert (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SDA	LPO, Black recovery hooks (dealer-installed) (Not available on 4WD models. Not available with (VQY) Chrome recovery hooks LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SEV	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke Black wheels LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFE) Wheel locks, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SEW	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 5-spoke ultra-bright machined wheels with high-gloss Black, LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFE) Wheel locks, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SF0	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke premium Silver ultra-bright machined wheels LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFE) Wheel locks, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SF1	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFE) Wheel locks, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFE	LPO, Wheel locks, set of 4 (dealer-installed) (Not available with any LPO wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFJ	LPO, Reflective window shade (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TGK	Special Paint, Solid, one color All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be gloss Black. This includes front and rear fascias, liftgate handle, 'D' Pillars, mirrors and liftgate spoiler. Door handles will be flat Black. Body-side moldings will be deleted. May require extended lead time. (Requires (01U) Special Paint with any SEO paint selection. May require extra lead time and GM will require 5 orders before sending to the plant.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TQ5	Headlamps, IntelliBeam, automatic high beam on/off (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
TRW	Roof-mounted lamp, provisions	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UE0	OnStar, delete (Requires a Fleet or Government sales order type. With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE is deleted when ordered.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UEU	Forward Collision Alert sensor indicator (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UHX	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UHY	Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UJ5	LPO, Rear seat DVD entertainment system includes dual DVD headrests and two analog headphones (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UN9	Radio Suppression Package, with ground straps (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UT7	Ground Studs, auxillary, cargo area inside liftgate opening, left and right sides (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UTQ	Content theft alarm disable	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
V54	Luggage rack side rails, roof-mounted	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
V76	Recovery hooks, 2 front, frame-mounted, Black (Standard on 4WD Commercial models. Available on 2WD, Police and Special Service models. Required on all models going to Alaska, Guam, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. All Tahoe (9C1) and (5W4) vehicles include front fascia with recovery hook openings.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VAV	LPO, All-weather floor mats (dealer-installed) (Requires (B30) floor covering.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VK3	License plate front mounting package (Included on orders with ship-to-states that require a front license plate.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VKW	LPO, Front console organizer storage bin (dealer-installed) (Not available with (AZ3) Front 40/20/40 split bench seat or (S0P) Console insert, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VLG	LPO, Rear-fascia closeout (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VLJ	LPO, Rear cargo mat, all-weather (dealer-installed) (Requires (B30) floor covering.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ1	Fleet processing option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ2	Fleet processing option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ3	Fleet processing option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
VQK	LPO, Molded splash guards (dealer-installed) (Requires (BVE) Black assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQQ	LPO, Black roof rack cross rails (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQY	LPO, Chrome recovery hooks (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SDA) Black recovery hooks LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQZ	LPO, Polished exhaust tip (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VRS	LPO, Cargo security shade (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VRV	LPO, Splash guards, custom molded, body-color (dealer-installed) (Requires one of the following exterior colors: (GAN) Silver Ice Metallic, (GAZ) Summit White or (GBA) Black. Not available with (VQK) Molded splash guards, LPO, (VXH) Assist step kit, Chrome, LPO or (RVQ) Assist step kit, Black, LPO.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VXH	LPO, Assist step kit, Chrome (dealer-installed) (Deletes (BVE) Assist steps, Black. Not available with (RVQ) Black assist step kit, LPO or (VQK) Molded splash guards, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WX7	Wiring, auxiliary speaker. For upfitter connection to front door and windshield pillar speakers. (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Y86	Enhanced Driver Alert Package includes (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (UHY) Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Safety belts, 3-point, driver and front passenger in all seating positions (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Capless fuel fill (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Door handles, body-color (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Instrumentation, analog with certified 150 mph speedometer (PPV), 140 mph speedometer (Special Service), odometer with trip odometer, engine hour meter, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature, oil pressure and tachometer (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Key, 2-sided (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Luggage rack, delete (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
—	Exterior ornamentation delete (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Power outlets, 4 auxiliary, 12-volt includes 1 on the instrument panel, 1 in armrest, and 2 in the cargo area (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Power supply, 100-amp, auxiliary battery, rear electrical center (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Power supply, 50-amp, power supply, auxiliary battery passenger compartment wiring harness (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Power supply, 120-amp, (4) 30-amp circuit, Primary battery relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Safety Alert Driver Seat (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Theft-deterrent system, vehicle, PASS-Key III (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
1FL	Commercial Preferred Equipment Group Includes Standard Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
A95	Seating, front bucket with Premium Cloth passenger seat includes power fore/aft, power recline and Power lumbar, 10-way power driver seat includes 6-way power cushion, 2-way power lumbar control and power recline (Includes (AYQ) frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger air bags and (D07) Front center console. With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle includes Cloth seats.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AZ3	Seating, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger includes 6-way power driver and 2 way front passenger seat adjuster, driver and front passenger power lumbar control and power reclining, center fold-down armrest with storage (includes auxiliary power outlet, USB port and input jack for audio system), storage compartments in seat cushion, adjustable outboard head restraints and storage pockets (When (H2G) Jet Black vinyl interior trim is ordered, seats will be manual not power.) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
C5Y	GVWR, 7100 lbs. (3221 kg) (4WD model only. Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C6A	GVWR, 7300 lbs. (3311 kg) (Requires 4WD model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB8	Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. (Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB9	Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) (Allows a California dealer (YF5 emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
NC7	Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) (Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NE1	Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
G1E	Siren Red Tintcoat (Additional charge.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G1M	Blue Velvet Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G2X	Havana Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G9K	Satin Steel Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAN	Silver Ice Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAZ	Summit White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GBA	Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GMU	Pepperdust Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GXG	Tungsten Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio (Included and only available with (NHT) Maximum Trailering Package. Is available with (5W4) Special Service Vehicle without (NHT) Maximum Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
H0U	Jet Black, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
H2G	Jet Black, Vinyl seat trim (Not available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package. Not available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
IO5	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 8" diagonal color touch-screen AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. You can customize your content with audio, weather and more; featuring Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone; 5 USB ports and 1 auxiliary jack (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 N-m] @ 4100 rpm) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

WHEEL TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PZX	Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) aluminum with high-polished finish (Required when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum includes (RM7) 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) full-size, steel spare (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RAP	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) steel, police, Black (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RBR	Wheels, 22" x 9" (55.9 cm x 22.9 cm), steel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RD6	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, includes Silver with center caps. (Not included when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
QAR	Tires, P265/60R17 all-season, police, V-rated (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
QST	Tires, P285/45R22 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with any 22" LPO wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC3	Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall (Not included when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RI8	Tires, 265/65R18SL MT 114S blackwall (Requires (9G3) Suspension Package, Off-Road and (PZX) 18" x 8.5" aluminum with high-polished finish wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RKX	Tires, P265/65R18 all-season, blackwall (Required when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SPARE TIRE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RC4	Tire, spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ZAK	Tire, spare, P265/60R17 all-season, police, V-rated (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ZBZ	Tire, spare P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
VPV	Ship Thru, Produced in Arlington Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SUSPENSION PKG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
Z56	Suspension Package, heavy-duty, police-rated front, independent torsion bar, and stabilizer bar and rear, multi-link with coil springs (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z71	Off-Road Package includes Z71 Suspension, (NZZ) Z71-specific skid plates, Z71-specific (RCV) 18" wheels, (RBX) 18" all-terrain tires, Z71-specific grille design, (T3U) fog lamps, (BVV) Black tubular assist steps, (UD5) front and rear parking assist, (V76) black recovery hooks, Z71-specific front sill plates, (GU6) rear axle, (NQH) transfer case, (B5N) Z71-specific rubber floor mats with logo, decal on cluster, badge on pillar and liftgate, (JHD) Hill Descent Control and (K47) High capacity air cleaner	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST



[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

SUSPENSION PKG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
Z85	Suspension Package, Standard, increased capacity, Premium Smooth Ride with Air leveler (Included and only available with (NHT) Maximum Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ZW7	Suspension Package, Premium Smooth Ride (STD) (Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ZY1	Paint scheme, solid application	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 N-m] @ 4100 rpm) (STD)

Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode (STD)

Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)

Suspension Package, Premium Smooth Ride (STD) (Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)

GVWR, 7300 lbs. (3311 kg) (Requires 4WD model.)

E85 FlexFuel capable

Transfer case, active, single-speed, electronic Autotrac with rotary controls, does not include neutral. Cannot be dinghy towed (Requires 4WD model. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)

Differential, heavy-duty locking rear

4-wheel drive

Air cleaner, high-capacity

Cooling, external engine oil cooler, heavy-duty air-to-oil integral to driver side of radiator (With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle includes heavy-duty oil-to-coolant integral to driver-side of radiator.)

Cooling, auxiliary transmission oil cooler, heavy-duty air-to-oil

Battery, 720 cold-cranking amps with 80 amp hour rating

Alternator, 150 amps

Trailering equipment includes trailering hitch platform, 7-wire harness with independent fused trailering circuits mated to a 7-way sealed connector and 2" trailering receiver

Trailer sway control

Recovery hooks, 2 front, frame-mounted, Black

Suspension, front coil-over-shock with stabilizer bar

Suspension, rear multi-link with coil springs

Steering, power

Hill Start Assist

Exterior

Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, includes Silver with center caps. (Not included when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.) (STD)

Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall (Not included when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.) (STD)

Tire, spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)

Wheel, full-size spare, 17" (43.2 cm) steel

Tire carrier, lockable outside spare, winch-type mounted under frame at rear

Active aero shutters, front

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

Exterior

Fascia, front body-color (With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, includes recovery hook openings, but does not include hooks.)

Fascia, rear body-color

Assist steps, Black (Premier includes chrome accent strip) (Deleted when (RVQ) Assist step kit, Black, LPO or (VXH) Assist step kit, Chrome, LPO are ordered.)

Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable, manual-folding and color keyed driver mirror includes spotter mirror

Glass, deep-tinted (With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle includes all windows, except light-tinted glass on windshield and driver- and front passenger-side glass)

Wipers, front intermittent, Rainsense

Wiper, rear intermittent with washer

Liftgate, rear manual

Entertainment

Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 8" diagonal color touch-screen AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. You can customize your content with audio, weather and more; featuring Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone; 5 USB ports and 1 auxiliary jack (STD)

Audio system feature, single-slot CD/MP3 player

Audio system feature, 6-speaker system

SiriusXM Satellite Radio, delete

Bluetooth for phone personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system

OnStar 4G LTE and available built-in Wi-Fi hotspot offers a fast and reliable Internet connection for up to 7 devices; includes data trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) (Requires (UE1) OnStar Guidance plan. Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. Visit onstar.com for details and system limitations.)

Interior

Seating, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger includes 6-way power driver and 2 way front passenger seat adjuster, driver and front passenger power lumbar control and power reclining, center fold-down armrest with storage (includes auxiliary power outlet, USB port and input jack for audio system), storage compartments in seat cushion, adjustable outboard head restraints and storage pockets (When (H2G) Jet Black vinyl interior trim is ordered, seats will be manual not power.) (STD)

Seat trim, cloth

Seat adjuster, front passenger 6-way power

Seats, second row 60/40 split-folding bench, manual

Seat, third row manual 60/40 split-folding bench, fold flat

Floor covering, Black rubberized-vinyl

Steering column, Tilt-Wheel

Steering wheel, urethane

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

Interior

Steering wheel controls, mounted audio and cruise controls includes Driver Information Center controls

Driver Information Center, 4.2" diagonal multi-color

Warning tones headlamp on, key-in-ignition, driver and right-front passenger safety belt unfasten and turn signal on

Door locks, power programmable with lockout protection and delayed locking (With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, Auto Lockout is disabled on Driver door.)

Remote Keyless Entry, extended-range

Windows, power, with Express-Down and Express-Up on front doors and lock out features

Cruise control, electronic with set and resume speed

Climate control, tri-zone automatic with individual climate settings for driver, right-front passenger and rear passengers (With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, includes dual-zone automatic, front and rear air conditioning electronic controls)

Defogger, rear-window electric

Power outlet, 110-volt

Power outlets, 5 auxiliary, 12-volt includes outlets in the instrument panel, console, back of console, 1 in 3rd row and 1 in cargo area (With (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seats, the outlet on the back of the console is deleted.)

Mirror, inside rearview manual day/night

Conversation mirror

Assist handles, 1st row passenger and 2nd row outboard seats (With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, 1st row passenger assist handle is removed when (7X7) Spot lamps are ordered.)

Lighting, interior with dome light, driver- and passenger-side door switch with delayed entry feature, cargo lights, door handle or Remote Keyless Entry-activated illuminated entry and map lights in front and second seat positions. With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, interior lighting includes dome light, cargo lights, door handle or Remote Keyless Entry-activated illuminated entry and map lights in front and second seat positions with control switch in the roof console

Cargo management system

Cargo net (Deleted when (ATD) 3rd row seat delete is ordered.)

OnStar Basic plan for 5 years includes select vehicle mobile app features, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification (Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services. Visit onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations.)

Safety-Mechanical

Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc, VAC power with Brake Assist

StabiliTrak, stability control system with brake assist, includes traction control

Safety-Exterior

Daytime Running Lamps, with automatic exterior lamp control

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr

Safety-Interior

Teen Driver mode a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior. It can limit certain vehicle features, and it prevents certain safety systems from being turned off. An in-vehicle report gives you information on your teen's driving habits and helps you to continue to coach your new driver

Air bags, frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions (Included and only available with (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat. With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat and (9U3) SEO front center seat (20% seat) delete. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.)

Automatic Occupant Sensing System sensor indicator inflatable restraint, front passenger/child presence detector

Door locks, rear child security

OnStar Guidance Plan Limited Trial Service, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes) (Fleet orders receive a 6-month trial. Visit onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.)

Rear Park Assist with audible warning

Rear Vision Camera

LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for Children), for child safety seats; lower anchors and top tethers located in all second row seating positions, top tethers located in third row seating positions

Tire Pressure Monitor System air pressure sensors in each tire with pressure display in Driver Information Center, includes Tire Fill Alert. With (9C1) Police Vehicle (5W4) Special Service Vehicle does not apply to spare tire.

Theft deterrent, content, electrical, unauthorized entry

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3
 Basic Miles/km: 36,000
 Drivetrain Years: 5
 Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000
 Drivetrain Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Corrosion Years (Rust-Through): 6
 Corrosion Years: 3
 Corrosion Miles/km (Rust-Through): 100,000
 Corrosion Miles/km: 36,000
 Roadside Assistance Years: 5
 Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000
 Roadside Assistance Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Maintenance Years: 2
 Maintenance Miles/km: 24,000
 Maintenance Note: 2 Visits

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3600 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	4100 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	7300.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Four Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	MYC
Trans Type	6
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Reverse Ratio (:1)	N/A
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	N/A
Transfer Case Power Take Off	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	22 MPG
Cruising Range - City	416.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	16 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	18 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	572.00 mi

Engine

Engine Order Code	L83
Engine Type	Gas/Ethanol V8
Displacement	5.3L/325

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

Powertrain

Engine

Fuel System	Direct Injection
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	355 @ 5600
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	383 @ 4100
Engine Oil Cooler	N/A

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	720
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	730
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	170

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	N/A
-------------------------------	-----

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	9.8
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Vehicle

Rear Door Type	Liftgate
----------------	----------

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3600 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	4100 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	2849.6 lbs
Curb Weight - Rear	2630.4 lbs
Option Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	750.40 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

Chassis

Weight Information

Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	1469.60 lbs
As Spec'd Curb Weight	5480.00 lbs
As Spec'd Payload	1820.00 lbs
Maximum Payload Capacity	1820.00 lbs
Gross Combined Wt Rating	12000 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	7700.00 lbs
Curb Weight	5480.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity	2220.00 lbs
Total Option Weight	0.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	7300.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	6400 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	640 lbs
Maximum Trailering Capacity	N/A

Frame

Frame Type	N/A
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Independent
Suspension Type - Rear	Multi-Link
Spring Capacity - Front	N/A
Spring Capacity - Rear	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Type - Front	Independent
Axle Type - Rear	Semi-Floating
Axle Capacity - Front	3600 lbs
Axle Capacity - Rear	4100 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	3.08
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.08
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	N/A
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	RBZ
Rear Tire Order Code	RBZ
Spare Tire Order Code	ZBZ
Front Tire Size	P255/70R17
Rear Tire Size	P255/70R17
Spare Tire Size	P255/70R17
Front Tire Capacity	N/A
Rear Tire Capacity	N/A
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 x 8.0 in
Spare Wheel Size	17 x 7.5 in
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

Chassis

Steering

Steering Type	Pwr Rack & Pinion
Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	N/A
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	Pwr
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	N/A
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	N/A
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	N/A
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	26 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	N/A
Aux Fuel Tank Location	N/A

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	6
Front Head Room	42.80 in
Front Leg Room	45.30 in
Front Shoulder Room	64.80 in
Front Hip Room	60.80 in
Second Head Room	38.70 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Leg Room	39.00 in
Second Shoulder Room	65.10 in
Second Hip Room	60.20 in
Third Head Room	N/A
Third Leg Room	N/A
Third Shoulder Room	N/A
Third Hip Room	N/A

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	116.00 in
Length, Overall w/rear bumper	204.00 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	80.50 in
Height, Overall	74.40 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	N/A
Cab to Axle	N/A
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	35.91 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	10.7 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	10.7 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Rear Door Opening Height	N/A
Rear Door Opening Width	N/A
Side Door Opening Height	N/A
Side Door Opening Width	N/A
Step Up Height - Front	N/A
Step Up Height - Side	N/A
Cab to Body	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

Dimensions

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Console	N/A
Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 1	79.90 in
Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 2	43.20 in
Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 3	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	N/A
Cargo Area Width @ Beltline	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	49.30 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	40.90 in
Tailgate Width	N/A
Cargo Volume	N/A
Cargo Volume to Seat 1	111.8 ft ³
Cargo Volume to Seat 2	N/A
Cargo Volume to Seat 3	N/A
Cargo Volume to Seat 4	N/A
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Exterior

Doors

Side Door Type	N/A
----------------	-----

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

Selected Model and Options

MODEL			
CODE	MODEL	Invoice	MSRP
CK15706	2018 Chevrolet Tahoe 4WD 4dr Commercial	\$46,379.60	\$49,340.00

COLORS			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice	MSRP
GBA	Black	\$0.00	\$0.00

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
5W4	Identifier for Special Service vehicle includes, (K47) high-capacity air cleaner, (KW7) 170 amps high output alternator, (K4B) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, electrical power and vehicle signals for customer connection located at the center front floor, auxiliary battery circuit for customer connection located in the rear cargo area, (UN9) radio suppression package, (NZZ) underbody shield, delete roof rails, (ATD) third row seat delete and (NQH) active 2-speed transfer case. *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	(\$3,740.10)	(\$4,110.00)
ATD	Seat delete, third row passenger (Deletes rear storage compartment and (AP9) rear cargo net. Included with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
K4B	Battery, Auxiliary, 730 CCA	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
KW7	Alternator, 170 amps, high output (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
NQH	Transfer case, active, 2-speed electronic Autotrac with rotary controls, includes neutral position for dinghy towing (Requires 4WD models. Included with (9C1) Police Vehicle, (5W4) Special Service Vehicle and (NHT) Maximum Trailing Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
NZZ	Skid Plate Package with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, includes frame-mounted shields, includes front underbody shield starting behind front bumper and running to first cross-member, protecting front underbody, oil pan, differential case and transfer case (Requires 4WD models and a Fleet or Government sales order type. Included with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
UN9	Radio Suppression Package, with ground straps (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

—	Safety belts, 3-point, driver and front passenger in all seating positions (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Capless fuel fill (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Door handles, body-color (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Instrumentation, analog with certified 150 mph speedometer (PPV), 140 mph speedometer (Special Service), odometer with trip odometer, engine hour meter, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature, oil pressure and tachometer (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Key, 2-sided (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Luggage rack, delete (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Exterior ornamentation delete (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Power outlets, 4 auxiliary, 12-volt includes 1 on the instrument panel, 1 in armrest, and 2 in the cargo area (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Power supply, 100-amp, auxiliary battery, rear electrical center (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Power supply, 50-amp, power supply, auxiliary battery passenger compartment wiring harness (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

—	Power supply, 120-amp, (4) 30-amp circuit, Primary battery relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
—	Theft-deterrent system, vehicle, PASS-Key III (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
1FL	Commercial Preferred Equipment Group Includes Standard Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
AZ3	Seating, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger includes 6-way power driver and 2 way front passenger seat adjuster, driver and front passenger power lumbar control and power reclining, center fold-down armrest with storage (includes auxiliary power outlet, USB port and input jack for audio system), storage compartments in seat cushion, adjustable outboard head restraints and storage pockets (When (H2G) Jet Black vinyl interior trim is ordered, seats will be manual not power.) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
C6A	GVWR, 7300 lbs. (3311 kg) (Requires 4WD model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
GBA	Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
H0U	Jet Black, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
IO5	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 8" diagonal color touch-screen AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. You can customize your content with audio, weather and more; featuring Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone; 5 USB ports and 1 auxiliary jack (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 N-m] @ 4100 rpm) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

WHEEL TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RD6	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, includes Silver with center caps. (Not included when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
VPV	Ship Thru, Produced in Arlington Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

SPARE TIRE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ZBZ	Tire, spare P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

SUSPENSION PKG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ZW7	Suspension Package, Premium Smooth Ride (STD) (Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

PAINT SCHEME					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ZY1	Paint scheme, solid application	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	(\$3,740.10)	(\$4,110.00)

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
01U	Special Paint	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
1LR	Brake system, modified, Police "City Brake Package" (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
4JQ	Tires, spare P265/70R17 all terrain blackwall Replaces the standard blackwall all season spare tire with all-terrain tread spare matching road tire. (Requires 4WD model and (RC3) P265/70R17 BW all-terrain blackwall tires.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5HP	Key, 6 additional keys NOTE: programming of keys is at customer's expense. Programming keys is not a warranty expense	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5JL	LPO, Front Brake Kit-Performance includes Red Brembo 6-piston brake calipers with larger than stock pads and rotors (front brakes only with Chevrolet logo) (dealer-installed) (Not available with (PZX) 18" x 8.5" aluminum wheels with high-polished finish.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5T4	Exterior body colored parts, Victory Red Provides Victory Red special paint WA9260 and Victory Red special painted exterior body parts in lieu of glossy Black color normally installed with special paint. Victory Red painted parts will consist of front fascia, rear bumper fascia, rear liftgate handle, and door handles. Mirrors, rear D-pillar applique and liftgate spoiler will remain Black (Requires SEO (TGK) special paint and (V76) recovery hooks.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5T5	Seats, 2nd and 3rd row vinyl with front cloth seats Provides vinyl second and third row seats and cloth front seats (Requires interior trim (HOU) Jet Black and RPO (AZ3) front 40/20/40 split-bench seat.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
5W4	Identifier for Special Service vehicle includes, (K47) high-capacity air cleaner, (KW7) 170 amps high output alternator, (K4B) 730 cold-cranking amp auxiliary battery, electrical power and vehicle signals for customer connection located at the center front floor, auxiliary battery circuit for customer connection located in the rear cargo area, (UN9) radio suppression package, (NZZ) underbody shield, delete roof rails, (ATD) third row seat delete and (NQH) active 2-speed transfer case. *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6C7	Lighting, red and white front auxiliary dome (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6E2	Key common, complete vehicle fleet provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO(6E8) complete vehicle fleet common key. NOTE: NOT COMPATIBLE with previous model years (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
6E8	Key common, complete vehicle fleet provides a single key with a specific code that is common to the door locks and ignition of all the vehicles in the vehicle fleet. Key code is an alternate to SEO (6E2) complete vehicle fleet common key. NOTE: NOT COMPATIBLE with previous model years (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J3	Wiring, grille lamps and siren speakers (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J4	Wiring, horn and siren circuit (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6J7	Flasher system, headlamp and taillamp, DRL compatible with control wire (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6N5	Switches, rear window inoperative (rear windows can only operate from driver's position) (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
6N6	Door locks and handles, inside rear doors inoperative (doors can only be opened from outside) (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X6	Spotlamp, left-hand (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle. Not available with (7X7) left and right -hand spotlamps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
7X7	Spotlamps, left- and right-hand (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle. Not available with (7X6) left-hand spotlamp.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9C1	Identifier for PPV includes, (K47) high-capacity air cleaner, (KW7) 170 amp high output alternator, (K4B) 730 cold-cranking amps auxiliary battery, electrical power & vehicle signals for customer connection located at the center front floor. Auxiliary battery circuit for customer connection located in the rear cargo area, (UN9) radio suppression package, (Z56) heavy-duty, police-rated suspension, front independent torsion bar, and stabilizer bar and rear, multilink with coil springs, (QAR) P265/60R17 all-season, v-rated tires, (ZAK) P265/60R17 all-season, V-rated spare tire, Police brakes, (NZZ) underbody shield, (RAP) Black steel wheels w/bolt on center caps, Certified speedometer, delete roof rails, (ATD) third row seat delete, (NQH) active 2-speed transfer case (4WD only). *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
9G3	Suspension Package, Off-Road includes (Z71) Off-Road suspension, (NQH) 2-speed active transfer case, (NZZ) Underbody Shield, (RD6) 17" x 8" painted steel wheels and (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires ((RD6) 17" x 8" painted steel wheels may be upgraded to (PZX) 18" x 8.5" aluminum with high-polished finish wheels and (RC3) P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires may be upgraded to (R18) 265/65R18SL MT 114S blackwall tires. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package or any LPO wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9G8	Headlamps, Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control delete deletes standard Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamp control features (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9S1	Seats, driver and passenger front, individual seats in vinyl trim Driver and passenger front individual seats in base vinyl trim. Derived from a RPO (AZ3) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the auxiliary power outlet, USB port and input jack for audio system. Seats are manual, not power. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. Rear seat will also be vinyl trimmed. (Requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split bench seat, trim code (H2G) Jet Black vinyl and (BG9) rubberized-vinyl floor covering.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9U3	Seats, driver and passenger front individual seats in cloth trim Power driver and passenger bucket seats in base cloth trim. Derived from RPO (AZ3) 40-20-40 split bench seat with the 20% section removed which also removes the auxiliary power outlet, USB port and input jack for audio system. Does not include a floor console. All exposed floor area will remain untrimmed. (Requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split bench seat, trim code (H0U) Jet Black cloth.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9V2	Exterior body colored parts, MSP Blue WA-5665. Provides front and rear fascia that will be MSP Blue, WA-5665 all other non-metal body parts will be the same as (TGK) special paint solid (Requires SEO (TGK) special paint solid and (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9V5	Paints, solid, Woodland Green All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be flat Black. Front fascia, rear fascia, rear D-pillar applique and liftgate spoiler will be gloss Black. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body-side moldings (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
9W3	Paints, solid, Wheatland Yellow All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be flat Black. Front fascia, rear fascia, rear D-pillar applique and liftgate spoiler will be gloss Black. Door handles and mirrors will be grain Black. Deletes standard/package body-side moldings (Requires (TGK) Special Paint and (01U) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AAK	LPO, All-weather floor liner, 1st and 2nd rows bright finish badge (dealer-installed) (Requires (B30) color-keyed floor covering. Not available with (PDH) Interior Protection Package, LPO or (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AKP	Glass, solar absorbing *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AMF	Remote Keyless Entry Package includes 6 additional transmitters NOTE: programming of remotes is at customer's expense. Programming remotes is not a warranty expense (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ATD	Seat delete, third row passenger (Deletes rear storage compartment and (AP9) rear cargo net. Included with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AYQ	Air bags, frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions (Included and only available with (A95) front bucket seats. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B30	Floor covering, color-keyed carpeting	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B58	Floor mats, color-keyed carpeted first and second row, removable (Included and only available with (B30) color-keyed carpeting, floor covering.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B85	Moldings, bright bodyside (Not available with (B86) body-color bodyside moldings.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
B86	Moldings, body-color bodyside (Not available with (B85) bright bodyside moldings or (TGK) Special Paint.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
BTV	Remote vehicle start	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
D07	Console, floor with storage area, cup holders and auxiliary jack (Included and only available with (A95) front bucket seats.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FVX	National fleet incentive **The dealer, on behalf of the fleet customer, will have the option of selecting the greater of the available fleet incentive (FVX/FPP) or a regional retail consumer cash incentive (CNC, CNE, CSE, CSR, CWE) IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF DELIVERY, but not both. See the retail consumer cash administrative message for full guidelines. Regardless of the incentive taken, all deliveries are to be reported as fleet**	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JF4	Pedals, power-adjustable for accelerator and brake (Included with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
JL1	Trailer brake controller, integrated (Included and only available with (NHT) Maximum Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K05	Engine block heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
K4B	Battery, Auxiliary, 730 CCA	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KW7	Alternator, 170 amps, high output (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NHT	Max Trailering Package (Requires (PZX) 18" x 8.5" aluminum wheels with high-polished finish and (RKX) 18" all-season blackwall tires. Includes (GU6) 3.42 rear axle ratio, (JL1) Trailer brake controller and (Z85) Suspension Package. 4WD models also include (NQH) 2-speed active Transfer case.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NQH	Transfer case, active, 2-speed electronic Autotrac with rotary controls, includes neutral position for dinghy towing (Requires 4WD models. Included with (9C1) Police Vehicle, (5W4) Special Service Vehicle and (NHT) Maximum Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NZZ	Skid Plate Package with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, includes frame-mounted shields, includes front underbody shield starting behind front bumper and running to first cross-member, protecting front underbody, oil pan, differential case and transfer case (Requires 4WD models and a Fleet or Government sales order type. Included with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0G	GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service includes 12 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 12 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 12 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
P0H	GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service includes 24 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 24 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 24 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0I) GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P0I	GM Commercial Link - 3 years of Service includes 36 months of GM Commercial Link service. Provides access and reporting for key vehicle information such as speed, location and maintenance through website and mobile application. Eligible customers must sign up for an account at www.gmcommerciallink.com in order take advantage of this 36 month offer. The Commercial Link service is included in the price of the vehicle. Total service duration is 36 months. Non-Transferrable. Non-Refundable. (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with (P0G) GM Commercial Link - 1 year of Service or (P0H) GM Commercial Link - 2 years of Service.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PCW	Enhanced Driver Alert Package includes (JF4) Power-adjustable pedals, (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (UHY) Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning (Not available with (H2G) Jet Black vinyl interior trim.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDH	LPO, Interior Protection Package includes (VAV) All-weather floor mats, LPO and (VLI) Rear cargo mat, LPO (dealer-installed) (Requires (B30) color-keyed carpeting, floor covering.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQF	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 6 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQG, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQG	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 18 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQH or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQH	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 30 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PRD.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQI	OnStar 6 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 6 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQL, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQL	OnStar 18 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 18 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQM or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PQM	OnStar 30 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 30 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PRE.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQP	OnStar Additional 6 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 6 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 12 months (18 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQQ, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQQ	OnStar Additional 18 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 18 months of Fleet Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 24 months (30 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQT or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQT	OnStar Additional 30 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 30 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 36 months (42 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PRF.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PRD	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Protection Service. Provides 42 months of Protection service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQI, PQL, PQM, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRE and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQF, PQG or PQH.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRE	OnStar 42 months of OnStar Security Service. Provides 42 months of Security service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQP, PQQ, PQT, PRD and PRF. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQI, PQL or PQM.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRF	OnStar Additional 42 months of OnStar Fleet Guidance Service. Provides 42 months of Guidance service in addition to the 6 months of standard Guidance plan trial service (12 months for Cadillac) that is included in the price of the vehicle (trial and plan excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes). Total service duration is 48 months (54 months for Cadillac). (Requires UE1 OnStar. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with PQF, PQG, PQH, PQI, PQL, PQM, PRD and PRE. Not available with a ship-to of Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands. Available to order in addition to PQP, PQQ or PQT.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6K	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R6K)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R6M	New Jersey Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R88	LPO, Black illuminated front bowtie emblem (includes Black illuminated front bowtie and Black non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFZ) Black bowtie emblems, LPO or (RN2) Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem, LPO.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8D	Wisconsin Cost Surcharge (R8D)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R8Q	Illinois Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R9W	Pennsylvania Cost Surcharge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
R9Y	Fleet Free Maintenance Credit This option code provides a credit in lieu of the free oil changes, tire rotations and inspections (2 maximum), during the first 24 months and 24,000 miles period for this ordered vehicle. The invoice will detail the applicable credit. The customer will be responsible for all oil change, tire rotations and inspections costs for this vehicle. (Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FBC, FBN, FCA, FCN, FLS, FNR, FRC or FGO. Not available with FDR order types.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RM7	Wheel, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) full-size, steel spare includes P265/60R17 V-rated tire (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RN2	LPO, Gold illuminated front bowtie emblem (includes Gold illuminated front bowtie and Gold non-illuminated rear bowtie) (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFZ) Black bowtie emblems, LPO or (R88) Black illuminated front bowtie emblem, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROV	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (20GB/12 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 20GB data plan good for 12 months (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROW. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ROW	OnStar with 4G LTE for Fleet (36GB/24 months) provides a built-in Wi-Fi hotspot to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes AT&T 36GB data plan good for 24 months (Requires (UE1) OnStar and (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE and one of the following order types: FLS, FNR, FRC, FBC, FGO or FEF. Not available with ROV. Visit www.onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity may vary by model and conditions. 4G LTE service available in select markets. 4G LTE performance based on industry averages and vehicle systems design. Some services require data plan.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RVQ	LPO, Assist step kit, Black (dealer-installed) (Deletes (BVE) Assist steps, Black. Not available with (VXH) Chrome assist step kit, LPO or (VQK) Molded splash guards, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RWU	LPO, Cargo area organizer, collapsible (dealer-installed) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RX1	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels with Black inserts LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFE) Wheel locks, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RZ9	LPO, Grille insert (dealer-installed) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
S0P	LPO, Console insert hanging tote (dealer-installed) (Not available with (AZ3) front 40/20/40 split bench seat or (VKW) Front console organizer, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
S6N	LPO, Trailer hitch insert (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SDA	LPO, Black recovery hooks (dealer-installed) (Not available on 4WD models. Not available with (VQY) Chrome recovery hooks LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SEV	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke Black wheels LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFE) Wheel locks, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SEW	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 5-spoke ultra-bright machined wheels with high-gloss Black, LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFE) Wheel locks, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SF0	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 6-spoke premium Silver ultra-bright machined wheels LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFE) Wheel locks, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SF1	LPO, 22" (55.9 cm) 7-spoke Silver wheels LPO wheels will come with 4 steel 22" wheels from the factory with alignment specs set to 22" LPO wheel selected (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SFE) Wheel locks, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFE	LPO, Wheel locks, set of 4 (dealer-installed) (Not available with any LPO wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SFJ	LPO, Reflective window shade (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TGK	Special Paint, Solid, one color All normally body colored non-sheet metal parts will be gloss Black. This includes front and rear fascias, liftgate handle, 'D' Pillars, mirrors and liftgate spoiler. Door handles will be flat Black. Body-side moldings will be deleted. May require extended lead time. (Requires (01U) Special Paint with any SEO paint selection. May require extra lead time and GM will require 5 orders before sending to the plant.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TQ5	Headlamps, IntelliBeam, automatic high beam on/off (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
TRW	Roof-mounted lamp, provisions	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UE0	OnStar, delete (Requires a Fleet or Government sales order type. With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle (VV4) OnStar with 4G LTE is deleted when ordered.) *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UEU	Forward Collision Alert sensor indicator (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UHX	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UHY	Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UJ5	LPO, Rear seat DVD entertainment system includes dual DVD headrests and two analog headphones (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UN9	Radio Suppression Package, with ground straps (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UT7	Ground Studs, auxillary, cargo area inside liftgate opening, left and right sides (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UTQ	Content theft alarm disable	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
V54	Luggage rack side rails, roof-mounted	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
V76	Recovery hooks, 2 front, frame-mounted, Black (Standard on 4WD Commercial models. Available on 2WD, Police and Special Service models. Required on all models going to Alaska, Guam, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. All Tahoe (9C1) and (5W4) vehicles include front fascia with recovery hook openings.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VAV	LPO, All-weather floor mats (dealer-installed) (Requires (B30) floor covering.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VK3	License plate front mounting package (Included on orders with ship-to-states that require a front license plate.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VKW	LPO, Front console organizer storage bin (dealer-installed) (Not available with (AZ3) Front 40/20/40 split bench seat or (S0P) Console insert, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VLG	LPO, Rear-fascia closeout (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VLJ	LPO, Rear cargo mat, all-weather (dealer-installed) (Requires (B30) floor covering.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ1	Fleet processing option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ2	Fleet processing option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQ3	Fleet processing option	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
VQK	LPO, Molded splash guards (dealer-installed) (Requires (BVE) Black assist steps.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQQ	LPO, Black roof rack cross rails (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQY	LPO, Chrome recovery hooks (dealer-installed) (Not available with (SDA) Black recovery hooks LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VQZ	LPO, Polished exhaust tip (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VRS	LPO, Cargo security shade (dealer-installed)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VRV	LPO, Splash guards, custom molded, body-color (dealer-installed) (Requires one of the following exterior colors: (GAN) Silver Ice Metallic, (GAZ) Summit White or (GBA) Black. Not available with (VQK) Molded splash guards, LPO, (VXH) Assist step kit, Chrome, LPO or (RVQ) Assist step kit, Black, LPO.) *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VXH	LPO, Assist step kit, Chrome (dealer-installed) (Deletes (BVE) Assist steps, Black. Not available with (RVQ) Black assist step kit, LPO or (VQK) Molded splash guards, LPO.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WX7	Wiring, auxiliary speaker. For upfitter connection to front door and windshield pillar speakers. (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Y86	Enhanced Driver Alert Package includes (UEU) Forward Collision Alert, (TQ5) IntelliBeam headlamps, (UHY) Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and (UHX) Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Safety belts, 3-point, driver and front passenger in all seating positions (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Capless fuel fill (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Door handles, body-color (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Instrumentation, analog with certified 150 mph speedometer (PPV), 140 mph speedometer (Special Service), odometer with trip odometer, engine hour meter, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature, oil pressure and tachometer (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Key, 2-sided (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Luggage rack, delete (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
—	Exterior ornamentation delete (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Power outlets, 4 auxiliary, 12-volt includes 1 on the instrument panel, 1 in armrest, and 2 in the cargo area (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Power supply, 100-amp, auxiliary battery, rear electrical center (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Power supply, 50-amp, power supply, auxiliary battery passenger compartment wiring harness (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Power supply, 120-amp, (4) 30-amp circuit, Primary battery relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Safety Alert Driver Seat (Included and only available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Theft-deterrent system, vehicle, PASS-Key III (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
1FL	Commercial Preferred Equipment Group Includes Standard Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
A95	Seating, front bucket with Premium Cloth passenger seat includes power fore/aft, power recline and Power lumbar, 10-way power driver seat includes 6-way power cushion, 2-way power lumbar control and power recline (Includes (AYQ) frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger air bags and (D07) Front center console. With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle includes Cloth seats.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AZ3	Seating, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger includes 6-way power driver and 2 way front passenger seat adjuster, driver and front passenger power lumbar control and power reclining, center fold-down armrest with storage (includes auxiliary power outlet, USB port and input jack for audio system), storage compartments in seat cushion, adjustable outboard head restraints and storage pockets (When (H2G) Jet Black vinyl interior trim is ordered, seats will be manual not power.) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
C5Y	GVWR, 7100 lbs. (3221 kg) (4WD model only. Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C6A	GVWR, 7300 lbs. (3311 kg) (Requires 4WD model.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
FE9	Emissions, Federal requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB8	Emissions override, California (allows a dealer in states that require California emissions - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington - to order Federal emissions for a vehicle that will be registered in a state that has Federal emission requirements). Do not use for vehicles that will be registered in California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island or Washington. (Requires (FE9) Federal emissions requirements. Not available in Maine or Vermont.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NB9	Emissions override, state-specific (for dealers ordering vehicles in (YF5) or (NE1) emission states - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington) (Allows a California dealer (YF5) emissions) to order (NE1) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in (NE1) states; or, a Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington dealer (NE1 emissions) to order (YF5) emissions with (NB9) emissions override code for registration in California.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

EMISSIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
NC7	Emissions override, Federal (for vehicles ordered by dealers in Federal emission states with (YF5) or (NE1) emissions - Not required for vehicles being shipped to California, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington) (Requires (YF5) California state emissions requirements or (NE1) Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont or Washington state emissions requirements.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NE1	Emissions, Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YF5	Emissions, California state requirements	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
G1E	Siren Red Tintcoat (Additional charge.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G1M	Blue Velvet Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G2X	Havana Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G9K	Satin Steel Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAN	Silver Ice Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GAZ	Summit White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GBA	Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GMU	Pepperdust Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GXG	Tungsten Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GU4	Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GU6	Rear axle, 3.42 ratio (Included and only available with (NHT) Maximum Trailering Package. Is available with (5W4) Special Service Vehicle without (NHT) Maximum Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
H0U	Jet Black, Cloth seat trim	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

SEAT TRIM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
H2G	Jet Black, Vinyl seat trim (Not available with (PCW) Enhanced Driver Alert Package. Not available with (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

RADIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
IO5	Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 8" diagonal color touch-screen AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. You can customize your content with audio, weather and more; featuring Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone; 5 USB ports and 1 auxiliary jack (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
L83	Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 N-m] @ 4100 rpm) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
MYC	Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

WHEEL TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PZX	Wheels, 18" x 8.5" (45.7 cm x 21.6 cm) aluminum with high-polished finish (Required when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Q5U	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) bright machined aluminum includes (RM7) 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) full-size, steel spare (Requires (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RAP	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) steel, police, Black (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RBR	Wheels, 22" x 9" (55.9 cm x 22.9 cm), steel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RD6	Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, includes Silver with center caps. (Not included when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
QAR	Tires, P265/60R17 all-season, police, V-rated (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
QST	Tires, P285/45R22 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with any 22" LPO wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RBZ	Tires, P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RC3	Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall (Not included when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RI8	Tires, 265/65R18SL MT 114S blackwall (Requires (9G3) Suspension Package, Off-Road and (PZX) 18" x 8.5" aluminum with high-polished finish wheels.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RKX	Tires, P265/65R18 all-season, blackwall (Required when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SPARE TIRE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
RC4	Tire, spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ZAK	Tire, spare, P265/60R17 all-season, police, V-rated (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ZBZ	Tire, spare P255/70R17 all-season, blackwall (Included and only available with (5W4) Special Service Vehicle.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
VPV	Ship Thru, Produced in Arlington Assembly and shipped to Kerr Industries and onto Arlington Assembly	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SUSPENSION PKG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
Z56	Suspension Package, heavy-duty, police-rated front, independent torsion bar, and stabilizer bar and rear, multi-link with coil springs (Included and only available with (9C1) Police Vehicle only.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z71	Off-Road Package includes Z71 Suspension, (NZZ) Z71-specific skid plates, Z71-specific (RCV) 18" wheels, (RBX) 18" all-terrain tires, Z71-specific grille design, (T3U) fog lamps, (BVV) Black tubular assist steps, (UD5) front and rear parking assist, (V76) black recovery hooks, Z71-specific front sill plates, (GU6) rear axle, (NQH) transfer case, (B5N) Z71-specific rubber floor mats with logo, decal on cluster, badge on pillar and liftgate, (JHD) Hill Descent Control and (K47) High capacity air cleaner	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST



[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

SUSPENSION PKG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
Z85	Suspension Package, Standard, increased capacity, Premium Smooth Ride with Air leveler (Included and only available with (NHT) Maximum Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ZW7	Suspension Package, Premium Smooth Ride (STD) (Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PAINT SCHEME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ZY1	Paint scheme, solid application	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing includes aluminum block construction (355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm, 383 lb-ft of torque [518 N-m] @ 4100 rpm) (STD)

Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled with overdrive and tow/haul mode (STD)

Rear axle, 3.08 ratio (Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)

Suspension Package, Premium Smooth Ride (STD) (Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)

GVWR, 7300 lbs. (3311 kg) (Requires 4WD model.)

E85 FlexFuel capable

Transfer case, active, single-speed, electronic Autotrac with rotary controls, does not include neutral. Cannot be dinghy towed (Requires 4WD model. Not available with (NHT) Max Trailering Package.)

Differential, heavy-duty locking rear

4-wheel drive

Air cleaner, high-capacity

Cooling, external engine oil cooler, heavy-duty air-to-oil integral to driver side of radiator (With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle includes heavy-duty oil-to-coolant integral to driver-side of radiator.)

Cooling, auxiliary transmission oil cooler, heavy-duty air-to-oil

Battery, 720 cold-cranking amps with 80 amp hour rating

Alternator, 150 amps

Trailering equipment includes trailering hitch platform, 7-wire harness with independent fused trailering circuits mated to a 7-way sealed connector and 2" trailering receiver

Trailer sway control

Recovery hooks, 2 front, frame-mounted, Black

Suspension, front coil-over-shock with stabilizer bar

Suspension, rear multi-link with coil springs

Steering, power

Hill Start Assist

Exterior

Wheels, 17" x 8" (43.2 cm x 20.3 cm) painted steel With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, includes Silver with center caps. (Not included when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.) (STD)

Tires, P265/70R17 all-terrain, blackwall (Not included when (NHT) Max Trailering Package is ordered.) (STD)

Tire, spare P265/70R17 all-season, blackwall (STD)

Wheel, full-size spare, 17" (43.2 cm) steel

Tire carrier, lockable outside spare, winch-type mounted under frame at rear

Active aero shutters, front

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

Exterior

Fascia, front body-color (With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, includes recovery hook openings, but does not include hooks.)

Fascia, rear body-color

Assist steps, Black (Premier includes chrome accent strip) (Deleted when (RVQ) Assist step kit, Black, LPO or (VXH) Assist step kit, Chrome, LPO are ordered.)

Mirrors, outside heated power-adjustable, manual-folding and color keyed driver mirror includes spotter mirror

Glass, deep-tinted (With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle includes all windows, except light-tinted glass on windshield and driver- and front passenger-side glass)

Wipers, front intermittent, Rainsense

Wiper, rear intermittent with washer

Liftgate, rear manual

Entertainment

Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio with 8" diagonal color touch-screen AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. You can customize your content with audio, weather and more; featuring Apple CarPlay and Android Auto capability for compatible phone; 5 USB ports and 1 auxiliary jack (STD)

Audio system feature, single-slot CD/MP3 player

Audio system feature, 6-speaker system

SiriusXM Satellite Radio, delete

Bluetooth for phone personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system

OnStar 4G LTE and available built-in Wi-Fi hotspot offers a fast and reliable Internet connection for up to 7 devices; includes data trial for 3 months or 3GB (whichever comes first) (Requires (UE1) OnStar Guidance plan. Available Wi-Fi requires compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T. Visit onstar.com for details and system limitations.)

Interior

Seating, front 40/20/40 split-bench, 3-passenger includes 6-way power driver and 2 way front passenger seat adjuster, driver and front passenger power lumbar control and power reclining, center fold-down armrest with storage (includes auxiliary power outlet, USB port and input jack for audio system), storage compartments in seat cushion, adjustable outboard head restraints and storage pockets (When (H2G) Jet Black vinyl interior trim is ordered, seats will be manual not power.) (STD)

Seat trim, cloth

Seat adjuster, front passenger 6-way power

Seats, second row 60/40 split-folding bench, manual

Seat, third row manual 60/40 split-folding bench, fold flat

Floor covering, Black rubberized-vinyl

Steering column, Tilt-Wheel

Steering wheel, urethane

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

Interior

Steering wheel controls, mounted audio and cruise controls includes Driver Information Center controls
Driver Information Center, 4.2" diagonal multi-color
Warning tones headlamp on, key-in-ignition, driver and right-front passenger safety belt unfasten and turn signal on
Door locks, power programmable with lockout protection and delayed locking (With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, Auto Lockout is disabled on Driver door.)
Remote Keyless Entry, extended-range
Windows, power, with Express-Down and Express-Up on front doors and lock out features
Cruise control, electronic with set and resume speed
Climate control, tri-zone automatic with individual climate settings for driver, right-front passenger and rear passengers (With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, includes dual-zone automatic, front and rear air conditioning electronic controls)
Defogger, rear-window electric
Power outlet, 110-volt
Power outlets, 5 auxiliary, 12-volt includes outlets in the instrument panel, console, back of console, 1 in 3rd row and 1 in cargo area (With (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seats, the outlet on the back of the console is deleted.)
Mirror, inside rearview manual day/night
Conversation mirror
Assist handles, 1st row passenger and 2nd row outboard seats (With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, 1st row passenger assist handle is removed when (7X7) Spot lamps are ordered.)
Lighting, interior with dome light, driver- and passenger-side door switch with delayed entry feature, cargo lights, door handle or Remote Keyless Entry-activated illuminated entry and map lights in front and second seat positions. With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle, interior lighting includes dome light, cargo lights, door handle or Remote Keyless Entry-activated illuminated entry and map lights in front and second seat positions with control switch in the roof console
Cargo management system
Cargo net (Deleted when (ATD) 3rd row seat delete is ordered.)
OnStar Basic plan for 5 years includes select vehicle mobile app features, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification (Does not include Emergency, Security or Navigation services. Visit onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations.)

Safety-Mechanical

Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc, VAC power with Brake Assist
StabiliTrak, stability control system with brake assist, includes traction control

Safety-Exterior

Daytime Running Lamps, with automatic exterior lamp control

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)

Safety-Interior

Teen Driver mode a configurable feature that lets you activate customizable vehicle settings associated with a key fob, to encourage safe driving behavior. It can limit certain vehicle features, and it prevents certain safety systems from being turned off. An in-vehicle report gives you information on your teen's driving habits and helps you to continue to coach your new driver

Air bags, frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions (Included and only available with (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat. With (9C1) Police Vehicle or (5W4) Special Service Vehicle requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat and (9U3) SEO front center seat (20% seat) delete. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.)

Automatic Occupant Sensing System sensor indicator inflatable restraint, front passenger/child presence detector

Door locks, rear child security

OnStar Guidance Plan Limited Trial Service, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes) (Fleet orders receive a 6-month trial. Visit onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.)

Rear Park Assist with audible warning

Rear Vision Camera

LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for Children), for child safety seats; lower anchors and top tethers located in all second row seating positions, top tethers located in third row seating positions

Tire Pressure Monitor System air pressure sensors in each tire with pressure display in Driver Information Center, includes Tire Fill Alert. With (9C1) Police Vehicle (5W4) Special Service Vehicle does not apply to spare tire.

Theft deterrent, content, electrical, unauthorized entry

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3
 Basic Miles/km: 36,000
 Drivetrain Years: 5
 Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000
 Drivetrain Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Corrosion Years (Rust-Through): 6
 Corrosion Years: 3
 Corrosion Miles/km (Rust-Through): 100,000
 Corrosion Miles/km: 36,000
 Roadside Assistance Years: 5
 Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000
 Roadside Assistance Note: Qualified Fleet Purchases: 5 Years/100,000 Miles
 Maintenance Years: 2
 Maintenance Miles/km: 24,000
 Maintenance Note: 2 Visits

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Chevrolet Tahoe (CK15706) 4WD 4dr (3)



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	Rating Not Available
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	Rating Not Available
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	Rating Not Available

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Rear Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	DGJ
Trans Type	5
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic w/OD
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	3.59
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.19
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	1.41
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.00
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.83
Reverse Ratio (:1)	3.16
Clutch Size	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	2.62

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	26 (Est) MPG
Cruising Range - City	314.50 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	17 (Est) MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	20 (Est) MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	481.00 mi
EPA MPG Equivalent - City	N/A
EPA MPG Equivalent - Hwy	N/A
EPA MPG Equivalent - Combined	N/A
Battery Range	N/A

Engine

Engine Order Code	ERB-1
Engine Type	Premium Unleaded V-6
Displacement	3.6 L/220
Fuel System	Sequential MPI
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	300 @ 6400

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD

Powertrain

Engine

SAE Net Torque @ RPM 264 @ 4200

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary) 800

Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps) 220

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity N/A

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year N/A

EPA Greenhouse Gas Score N/A

Vehicle

EPA Classification Large Cars

Chassis

Weight Information

Base Curb Weight N/A

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt. 1000 lbs

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt. 100 lbs

Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt. 1000 lbs

Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt. 100 lbs

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front Short And Long Arm

Suspension Type - Rear Multi-Link

Suspension Type - Front (Cont.) Short And Long Arm

Suspension Type - Rear (Cont.) Multi-Link

Shock Absorber Diameter - Front N/A

Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD

Chassis

Suspension

Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	TWW
Rear Tire Order Code	TWW
Spare Tire Order Code	N/A
Front Tire Size	P225/60WR18
Rear Tire Size	P225/60WR18
Spare Tire Size	Full-Size

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	18 X 7.5 in
Rear Wheel Size	18 X 7.5 in
Spare Wheel Size	Full-Size in
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Steering

Steering Type	Rack-Pinion
Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Lock to Lock Turns (Steering)	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	37.7 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	N/A
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	N/A
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.6 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD

Chassis

Brakes

Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.8 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	18.5 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	5
Passenger Volume	104.7 ft ³
Front Head Room	38.6 in
Front Leg Room	41.8 in
Front Shoulder Room	59.5 in
Front Hip Room	56.2 in
Second Head Room	36.6 in
Second Leg Room	40.1 in
Second Shoulder Room	57.9 in
Second Hip Room	56.1 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	120.2 in
Length, Overall	198.4 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	75 in
Height, Overall	58.2 in
Track Width, Front	63.4 in
Track Width, Rear	63.8 in
Min Ground Clearance	5.1 in
Liftover Height	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Trunk Volume	16.1 ft ³
--------------	----------------------

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD

Selected Model and Options

MODEL					
CODE	MODEL			Invoice	MSRP
LDDE48	2018 Dodge Charger Police RWD			\$31,404.00	\$32,020.00
COLORS					
CODE	DESCRIPTION			Invoice	MSRP
PSC	Billet Clearcoat			\$0.00	\$0.00
CPOS PKG					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
27A	Quick Order Package 27A -inc: Engine: 3.6L V6 24V VVT, Transmission: 5-Speed Automatic (W5A580)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
SEAT TYPE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
C8X9	Black, Heavy Duty Cloth Bucket & Rear Bench Seats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
TRANSMISSION					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
DGJ	Transmission: 5-Speed Automatic (W5A580) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
ENGINE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ERB	Engine: 3.6L V6 24V VVT (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
PRIMARY PAINT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
PSC	Billet Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD

TIRES					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
TWW	Tires: P225/60R18 BSW Performance (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
37AJH	FCA US Fleet Purchase Allowance *Available to qualified fleet buyers only* *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AEB	Street Appearance Group -inc: Front Reading/Map Lamps, Front/Rear Climate Control Outlets, 18" Wheel Covers, Illuminated Front Cupholders, Power Heated Mirrors w/Man F/Away, Exterior Mirrors w/Heating Element, Full Length Floor Console, Apple Car Play and Android Auto, Floor Carpet, Front & Rear Floor Mats, Media Hub (2 USB, AUX), Dual Remote USB Port - Charge Only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AHM	Convenience Group I -inc: Power Driver/Passenger 4-Way Lumbar Adjust, Power Front Driver/Passenger Seats, Power Adjustable Pedals	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AV2	Integrated Display Package -inc: Nav-Capable! See Dealer for Details, 12.1" Integrated Display Screen, Radio: Uconnect 3C w/8.4" Display	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AWC	Fleet Safety Group -inc: Exterior Mirrors w/Heating Element, Blind Spot Power Fold Pursuit Mirrors, Blind Spot & Cross Path Detection, ParkSense Rear Park Assist System *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AYE	Patrol Package Base Prep -inc: Power Distribution Center, Front & Rear Wire Harness, Siren Speaker & Bracket, Trunk Tray & Cooling Fan	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AYJ	Max Flow Package -inc: Lower Grille Texture - Police	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AYW	Patrol Package Wiring Prep Package -inc: Power Distribution Center, Front & Rear Wire Harness	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CBT	Steel Seat Back Panel Inserts	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CK9	Delete Carpet -inc: Replace Full Console w/Mini Console	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CKD	Floor Carpet -inc: Front & Rear Floor Mats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CM8	Replace Full Console w/Mini Console	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CUG	Police Floor Console	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CW6	Deactivate Rear Doors/Windows	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DR3	220MM Rear Axle	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GUK	Power Heated Mirrors w/Man F/Away -inc: Exterior Mirrors w/Heating Element	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GXA	Entire Fleet Alike Key (FREQ 2)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GXE	Entire Fleet Alike Key (FREQ 3)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GXF	Entire Fleet Alike Key (FREQ 1)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GXG	Entire Fleet Alike Key (FREQ 4)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
GXQ	Additional Non-Key Alike Fobs	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LBG	Front Reading/Map Lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LNA	Matching Right Spot Lamp	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LNF	Black Left Spot Lamp	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LNK	LED Spot Lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LSA	Security Alarm	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
M2B	White Graphics - Front Doors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
M2C	White Graphics - All Doors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
M3F	White Hood Graphics	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
M3G	White Roof Graphics	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
M3H	White Decklid Graphics	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
MDA	Front License Plate Bracket	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
MSY	Delete Badge -inc: Dodge Grille Badge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NHK	Engine Block Heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NHK	Engine Block Heater (Regional) INCLUDED with Alaska.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NZE	Base Engine Controller	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RA3	Radio: Uconnect 3C w/8.4" Display	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RF8	MOPAR Wireless Phone-Charging Pad	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TBF	Delete Spare Tire -inc: Tire Service Kit *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TBH	Full Spare Tire Relocation Bracket	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
W8A	18" Wheel Covers	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XDG	Passenger Side Ballistic Door Panel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XDV	Drive Side Ballistic Door Panel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XFX	Equipment Mounting Bracket	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XKN	Flex Fuel Vehicle	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YEP	Manufacturer's Statement of Origin	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Destination Surcharge (Hawaii) (Regional)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Fleet Safety Group savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

CPOS PKG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
27A	Quick Order Package 27A -inc: Engine: 3.6L V6 24V VVT, Transmission: 5-Speed Automatic (W5A580)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD

CPOS PKG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
29A	Quick Order Package 29A -inc: Engine: 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT, Transmission: 5-Speed Automatic (W5A580) *Upon selection of this pkg, the cost of powertrain components will be added*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
99565A	Ship-Thru: Canfield	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99755A	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck Group - Bartlett	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99775A	Ship-Thru: Crown North America	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
C8X9	Black, Heavy Duty Cloth Bucket & Rear Bench Seats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
X5X9	Black, Heavy Duty Cloth Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
DGJ	Transmission: 5-Speed Automatic (W5A580) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ERB	Engine: 3.6L V6 24V VVT (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ERB	Engine: 3.6L V6 24V VVT (FFV)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
EZH	Engine: 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT -inc: 220MM Rear Axle, Performance Exhaust, GVW Rating 5450 lbs	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
P76	Sheriffs Tan Hang on parts are black.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P79	Michigan State Police Blue Hang on parts are black.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P82	Ranger Clearcoat Hang on parts are black.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PAR	Maximum Steel Metallic Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PAU	Granite Pearlcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PB5	Electric Blue Pearlcoat Hang on parts are black.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PB8	Midnight Blue Pearlcoat Hang on parts are black.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PBM	Indigo Blue	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDN	Destroyer Gray Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PR3	Torred Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRV	Octane Red Pearlcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRY	Redline Red Tricoat Pearl Build Out:08/11/2017	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PS2	Bright Silver Metallic Clearcoat Hang on parts are black.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PSC	Billet Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PW7	White Knuckle Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PWL	White Gold Clearcoat Hang on parts are black.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PX8	Pitch Black Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
TWW	Tires: P225/60R18 BSW Performance (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TYL	Tires: P245/55R18 BSW Performance	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine: 3.6L V6 24V VVT (STD)

Transmission: 5-Speed Automatic (W5A580) (STD)

50 State Emissions

Transmission w/AUTOSTICK Sequential Shift Control

Rear-Wheel Drive

2.62 Axle Ratio

Engine Oil Cooler

220 Amp Alternator

800CCA Maintenance-Free Battery w/Run Down Protection

Police/Fire

5250# Gvwr

Gas-Pressurized Front Shock Absorbers and Air Rear Shock Absorbers

Rear Auto-Leveling Suspension

Front Anti-Roll Bar and Rear HD Anti-Roll Bar

HD Suspension

Electric Power-Assist Steering

18.5 Gal. Fuel Tank

Dual Stainless Steel Exhaust

Short And Long Arm Front Suspension w/Coil Springs

Multi-Link Rear Suspension w/Coil Springs

4-Wheel Disc Brakes w/4-Wheel ABS, Front And Rear Vented Discs, Brake Assist and Hill Hold Control

Exterior

Wheels: 18" x 7.5" Steel

Tires: P225/60R18 BSW Performance (STD)

Wheels w/Black Accents w/Chrome Hub Covers

Goodyear Brand Tires

Steel Spare Wheel

Full-Size Spare Tire Mounted Inside Under Cargo

Clearcoat Paint

Body-Colored Front Bumper

Body-Colored Rear Bumper

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD

Exterior

Black Side Windows Trim

Body-Colored Door Handles

Power Side Mirrors w/Manual Folding

Body Color Exterior Mirrors

Fixed Rear Window w/Defroster

Light Tinted Glass

Speed Sensitive Variable Intermittent Wipers w/Heated Jets

Galvanized Steel/Aluminum Panels

Black Grille

Trunk Rear Cargo Access

Fully Automatic Projector Beam Halogen Daytime Running Headlamps w/Delay-Off

Perimeter/Approach Lights

LED Brakelights

Laminated Glass

High Speed Engine Controller

Entertainment

Radio w/Seek-Scan, MP3 Player, Clock, Speed Compensated Volume Control, Aux Audio Input Jack, Steering Wheel Controls and Uconnect External Memory Control

Radio: Uconnect 4 w/7" Display

6 Speakers

Wireless Streaming

Window Grid Antenna

Uconnect w/Bluetooth Wireless Phone Connectivity

2 LCD Monitors In The Front

Interior

Power 6-Way Driver Seat

8-Way Driver Seat -inc: Manual Recline

4-Way Passenger Seat -inc: Manual Recline and Fore/Aft Movement

Front Facing Rear Seat

Manual Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

Gauges -inc: Speedometer, Odometer, Oil Pressure, Engine Coolant Temp, Tachometer, Oil Temperature, Transmission Fluid Temp, Engine Hour Meter, Trip Odometer and Trip Computer

Power Rear Windows

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD

Interior

Leather/Metal-Look Steering Wheel
Front Cupholder
Rear Cupholder
Compass
Proximity Key For Doors And Push Button Start
Valet Function
Power Fuel Flap Locking Type
Remote Keyless Entry w/Integrated Key Transmitter, 4 Door Curb/Courtesy, Illuminated Entry and Panic Button
Remote Releases -Inc: Power Cargo Access and Power Fuel
Cruise Control w/Steering Wheel Controls
Dual Zone Front Manual Air Conditioning
HVAC -inc: Underseat Ducts
Illuminated Locking Glove Box
Driver Foot Rest
Full Cloth Headliner
Vinyl Door Trim Insert
Interior Trim -inc: Chrome Interior Accents
Urethane Gear Shift Knob
Heavy Duty Cloth Bucket & Rear Bench Seats
Day-Night Rearview Mirror
Driver And Passenger Visor Vanity Mirrors w/Driver And Passenger Illumination, Driver And Passenger Auxiliary Mirror
Partial Floor Console, Mini Overhead Console w/Storage and 1 12V DC Power Outlet
Regular Dome Lighting
Full Vinyl/Rubber Floor Covering
Vinyl/Rubber Floor Trim
Underhood And Cargo Space Lights
FOB Controls -inc: Trunk/Hatch/Tailgate
Instrument Panel Bin, Driver / Passenger And Rear Door Bins
Power 1st Row Windows w/Driver And Passenger 1-Touch Up/Down
Delayed Accessory Power
Power Door Locks w/Autolock Feature
Systems Monitor

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD

Interior

Redundant Digital Speedometer

Trip Computer

Outside Temp Gauge

Digital/Analog Display

Manual Anti-Whiplash Adjustable Front Head Restraints and Fixed Rear Head Restraints

Sentry Key Engine Immobilizer

Air Filtration

1 12V DC Power Outlet

Safety-Mechanical

Electronic Stability Control (ESC) And Roll Stability Control (RSC)

ABS And Driveline Traction Control

Safety-Exterior

Side Impact Beams

Safety-Interior

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Seat-Mounted Side Airbags

Tire Specific Low Tire Pressure Warning

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Front Airbags

Curtain 1st And 2nd Row Airbags

Airbag Occupancy Sensor

Rear Child Safety Locks

Outboard Front Lap And Shoulder Safety Belts -inc: Rear Center 3 Point, Height Adjusters and Pretensioners

ParkView Back-Up Camera

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3

Basic Miles/km: 36,000

Drivetrain Years: 5

Drivetrain Miles/km: 100,000

Corrosion Years: 5

Corrosion Miles/km: Unlimited

Roadside Assistance Years: 5

Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDDE48) Police RWD



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	Rating Not Available
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	Rating Not Available
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	Rating Not Available

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	All Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	DGJ
Trans Type	5
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic w/OD
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	3.59
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.19
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	1.41
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.00
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.83
Reverse Ratio (:1)	3.16
Clutch Size	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	3.07

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	23 (Est) MPG
Cruising Range - City	277.50 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	15 (Est) MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	18 (Est) MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	425.50 mi
EPA MPG Equivalent - City	N/A
EPA MPG Equivalent - Hwy	N/A
EPA MPG Equivalent - Combined	N/A
Battery Range	N/A

Engine

Engine Order Code	EZH
Engine Type	Regular Unleaded V-8
Displacement	5.7 L/345
Fuel System	Sequential MPI
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	370 @ 5250

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD

Powertrain

Engine

SAE Net Torque @ RPM 395 @ 4200

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary) 800

Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps) 220

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity N/A

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year N/A

EPA Greenhouse Gas Score N/A

Vehicle

EPA Classification Large Cars

Chassis

Weight Information

Base Curb Weight N/A

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt. 1000 lbs

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt. 100 lbs

Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt. 1000 lbs

Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt. 100 lbs

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front Short And Long Arm

Suspension Type - Rear Multi-Link

Suspension Type - Front (Cont.) Short And Long Arm

Suspension Type - Rear (Cont.) Multi-Link

Shock Absorber Diameter - Front N/A

Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD

Chassis

Suspension

Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	TWW
Rear Tire Order Code	TWW
Spare Tire Order Code	N/A
Front Tire Size	P225/60WR18
Rear Tire Size	P225/60WR18
Spare Tire Size	Full-Size

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	18 X 7.5 in
Rear Wheel Size	18 X 7.5 in
Spare Wheel Size	Full-Size in
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Steering

Steering Type	Rack-Pinion
Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Lock to Lock Turns (Steering)	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	37.7 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	N/A
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	N/A
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.6 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD

Chassis

Brakes

Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.8 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	18.5 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	5
Passenger Volume	104.7 ft ³
Front Head Room	38.6 in
Front Leg Room	41.8 in
Front Shoulder Room	59.5 in
Front Hip Room	56.2 in
Second Head Room	36.6 in
Second Leg Room	40.1 in
Second Shoulder Room	57.9 in
Second Hip Room	56.1 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	120.2 in
Length, Overall	198.4 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	75 in
Height, Overall	58.2 in
Track Width, Front	63.4 in
Track Width, Rear	63.8 in
Min Ground Clearance	5.1 in
Liftover Height	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Trunk Volume	16.1 ft ³
--------------	----------------------

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD

Selected Model and Options

MODEL					
CODE	MODEL			Invoice	MSRP
LDEE48	2018 Dodge Charger Police AWD			\$35,851.00	\$36,750.00
COLORS					
CODE	DESCRIPTION			Invoice	MSRP
PSC	Billet Clearcoat			\$0.00	\$0.00
CPOS PKG					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
29A	Quick Order Package 29A -inc: Engine: 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT, Transmission: 5-Speed Automatic (W5A580)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
SEAT TYPE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
C8X9	Black, Heavy Duty Cloth Bucket & Rear Bench Seats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
TRANSMISSION					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
DGJ	Transmission: 5-Speed Automatic (W5A580) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
ENGINE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
EZH	Engine: 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
PRIMARY PAINT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
PSC	Billet Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD

TIRES					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
TWW	Tires: P225/60R18 BSW Performance (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
37AJH	FCA US Fleet Purchase Allowance *Available to qualified fleet buyers only* *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AEB	Street Appearance Group -inc: Front Reading/Map Lamps, Front/Rear Climate Control Outlets, Illuminated Front Cupholders, 18" Wheel Covers, Power Heated Mirrors w/Man F/Away, Exterior Mirrors w/Heating Element, Full Length Floor Console, Floor Carpet, Front & Rear Floor Mats, Media Hub (2 USB, AUX), Dual Remote USB Port - Charge Only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AHM	Convenience Group I -inc: Power Driver/Passenger 4-Way Lumbar Adjust, Power Front Driver/Passenger Seats, Power Adjustable Pedals	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AV2	Integrated Display Package -inc: Nav-Capable! See Dealer for Details, 12.1" Integrated Display Screen, Radio: Uconnect 3C w/8.4" Display	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AWC	Fleet Safety Group -inc: Exterior Mirrors w/Heating Element, Blind Spot Power Fold Pursuit Mirrors, Blind Spot & Cross Path Detection, ParkSense Rear Park Assist System *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AYE	Patrol Package Base Prep -inc: Power Distribution Center, Front & Rear Wire Harness, Siren Speaker & Bracket, Trunk Tray & Cooling Fan	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AYJ	Max Flow Package -inc: Lower Grille Texture - Police	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AYW	Patrol Package Wiring Prep Package -inc: Power Distribution Center, Front & Rear Wire Harness	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CBT	Steel Seat Back Panel Inserts	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CK9	Delete Carpet -inc: Replace Full Console w/Mini Console	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CKD	Floor Carpet -inc: Front & Rear Floor Mats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CM8	Replace Full Console w/Mini Console	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CUG	Police Floor Console	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CW6	Deactivate Rear Doors/Windows	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GUK	Power Heated Mirrors w/Man F/Away -inc: Exterior Mirrors w/Heating Element	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GXA	Entire Fleet Alike Key (FREQ 2)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GXE	Entire Fleet Alike Key (FREQ 3)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GXF	Entire Fleet Alike Key (FREQ 1)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GXG	Entire Fleet Alike Key (FREQ 4)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GXQ	Additional Non-Key Alike Fobs	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
LBG	Front Reading/Map Lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LNA	Matching Right Spot Lamp	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LNF	Black Left Spot Lamp	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LNK	LED Spot Lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LSA	Security Alarm	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
M2B	White Graphics - Front Doors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
M2C	White Graphics - All Doors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
M3F	White Hood Graphics	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
M3G	White Roof Graphics	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
M3H	White Decklid Graphics	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
MDA	Front License Plate Bracket	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
MSY	Delete Badge -inc: Dodge Grille Badge	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NHK	Engine Block Heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NHK	Engine Block Heater (Regional) INCLUDED with Alaska.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NZE	Base Engine Controller	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RA3	Radio: Uconnect 3C w/8.4" Display	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RF8	MOPAR Wireless Phone-Charging Pad	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TBF	Delete Spare Tire -inc: Tire Service Kit *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TBH	Full Spare Tire Relocation Bracket	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
W8B	18" Wheel Covers	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XDG	Passenger Side Ballistic Door Panel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XDV	Drive Side Ballistic Door Panel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XFX	Equipment Mounting Bracket	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YEP	Manufacturer's Statement of Origin	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
---	Destination Surcharge (Hawaii) (Regional)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
---	Fleet Safety Group savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

CPOS PKG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
29A	Quick Order Package 29A -inc: Engine: 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT, Transmission: 5-Speed Automatic (W5A580)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
99565A	Ship-Thru: Canfield	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99755A	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck Group - Bartlett	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99775A	Ship-Thru: Crown North America	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
C8X9	Black, Heavy Duty Cloth Bucket & Rear Bench Seats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
X5X9	Black, Heavy Duty Cloth Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
DGJ	Transmission: 5-Speed Automatic (W5A580) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
EZH	Engine: 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
P76	Sheriffs Tan Hang on parts are black.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P79	Michigan State Police Blue Hang on parts are black.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P82	Ranger Clearcoat Hang on parts are black.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PAR	Maximum Steel Metallic Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PAU	Granite Pearlcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PB5	Electric Blue Pearlcoat Hang on parts are black.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PB8	Midnight Blue Pearlcoat Hang on parts are black.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PBM	Indigo Blue	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PDN	Destroyer Gray Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR3	Torred Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRV	Octane Red Pearlcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRY	Redline Red Tricoat Pearl Build Out:08/11/2017	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PS2	Bright Silver Metallic Clearcoat Hang on parts are black.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PSC	Billet Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PW7	White Knuckle Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PWL	White Gold Clearcoat Hang on parts are black.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PX8	Pitch Black Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
TWW	Tires: P225/60R18 BSW Performance (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TYL	Tires: P245/55R18 BSW Performance	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine: 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT (STD)

Transmission: 5-Speed Automatic (W5A580) (STD)

50 State Emissions

Transmission w/AUTOSTICK Sequential Shift Control

Automatic Full-Time All-Wheel Drive

3.07 Axle Ratio

Engine Oil Cooler

220 Amp Alternator

800CCA Maintenance-Free Battery w/Run Down Protection

Police/Fire

5500# Gvwr

Gas-Pressurized Front Shock Absorbers and Air Rear Shock Absorbers

Rear Auto-Leveling Suspension

Front Anti-Roll Bar and Rear HD Anti-Roll Bar

HD Suspension

Electro-Hydraulic Power Assist Steering

18.5 Gal. Fuel Tank

Dual Stainless Steel Exhaust

Permanent Locking Hubs

Short And Long Arm Front Suspension w/Coil Springs

Multi-Link Rear Suspension w/Coil Springs

4-Wheel Disc Brakes w/4-Wheel ABS, Front And Rear Vented Discs, Brake Assist and Hill Hold Control

Exterior

Wheels: 18" x 7.5" Steel

Tires: P225/60R18 BSW Performance (STD)

Goodyear Brand Tires

Steel Spare Wheel

Full-Size Spare Tire Mounted Inside Under Cargo

Clearcoat Paint

Body-Colored Front Bumper

Body-Colored Rear Bumper

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD

Exterior

Black Side Windows Trim

Body-Colored Door Handles

Power Side Mirrors w/Manual Folding

Body Color Exterior Mirrors

Fixed Rear Window w/Defroster

Light Tinted Glass

Speed Sensitive Variable Intermittent Wipers w/Heated Jets

Galvanized Steel/Aluminum Panels

Black Grille

Trunk Rear Cargo Access

Fully Automatic Projector Beam Halogen Daytime Running Headlamps w/Delay-Off

Perimeter/Approach Lights

LED Brakelights

Laminated Glass

Entertainment

Radio w/Seek-Scan, MP3 Player, Clock, Speed Compensated Volume Control, Aux Audio Input Jack, Steering Wheel Controls and Uconnect External Memory Control

Radio: Uconnect 4 w/7" Display

6 Speakers

Wireless Streaming

Window Grid Antenna

Uconnect w/Bluetooth Wireless Phone Connectivity

2 LCD Monitors In The Front

Interior

Power 6-Way Driver Seat

8-Way Driver Seat -inc: Manual Recline

4-Way Passenger Seat -inc: Manual Recline and Fore/Aft Movement

Front Facing Rear Seat

Manual Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

Gauges -inc: Speedometer, Odometer, Oil Pressure, Engine Coolant Temp, Tachometer, Oil Temperature, Transmission Fluid Temp, Engine Hour Meter, Trip Odometer and Trip Computer

Power Rear Windows

Leather/Metal-Look Steering Wheel

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD

Interior

Front Cupholder
Rear Cupholder
Compass
Proximity Key For Doors And Push Button Start
Valet Function
Power Fuel Flap Locking Type
Remote Keyless Entry w/Integrated Key Transmitter, 4 Door Curb/Courtesy, Illuminated Entry and Panic Button
Remote Releases -Inc: Power Cargo Access and Power Fuel
Cruise Control w/Steering Wheel Controls
Dual Zone Front Manual Air Conditioning
HVAC -inc: Underseat Ducts
Illuminated Locking Glove Box
Driver Foot Rest
Full Cloth Headliner
Vinyl Door Trim Insert
Interior Trim -inc: Chrome Interior Accents
Urethane Gear Shift Knob
Heavy Duty Cloth Bucket & Rear Bench Seats
Day-Night Rearview Mirror
Driver And Passenger Visor Vanity Mirrors w/Driver And Passenger Illumination, Driver And Passenger Auxiliary Mirror
Partial Floor Console, Mini Overhead Console w/Storage and 1 12V DC Power Outlet
Regular Dome Lighting
Full Vinyl/Rubber Floor Covering
Vinyl/Rubber Floor Trim
Underhood And Cargo Space Lights
FOB Controls -inc: Trunk/Hatch/Tailgate
Instrument Panel Bin, Driver / Passenger And Rear Door Bins
Power 1st Row Windows w/Driver And Passenger 1-Touch Up/Down
Delayed Accessory Power
Power Door Locks w/Autolock Feature
Systems Monitor
Redundant Digital Speedometer

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD

Interior

Trip Computer

Outside Temp Gauge

Digital/Analog Display

Manual Anti-Whiplash Adjustable Front Head Restraints and Fixed Rear Head Restraints

Sentry Key Engine Immobilizer

Air Filtration

1 12V DC Power Outlet

Safety-Mechanical

Electronic Stability Control (ESC) And Roll Stability Control (RSC)

ABS And Driveline Traction Control

Safety-Exterior

Side Impact Beams

Safety-Interior

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Seat-Mounted Side Airbags

Tire Specific Low Tire Pressure Warning

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Front Airbags

Curtain 1st And 2nd Row Airbags

Airbag Occupancy Sensor

Rear Child Safety Locks

Outboard Front Lap And Shoulder Safety Belts -inc: Rear Center 3 Point, Height Adjusters and Pretensioners

ParkView Back-Up Camera

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3

Basic Miles/km: 36,000

Drivetrain Years: 5

Drivetrain Miles/km: 100,000

Corrosion Years: 5

Corrosion Miles/km: Unlimited

Roadside Assistance Years: 5

Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Charger (LDEE48) Police AWD



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	N/A
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	N/A
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	6500.00 lbs

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Rear Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	DFT
Trans Type	8
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic w/OD
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.71
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	3.14
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	2.11
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.67
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.28
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.00
Reverse Ratio (:1)	3.29
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	N/A
Transfer Case Power Take Off	No
Seventh Gear Ratio (:1)	0.84
Eighth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.67

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	26 MPG
Cruising Range - City	467.40 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	19 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	21 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	639.60 mi

Engine

Engine Order Code	ERC
-------------------	-----

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

Powertrain

Engine

Engine Type	Regular Unleaded V-6
Displacement	3.6 L/220
Fuel System	Sequential MPI
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	293 @ 6400
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	260 @ 4000
Engine Oil Cooler	Regular Duty

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	650
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	650
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	220

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	N/A
-------------------------------	-----

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	8.4
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	N/A
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	N/A
Curb Weight - Front	N/A
Curb Weight - Rear	N/A
Option Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	N/A
Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

Chassis

Weight Information

As Spec'd Curb Weight	N/A
As Spec'd Payload	N/A
Maximum Payload Capacity	N/A
Gross Combined Wt Rating	N/A
Gross Axle Weight Rating	N/A
Curb Weight	N/A
Reserve Axle Capacity	N/A
Total Option Weight	0.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	6500.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	6200 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	620 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	6200 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	620 lbs
Maximum Trailering Capacity	6200 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	N/A
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Short And Long Arm
Suspension Type - Rear	Multi-Link
Spring Capacity - Front	N/A
Spring Capacity - Rear	N/A
Axle Type - Front	Independent

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Type - Rear	Independent
Axle Capacity - Front	N/A
Axle Capacity - Rear	N/A
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	3.27
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.27
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	N/A
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	TP5
Rear Tire Order Code	TP5
Spare Tire Order Code	N/A
Front Tire Size	P265/60TR18
Rear Tire Size	P265/60TR18
Spare Tire Size	Compact
Front Tire Capacity	N/A
Rear Tire Capacity	N/A
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	18 X 8 in
Rear Wheel Size	18 X 8 in
Spare Wheel Size	Compact in
Front Wheel Material	Aluminum
Rear Wheel Material	Aluminum
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

Chassis

Steering

Steering Type	Rack-Pinion
Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	37.1 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	N/A
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	4-Wheel
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.8 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	24.6 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	Midship
Aux Fuel Tank Location	Midship

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	5
Front Head Room	39.9 in
Front Leg Room	40.3 in
Front Shoulder Room	58.5 in
Front Hip Room	57 in
Second Head Room	39.8 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Leg Room	38.6 in
Second Shoulder Room	50.4 in
Second Hip Room	42.8 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	119.8 in
Length, Overall	201.2 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	75.8 in
Height, Overall	70.9 in
Track Width, Front	63.9 in
Track Width, Rear	64.1 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	N/A
Cab to Axle	N/A
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	N/A
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	N/A
Ground Clearance, Rear	N/A
Min Ground Clearance	8.1 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Rear Door Opening Height	N/A
Rear Door Opening Width	N/A
Liftover Height	32.2 in
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 1	N/A
Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 2	N/A
Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 3	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

Dimensions

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	N/A
Cargo Area Width @ Beltline	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	N/A
Cargo Box (Area) Height	N/A
Tailgate Width	N/A
Cargo Volume	N/A
Cargo Volume to Seat 1	84.5 ft ³
Cargo Volume to Seat 2	47.7 ft ³
Cargo Volume to Seat 3	47.7 ft ³
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

Selected Model and Options

MODEL					
CODE	MODEL			Invoice	MSRP
WDDE75	2018 Dodge Durango Special Service RWD			\$31,415.00	\$31,595.00
COLORS					
CODE	DESCRIPTION			Invoice	MSRP
PSC	Billet Metallic Clearcoat			\$0.00	\$0.00
CPOS PKG					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
2BX	Quick Order Package 2BX -inc: Engine: 3.6L V6 24V VVT UPG I w/ESS, Transmission: 8-Speed Automatic (850RE)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
TRANSMISSION					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
DFT	Transmission: 8-Speed Automatic (850RE) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
AXLE RATIO					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
DML	3.27 Rear Axle Ratio (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
ENGINE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ERC	Engine: 3.6L V6 24V VVT UPG I w/ESS (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
SEAT TYPE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
H7X9	Black, Cloth Low-Back Bucket Seats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
PSC	Billet Metallic Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
Z1K	GVWR: 6,500 lbs (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
37AJH	FCA US Fleet Purchase Allowance *Available to qualified fleet buyers only* *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AHX	Trailer Tow Group IV -inc: 7 & 4 Pin Wiring Harness, Class IV Receiver Hitch, Full Size Spare Tire, Steel Spare Wheel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LM1	Low Beam Daytime Running Headlamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NHK	Engine Block Heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RH1	Single Disc Remote CD Player	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RSD	SiriusXM Satellite Radio -inc: For More Info, Call 800-643-2112, No Satellite Coverage HI/AK/PR/VI, 1-Year SiriusXM Radio Service	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TBB	Full Size Spare Tire -inc: Steel Spare Wheel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
X9W	SiriusXM Satellite Radio 1-Year Extension	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
X9X	SiriusXM Satellite Radio 2-Year Extension	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YEP	Manufacturer's Statement of Origin	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Destination Surcharge (Hawaii) (Regional)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

CPOS PKG			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
25X	Quick Order Package 25X -inc: Engine: 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT, Transmission: 8-Speed Automatic (8HP70) *Upon selection of this pkg, the cost of powertrain components will be added*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
2BX	Quick Order Package 2BX -inc: Engine: 3.6L V6 24V VVT UPG I w/ESS, Transmission: 8-Speed Automatic (850RE)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
99564A	Ship-Thru: Leggett & Platt CVP	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99565A	Ship-Thru: Canfield	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99566A	Ship-Thru: Knapheide	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99569A	Ship-Thru: OEM	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99595A	Ship-Thru: Ground Effects	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99755A	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck Group - Bartlett	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99767A	Ship-Thru: Fort Wayne	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
DFK	Transmission: 8-Speed Automatic (8HP70)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DFT	Transmission: 8-Speed Automatic (850RE) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE RATIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
DML	3.27 Rear Axle Ratio (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DPM	3.09 Rear Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ERC	Engine: 3.6L V6 24V VVT UPG I w/ESS (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
EZH	Engine: 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT -inc: 110 mph Maximum Speed Calibration, Dual Rear Exhaust w/Bright Tips, GVWR: 7,100 lbs, 3.09 Rear Axle Ratio, 800 Amp Maintenance Free Battery	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
H7X9	Black, Cloth Low-Back Bucket Seats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PAU	Granite Metallic Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PBU	Blu By You Pearlcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRM	Redline 2 Coat Pearl	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PSC	Billet Metallic Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PSQ	Bruiser Gray Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PW7	White Knuckle Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PWD	Vice White Tri-Coat Pearl	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PXJ	DB Black Crystal Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
Z1K	GVWR: 6,500 lbs (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z6J	GVWR: 7,100 lbs	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine: 3.6L V6 24V VVT UPG I w/ESS (STD)

Transmission: 8-Speed Automatic (850RE) (STD)

3.27 Rear Axle Ratio (STD)

GVWR: 6,500 lbs (STD)

50 State Emissions

Transmission w/Driver Selectable Mode and Sequential Shift Control

Rear-Wheel Drive

Engine Oil Cooler

650CCA Maintenance-Free Battery w/Run Down Protection

220 Amp Alternator

Towing w/Trailer Sway Control

Police/Fire

1380# Maximum Payload

Gas-Pressurized Shock Absorbers

Rear Auto-Leveling Suspension

Front And Rear Anti-Roll Bars

Electric Power-Assist Steering

24.6 Gal. Fuel Tank

Single Stainless Steel Exhaust

Short And Long Arm Front Suspension w/Coil Springs

Multi-Link Rear Suspension w/Coil Springs

4-Wheel Disc Brakes w/4-Wheel ABS, Front And Rear Vented Discs, Brake Assist and Hill Hold Control

Exterior

Wheels: 18" x 8.0" Painted Aluminum

Tires: P265/60R18 BSW On/Off Road

Steel Spare Wheel

Compact Spare Tire Stored Underbody w/Crankdown

Clearcoat Paint

Body-Colored Front Bumper w/Colored Rub Strip/Fascia Accent

Body-Colored Rear Step Bumper w/Colored Rub Strip/Fascia Accent

Chrome Bodyside Insert and Colored Wheel Well Trim

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

Exterior

Black Side Windows Trim

Body-Colored Door Handles

Body-Colored Power Heated Side Mirrors w/Manual Folding

Fixed Rear Window w/Fixed Interval Wiper and Defroster

Deep Tinted Glass

Speed Sensitive Variable Intermittent Wipers

Galvanized Steel/Aluminum Panels

Lip Spoiler

Front License Plate Bracket

Black Grille

Liftgate Rear Cargo Access

Tailgate/Rear Door Lock Included w/Power Door Locks

Fully Automatic Aero-Composite Halogen Headlamps w/Delay-Off

Front Fog Lamps

Perimeter/Approach Lights

LED Brakelights

Laminated Glass

Entertainment

Radio w/Seek-Scan, Clock, Aux Audio Input Jack, Steering Wheel Controls and Voice Activation

Radio: Uconnect 4 w/7" Display

6 Speakers

Wireless Streaming

Fixed Antenna

Uconnect w/Bluetooth Wireless Phone Connectivity

2 LCD Monitors In The Front

Interior

Front Seats w/Power 4-Way Driver Lumbar

12-Way Power Driver Seat -inc: Power Recline, Height Adjustment, Fore/Aft Movement, Cushion Tilt and Power 4-Way Lumbar Support

4-Way Passenger Seat -inc: Manual Recline, Fore/Aft Movement and Fold Flat

60-40 Folding Split-Bench Front Facing Manual Reclining Fold Forward Seatback Rear Seat

Manual Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

Interior

Gauges -inc: Speedometer, Odometer, Oil Pressure, Engine Coolant Temp, Tachometer, Oil Temperature, Transmission Fluid Temp, Engine Hour Meter, Trip Odometer and Trip Computer

Power Rear Windows and Fixed 3rd Row Windows

Leather Steering Wheel

Illuminated Front Cupholder

Rear Cupholder

Compass

Proximity Key For Doors And Push Button Start

Valet Function

Power Fuel Flap Locking Type

Remote Keyless Entry w/Integrated Key Transmitter, Illuminated Entry and Panic Button

Remote Releases -Inc: Power Fuel

Cruise Control w/Steering Wheel Controls

Dual Zone Front Automatic Air Conditioning

Rear HVAC w/Separate Controls

HVAC -inc: Auxiliary Rear Heater, Headliner/Pillar Ducts and Console Ducts

Illuminated Locking Glove Box

Driver Foot Rest

Full Cloth Headliner

Urethane Gear Shift Knob

Interior Trim -inc: Chrome Interior Accents

Cloth Low-Back Bucket Seats

Driver And Passenger Visor Vanity Mirrors

Day-Night Auto-Dimming Rearview Mirror

Full Floor Console w/Covered Storage, Mini Overhead Console w/Storage and 3 12V DC Power Outlets

Front And Rear Map Lights

Fade-To-Off Interior Lighting

Full Carpet Floor Covering -inc: Carpet Front And Rear Floor Mats

Carpet Floor Trim

Cargo Area Concealed Storage

Cargo Space Lights

FOB Controls -inc: Trunk/Hatch/Tailgate and Windows

Smart Device Integration

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

Interior

Instrument Panel Bin, Driver / Passenger And Rear Door Bins

Power 1st Row Windows w/Driver And Passenger 1-Touch Up/Down

Delayed Accessory Power

Power Door Locks w/Autolock Feature

Systems Monitor

Redundant Digital Speedometer

Trip Computer

Outside Temp Gauge

Digital/Analog Display

Manual Anti-Whiplash w/Tilt Front Head Restraints and Fixed Rear Head Restraints

Front Center Armrest w/Storage and Rear Center Armrest

Sentry Key Engine Immobilizer

3 12V DC Power Outlets

Air Filtration

Safety-Mechanical

Electronic Stability Control (ESC) And Roll Stability Control (RSC)

ABS And Driveline Traction Control

Safety-Exterior

Side Impact Beams

Safety-Interior

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Seat-Mounted Side Airbags

Roadside Assistance/9-1-1 Call Emergency S.O.S

ParkSense Rear Parking Sensors

Tire Specific Low Tire Pressure Warning

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Front Airbags

Curtain 1st, 2nd And 3rd Row Airbags

Airbag Occupancy Sensor

Driver Knee Airbag

Rear Child Safety Locks

Outboard Front Lap And Shoulder Safety Belts -inc: Rear Center 3 Point, Height Adjusters and Pretensioners

ParkView Back-Up Camera

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3
Basic Miles/km: 36,000
Drivetrain Years: 5
Drivetrain Miles/km: 100,000
Corrosion Years: 5
Corrosion Miles/km: Unlimited
Roadside Assistance Years: 5
Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDDE75) Special Service RWD



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	N/A
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	N/A
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	6500.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	All Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	DFT
Trans Type	8
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic w/OD
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.71
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	3.14
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	2.11
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.67
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.28
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.00
Reverse Ratio (:1)	3.29
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	N/A
Transfer Case Power Take Off	No
Seventh Gear Ratio (:1)	0.84
Eighth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.67

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	25 MPG
Cruising Range - City	442.80 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	18 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	21 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	615.00 mi

Engine

Engine Order Code	ERC
-------------------	-----

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

Powertrain

Engine

Engine Type	Regular Unleaded V-6
Displacement	3.6 L/220
Fuel System	Sequential MPI
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	293 @ 6400
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	260 @ 4000
Engine Oil Cooler	Regular Duty

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	650
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	650
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	220

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	N/A
-------------------------------	-----

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	8.4
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	N/A
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	N/A
Curb Weight - Front	N/A
Curb Weight - Rear	N/A
Option Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	N/A
Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

Chassis

Weight Information

As Spec'd Curb Weight	N/A
As Spec'd Payload	N/A
Maximum Payload Capacity	N/A
Gross Combined Wt Rating	N/A
Gross Axle Weight Rating	N/A
Curb Weight	N/A
Reserve Axle Capacity	N/A
Total Option Weight	0.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	6500.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	6200 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	620 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	6200 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	620 lbs
Maximum Trailering Capacity	6200 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	N/A
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Short And Long Arm
Suspension Type - Rear	Multi-Link
Spring Capacity - Front	N/A
Spring Capacity - Rear	N/A
Axle Type - Front	Independent

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Type - Rear	Independent
Axle Capacity - Front	N/A
Axle Capacity - Rear	N/A
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	3.45
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.45
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	N/A
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	TP5
Rear Tire Order Code	TP5
Spare Tire Order Code	N/A
Front Tire Size	P265/60TR18
Rear Tire Size	P265/60TR18
Spare Tire Size	Compact
Front Tire Capacity	N/A
Rear Tire Capacity	N/A
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	18 X 8 in
Rear Wheel Size	18 X 8 in
Spare Wheel Size	Compact in
Front Wheel Material	Aluminum
Rear Wheel Material	Aluminum
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

Chassis

Steering

Steering Type	Rack-Pinion
Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	37.1 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	N/A
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	4-Wheel
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.8 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	24.6 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	Midship
Aux Fuel Tank Location	Midship

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	5
Front Head Room	39.9 in
Front Leg Room	40.3 in
Front Shoulder Room	58.5 in
Front Hip Room	57 in
Second Head Room	39.8 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Leg Room	38.6 in
Second Shoulder Room	50.4 in
Second Hip Room	42.8 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	119.8 in
Length, Overall	201.2 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	75.8 in
Height, Overall	70.9 in
Track Width, Front	63.9 in
Track Width, Rear	64.1 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	N/A
Cab to Axle	N/A
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	N/A
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	N/A
Ground Clearance, Rear	N/A
Min Ground Clearance	8.1 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Rear Door Opening Height	N/A
Rear Door Opening Width	N/A
Liftover Height	32.2 in
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 1	N/A
Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 2	N/A
Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 3	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

Dimensions

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	N/A
Cargo Area Width @ Beltline	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	N/A
Cargo Box (Area) Height	N/A
Tailgate Width	N/A
Cargo Volume	N/A
Cargo Volume to Seat 1	84.5 ft ³
Cargo Volume to Seat 2	47.7 ft ³
Cargo Volume to Seat 3	47.7 ft ³
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

Selected Model and Options

MODEL					
CODE	MODEL			Invoice	MSRP
WDEE75	2018 Dodge Durango Special Service AWD			\$34,015.00	\$34,195.00
COLORS					
CODE	DESCRIPTION			Invoice	MSRP
PSC	Billet Metallic Clearcoat			\$0.00	\$0.00
CPOS PKG					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
2BX	Quick Order Package 2BX -inc: Engine: 3.6L V6 24V VVT UPG I w/ESS, Transmission: 8-Speed Automatic (850RE)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
TRANSMISSION					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
DFT	Transmission: 8-Speed Automatic (850RE) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
AXLE RATIO					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
DLK	3.45 Rear Axle Ratio (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
ENGINE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
ERC	Engine: 3.6L V6 24V VVT UPG I w/ESS (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
SEAT TYPE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
H7X9	Black, Cloth Low-Back Bucket Seats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
PSC	Billet Metallic Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
Z6K	GVWR: 6,500 lbs (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
37AJH	FCA US Fleet Purchase Allowance *Available to qualified fleet buyers only* *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ADL	Skid Plate Group -inc: Fuel Tank Skid Plate Shield, Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield, Underbody Skid Plate, Front Suspension Skid Plate	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AHX	Trailer Tow Group IV -inc: 7 & 4 Pin Wiring Harness, Class IV Receiver Hitch, Full Size Spare Tire, Steel Spare Wheel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LM1	Low Beam Daytime Running Headlamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NHK	Engine Block Heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RH1	Single Disc Remote CD Player	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RSD	SiriusXM Satellite Radio -inc: For More Info, Call 800-643-2112, No Satellite Coverage HI/AK/PR/VI, 1-Year SiriusXM Radio Service	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TBB	Full Size Spare Tire -inc: Steel Spare Wheel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
X9W	SiriusXM Satellite Radio 1-Year Extension	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
X9X	SiriusXM Satellite Radio 2-Year Extension	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YEP	Manufacturer's Statement of Origin	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Destination Surcharge (Hawaii) (Regional)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

CPOS PKG			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
25X	Quick Order Package 25X -inc: Engine: 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT, Transmission: 8-Speed Automatic (8HP70) *Upon selection of this pkg, the cost of powertrain components will be added*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
2BX	Quick Order Package 2BX -inc: Engine: 3.6L V6 24V VVT UPG I w/ESS, Transmission: 8-Speed Automatic (850RE)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
99564A	Ship-Thru: Leggett & Platt CVP	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99565A	Ship-Thru: Canfield	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99566A	Ship-Thru: Knapheide	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99569A	Ship-Thru: OEM	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99595A	Ship-Thru: Ground Effects	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99755A	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck Group - Bartlett	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
99767A	Ship-Thru: Fort Wayne	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
DFK	Transmission: 8-Speed Automatic (8HP70)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DFT	Transmission: 8-Speed Automatic (850RE) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE RATIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
DLK	3.45 Rear Axle Ratio (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DPM	3.09 Rear Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
ERC	Engine: 3.6L V6 24V VVT UPG I w/ESS (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
EZH	Engine: 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT -inc: 110 mph Maximum Speed Calibration, Dual Rear Exhaust w/Bright Tips, GVWR: 7,100 lbs, 2 Speed On Demand Transfer Case, 230MM Rear Axle, 3.09 Rear Axle Ratio, 800 Amp Maintenance Free Battery	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
H7X9	Black, Cloth Low-Back Bucket Seats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PAU	Granite Metallic Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PBU	Blu By You Pearlcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRM	Redline 2 Coat Pearl	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PSC	Billet Metallic Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PSQ	Bruiser Gray Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PW7	White Knuckle Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PWD	Vice White Tri-Coat Pearl	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PXJ	DB Black Crystal Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
Z6J	GVWR: 7,100 lbs	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

GVWR			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
Z6K	GVWR: 6,500 lbs (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine: 3.6L V6 24V VVT UPG I w/ESS (STD)

Transmission: 8-Speed Automatic (850RE) (STD)

3.45 Rear Axle Ratio (STD)

GVWR: 6,500 lbs (STD)

50 State Emissions

Transmission w/Driver Selectable Mode and Sequential Shift Control

Full-Time All-Wheel Drive

Engine Oil Cooler

650CCA Maintenance-Free Battery w/Run Down Protection

220 Amp Alternator

Towing w/Trailer Sway Control

Police/Fire

1460# Maximum Payload

Gas-Pressurized Shock Absorbers

Rear Auto-Leveling Suspension

Front And Rear Anti-Roll Bars

Electric Power-Assist Steering

24.6 Gal. Fuel Tank

Single Stainless Steel Exhaust

Permanent Locking Hubs

Short And Long Arm Front Suspension w/Coil Springs

Multi-Link Rear Suspension w/Coil Springs

4-Wheel Disc Brakes w/4-Wheel ABS, Front And Rear Vented Discs, Brake Assist and Hill Hold Control

Exterior

Wheels: 18" x 8.0" Painted Aluminum

Tires: P265/60R18 BSW On/Off Road

Steel Spare Wheel

Compact Spare Tire Stored Underbody w/Crankdown

Clearcoat Paint

Body-Colored Front Bumper w/Colored Rub Strip/Fascia Accent

Body-Colored Rear Step Bumper w/Colored Rub Strip/Fascia Accent

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

Exterior

Chrome Bodyside Insert and Colored Wheel Well Trim
 Black Side Windows Trim
 Body-Colored Door Handles
 Body-Colored Power Heated Side Mirrors w/Manual Folding
 Fixed Rear Window w/Fixed Interval Wiper and Defroster
 Deep Tinted Glass
 Speed Sensitive Variable Intermittent Wipers
 Galvanized Steel/Aluminum Panels
 Lip Spoiler
 Front License Plate Bracket
 Black Grille
 Liftgate Rear Cargo Access
 Tailgate/Rear Door Lock Included w/Power Door Locks
 Fully Automatic Aero-Composite Halogen Headlamps w/Delay-Off
 Front Fog Lamps
 Perimeter/Approach Lights
 LED Brakelights
 Laminated Glass

Entertainment

Radio w/Seek-Scan, Clock, Aux Audio Input Jack, Steering Wheel Controls and Voice Activation
 Radio: Uconnect 4 w/7" Display
 6 Speakers
 Wireless Streaming
 Fixed Antenna
 Uconnect w/Bluetooth Wireless Phone Connectivity
 2 LCD Monitors In The Front

Interior

Front Seats w/Power 4-Way Driver Lumbar
 12-Way Power Driver Seat -inc: Power Recline, Height Adjustment, Fore/Aft Movement, Cushion Tilt and Power 4-Way Lumbar Support
 4-Way Passenger Seat -inc: Manual Recline, Fore/Aft Movement and Fold Flat
 60-40 Folding Split-Bench Front Facing Manual Reclining Fold Forward Seatback Rear Seat
 Manual Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

Interior

Gauges -inc: Speedometer, Odometer, Oil Pressure, Engine Coolant Temp, Tachometer, Oil Temperature, Transmission Fluid Temp, Engine Hour Meter, Trip Odometer and Trip Computer

Power Rear Windows and Fixed 3rd Row Windows

Leather Steering Wheel

Illuminated Front Cupholder

Rear Cupholder

Compass

Proximity Key For Doors And Push Button Start

Valet Function

Power Fuel Flap Locking Type

Remote Keyless Entry w/Integrated Key Transmitter, Illuminated Entry and Panic Button

Remote Releases -Inc: Power Fuel

Cruise Control w/Steering Wheel Controls

Dual Zone Front Automatic Air Conditioning

Rear HVAC w/Separate Controls

HVAC -inc: Auxiliary Rear Heater, Headliner/Pillar Ducts and Console Ducts

Illuminated Locking Glove Box

Driver Foot Rest

Full Cloth Headliner

Urethane Gear Shift Knob

Interior Trim -inc: Chrome Interior Accents

Cloth Low-Back Bucket Seats

Driver And Passenger Visor Vanity Mirrors

Day-Night Auto-Dimming Rearview Mirror

Full Floor Console w/Covered Storage, Mini Overhead Console w/Storage and 3 12V DC Power Outlets

Front And Rear Map Lights

Fade-To-Off Interior Lighting

Full Carpet Floor Covering -inc: Carpet Front And Rear Floor Mats

Carpet Floor Trim

Cargo Area Concealed Storage

Cargo Space Lights

FOB Controls -inc: Trunk/Hatch/Tailgate and Windows

Smart Device Integration

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

Interior

Instrument Panel Bin, Driver / Passenger And Rear Door Bins

Power 1st Row Windows w/Driver And Passenger 1-Touch Up/Down

Delayed Accessory Power

Power Door Locks w/Autolock Feature

Systems Monitor

Redundant Digital Speedometer

Trip Computer

Outside Temp Gauge

Digital/Analog Display

Manual Anti-Whiplash w/Tilt Front Head Restraints and Fixed Rear Head Restraints

Front Center Armrest w/Storage and Rear Center Armrest

Sentry Key Engine Immobilizer

3 12V DC Power Outlets

Air Filtration

Safety-Mechanical

Electronic Stability Control (ESC) And Roll Stability Control (RSC)

ABS And Driveline Traction Control

Safety-Exterior

Side Impact Beams

Safety-Interior

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Seat-Mounted Side Airbags

Roadside Assistance/9-1-1 Call Emergency S.O.S

ParkSense Rear Parking Sensors

Tire Specific Low Tire Pressure Warning

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Front Airbags

Curtain 1st, 2nd And 3rd Row Airbags

Airbag Occupancy Sensor

Driver Knee Airbag

Rear Child Safety Locks

Outboard Front Lap And Shoulder Safety Belts -inc: Rear Center 3 Point, Height Adjusters and Pretensioners

ParkView Back-Up Camera

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3
Basic Miles/km: 36,000
Drivetrain Years: 5
Drivetrain Miles/km: 100,000
Corrosion Years: 5
Corrosion Miles/km: Unlimited
Roadside Assistance Years: 5
Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000

[Fleet] 2018 Dodge Durango (WDEE75) Special Service AWD (6)



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3900 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3900 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	6800.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4217, Data updated Nov 16, 2017 9:48:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Four Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	DG1
Trans Type	6
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic w/OD
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	3.00
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	1.67
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	1.50
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.00
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.75
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.67
Reverse Ratio (:1)	3.00
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	N/A
Transfer Case Power Take Off	No

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	18 MPG
Cruising Range - City	338.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	13 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	14 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	468.00 mi

Engine

Engine Order Code	EZH
Engine Type	Regular Unleaded V-8
Displacement	5.7 L/345

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4217, Data updated Nov 16, 2017 9:48:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

Powertrain

Engine

Fuel System	Sequential MPI
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	395 @ 5600
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	410 @ 3950
Engine Oil Cooler	Regular Duty

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	730
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	730
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	220

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	N/A
-------------------------------	-----

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	12.6
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3900 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	3900 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	3275 lbs
Curb Weight - Rear	2312 lbs
Option Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	625.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	1588.00 lbs
As Spec'd Curb Weight	5587.00 lbs
As Spec'd Payload	1213.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4217, Data updated Nov 16, 2017 9:48:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

Chassis

Weight Information

Maximum Payload Capacity	1213.00 lbs
Gross Combined Wt Rating	14400 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	7800.00 lbs
Curb Weight	5587.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity	2213.00 lbs
Total Option Weight	0.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	6800.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	8430 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	843 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	8430 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	843 lbs
Maximum Trailing Capacity	8430 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	N/A
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Short And Long Arm
Suspension Type - Rear	Multi-Link
Spring Capacity - Front	N/A
Spring Capacity - Rear	N/A
Axle Type - Front	Independent
Axle Type - Rear	Rigid Axle
Axle Capacity - Front	3900 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4217, Data updated Nov 16, 2017 9:48:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Capacity - Rear	3900 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	3.55
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.55
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	N/A
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	TTM
Rear Tire Order Code	TTM
Spare Tire Order Code	N/A
Front Tire Size	P265/70SR17
Rear Tire Size	P265/70SR17
Spare Tire Size	Full-Size
Front Tire Capacity	4608 lbs
Rear Tire Capacity	4608 lbs
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	656
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	656
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 X 7 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 X 7 in
Spare Wheel Size	Full-Size in
Front Wheel Material	Styled Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Styled Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Steering

Steering Type	Rack-Pinion
---------------	-------------

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4217, Data updated Nov 16, 2017 9:48:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

Chassis

Steering

Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	45.4 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	N/A
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	4-Wheel
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.2 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.8 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	26 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	Midship
Aux Fuel Tank Location	Midship

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	5
Front Head Room	41 in
Front Leg Room	41 in
Front Shoulder Room	66 in
Front Hip Room	63.2 in
Second Head Room	39.9 in
Second Leg Room	40.3 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4217, Data updated Nov 16, 2017 9:48:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Shoulder Room	65.7 in
Second Hip Room	63.2 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	140 in
Length, Overall w/o rear bumper	N/A
Width, Max w/o mirrors	79.4 in
Height, Overall	77.5 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	N/A
Cab to Axle	28 in
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	35.4 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	8.6 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	8.6 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Box Length @ Floor	67.4 in
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	66.4 in
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	66.4 in
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	51 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	20 in
Tailgate Width	N/A
Cargo Volume	50.3 ft³
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4217, Data updated Nov 16, 2017 9:48:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

Selected Model and Options

MODEL					
CODE	MODEL			Invoice	MSRP
DS6T98	2018 Ram 1500 SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box			\$37,883.00	\$40,175.00
COLORS					
CODE	DESCRIPTION			Invoice	MSRP
PCL	Blue Streak Pearlcoat			\$0.00	\$0.00
CPOS PKG					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
25D	Quick Order Package 25D SSV -inc: Engine: 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT, Transmission: 6-Speed Automatic (65RFE)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
SEAT TYPE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
D5X8	Diesel Gray/Black, Cloth Front/Vinyl Rear Seats -inc: 40-40 bucket no center console	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
TRANSMISSION					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
DG1	Transmission: 6-Speed Automatic (65RFE) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
AXLE RATIO					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
DMD	3.55 Rear Axle Ratio (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
ENGINE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
EZH	Engine: 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4217, Data updated Nov 16, 2017 9:48:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
PCL	Blue Streak Pearlcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
TTM	Tires: P265/70R17 BSW AS (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
WFP	Wheels: 17" x 7" Steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
Z6D	GVWR: 6,800 lbs (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Options Total	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4217, Data updated Nov 16, 2017 9:48:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
37AJH	FCA US Fleet Purchase Allowance *Available to qualified fleet buyers only* *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ADB	Protection Group -inc: Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield, Front Suspension Skid Plate, Tow Hooks	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AED	Chrome Appearance Group -inc: Bright Rear Bumper, Bright Grille, Wheels: 17" x 7" Aluminum, Bright Front Bumper, GVWR: 6,900 lbs	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
AJB	Remote Start & Security Alarm Group -inc: Remote Start System, Security Alarm	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CKE	Carpet Floor Covering	6.00 lbs	3.00 lbs
CS7	Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DSA	Anti-Spin Differential Rear Axle	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GFA	Rear Window Defroster	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
GPG	Power Black Trailer Tow Mirrors -inc: Trailer Tow Mirrors, Exterior Mirrors Courtesy Lamps, Exterior Mirrors w/Supplemental Signals	6.00 lbs	2.00 lbs
LM1	Low Beam Daytime Running Headlamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LMK	High Beam Daytime Running Headlamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
NFX	32 Gallon Fuel Tank	11.00 lbs	39.00 lbs
NHK	Engine Block Heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RA2	Radio: Uconnect 3 w/5" Display -inc: 5.0" Touchscreen Display, Rear View Day/Night Mirror, GPS Antenna Input, Temperature & Compass Gauge, Integrated Voice Command w/Bluetooth, Charge Only Remote USB Port, SiriusXM Satellite Radio, For More Info, Call 800-643-2112, No Satellite Coverage w/AK/HI/PR/VI, 1-Yr, SIRIUSXM Radio Service	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RSD	SiriusXM Satellite Radio -inc: For More Info, Call 800-643-2112, No Satellite Coverage w/AK/HI/PR/VI, 1-Yr, SIRIUSXM Radio Service	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XAP	Power Adjustable Pedals	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XB9	RamBox Cargo Management System -inc: LED Bed Lighting, Bed Cargo Divider/Extender, 4 Adjustable Cargo Tie-Down Hooks	-2.00 lbs	122.00 lbs
XF8	Delete Class IV Receiver Hitch *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XHC	Trailer Brake Control	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XJC	Locking Lug Nuts	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XM9	Delete Spray In Bedliner *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4217, Data updated Nov 16, 2017 9:48:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
YEP	Manufacturer's Statement of Origin	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Destination Surcharge (Hawaii) (Regional)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

CPOS PKG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
25D	Quick Order Package 25D SSV -inc: Engine: 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT, Transmission: 6-Speed Automatic (65RFE)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
99554A	Ship-Thru: NBC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99560A	Ship-Thru: ABS Storage Products	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99562A	Ship-Thru: Reading	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99564A	Ship-Thru: Leggett & Platt CVP	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99565A	Ship-Thru: Canfield	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99566A	Ship-Thru: Knapheide	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99569A	Ship-Thru: OEM	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99571A	Ship-Thru: Monroe	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99595A	Ship-Thru: Ground Effects	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99712A	Ship-Thru: Utilimaster	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99755A	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck Group - Bartlett	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99767A	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck Group - Fort Wayne	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99770A	Ship-Thru: Midway	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
D5X8	Diesel Gray/Black, Cloth Front/Vinyl Rear Seats -inc: 40-40 bucket no center console	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
D7X8	Diesel Gray/Black, Cloth Front Bench/Vinyl Rear Seat -inc: Front Armrest w/3 Cupholders, Front Center Seat Cushion Storage, 40/20/40 Split Bench Seat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
DG1	Transmission: 6-Speed Automatic (65RFE) (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4217, Data updated Nov 16, 2017 9:48:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

AXLE RATIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
DMD	3.55 Rear Axle Ratio (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
DMH	3.92 Rear Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
EZH	Engine: 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
P06	Hills Green Late Availability. Minimum Build Quantity of 10.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P12	Bright Red Late Availability. Minimum Build Quantity of 10.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P61	Case IH Red Late Availability. Minimum Build Quantity of 10.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P62	Omaha Orange Late Availability. Minimum Build Quantity of 10.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P63	Yellow Late Availability. Minimum Build Quantity of 10.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P64	Light Cream Late Availability. Minimum Build Quantity of 10.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P72	New Holland Blue Late Availability. Minimum Build Quantity of 10.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P73	Tree Green Late Availability. Minimum Build Quantity of 10.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
P81	Power Tan Late Availability. Minimum Build Quantity of 10.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PAR	Maximum Steel Metallic Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PAU	Granite Crystal Metallic Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PBU	True Blue Pearlcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PCL	Blue Streak Pearlcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PGW	Timberline Green Pearlcoat Late Availability. Minimum Build Quantity of 10.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PR4	Flame Red Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PRV	Delmonico Red Pearlcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PS2	Bright Silver Metallic Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PW7	Bright White Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PX8	Black Clearcoat Late Availability. Minimum Build Quantity of 10.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PXR	Brilliant Black Crystal Pearlcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PYB	Detonator Yellow Clearcoat Late Availability. Minimum Build Quantity of 10.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4217, Data updated Nov 16, 2017 9:48:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
TTM	Tires: P265/70R17 BSW AS (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TXN	Tires: LT265/70R17E OWL On/Off Road	28.00 lbs	28.00 lbs

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
WFE	Wheels: 17" x 7" Aluminum	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WFP	Wheels: 17" x 7" Steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

GVWR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
Z6D	GVWR: 6,800 lbs (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
Z6N	GVWR: 6,900 lbs	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4217, Data updated Nov 16, 2017 9:48:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine: 5.7L V8 HEMI MDS VVT (STD)

Transmission: 6-Speed Automatic (65RFE) (STD)

3.55 Rear Axle Ratio (STD)

GVWR: 6,800 lbs (STD)

50-State Emissions

Transmission w/Driver Selectable Mode, Sequential Shift Control and HD Oil Cooler

Electronic Transfer Case

Part-Time Four-Wheel Drive

Engine Oil Cooler

730CCA Maintenance-Free Battery

220 Amp Alternator

Class IV Towing w/Harness, Hitch and Trailer Sway Control

1210# Maximum Payload

HD Shock Absorbers

Front And Rear Anti-Roll Bars

Electric Power-Assist Steering

26 Gal. Fuel Tank

Single Stainless Steel Exhaust

Auto Locking Hubs

Short And Long Arm Front Suspension w/Coil Springs

Multi-Link Rear Suspension w/Coil Springs

4-Wheel Disc Brakes w/4-Wheel ABS, Front Vented Discs, Brake Assist and Hill Hold Control

Exterior

Wheels: 17" x 7" Steel (STD)

Tires: P265/70R17 BSW AS (STD)

Regular Box Style

Spray-In Bed Liner

Steel Spare Wheel

Full-Size Spare Tire Stored Underbody w/Crankdown

Clearcoat Paint

Black Front Bumper w/Black Rub Strip/Fascia Accent

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4217, Data updated Nov 16, 2017 9:48:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

Exterior

Black Rear Step Bumper

Black Side Windows Trim and Black Front Windshield Trim

Black Door Handles

Power Side Mirrors w/Manual Folding

Black Exterior Mirrors

Exterior Mirrors w/Heating Element

Fixed Rear Window

Variable Intermittent Wipers

Deep Tinted Glass

Galvanized Steel/Aluminum Panels

Front License Plate Bracket

Black Grille

Tailgate Rear Cargo Access

Cargo Lamp w/High Mount Stop Light

Perimeter/Approach Lights

Fully Automatic Aero-Composite Halogen Headlamps w/Delay-Off

Entertainment

Radio w/Seek-Scan, Clock and Radio Data System

Radio: 3.0

Fixed Antenna

6 Speakers

Media Hub (USB, AUX)

Interior

Power 10-Way Driver Seat

4-Way Passenger Seat -inc: Manual Recline and Fore/Aft Movement

Vinyl Rear Seat

Cloth Front/Vinyl Rear Seats -inc: 40-40 bucket no center console

Manual Tilt Steering Column

Gauges -inc: Speedometer, Odometer, Voltmeter, Oil Pressure, Engine Coolant Temp, Tachometer, Oil Temperature, Transmission Fluid Temp, Engine Hour Meter and Trip Odometer

Power Rear Windows

Power Lumbar Adjust

Rear Folding Seat

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4217, Data updated Nov 16, 2017 9:48:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

Interior

Front Cupholder
Rear Cupholder
Remote Keyless Entry w/All-Secure
Cruise Control w/Steering Wheel Controls
Manual Air Conditioning
HVAC -inc: Underseat Ducts and Console Ducts
Glove Box
Interior Trim -inc: Deluxe Sound Insulation, Metal-Look Instrument Panel Insert, Chrome And Metal-Look Interior Accents
Full Cloth Headliner
Urethane Gear Shift Knob
Day-Night Auto-Dimming Rearview Mirror
Fade-To-Off Interior Lighting
Full Vinyl/Rubber Floor Covering
Cargo Area Concealed Storage
Pickup Cargo Box Lights
Audio Jack Input for Mobile Devices
Remote USB Port
Instrument Panel Bin, Dashboard Storage, Driver / Passenger And Rear Door Bins and 2nd Row Underseat Storage
Delayed Accessory Power
Power 1st Row Windows w/Driver And Passenger 1-Touch Up/Down
115V Auxiliary Power Outlet
Systems Monitor
Analog Display
Seats w/Cloth Back Material
Manual Adjustable Front Head Restraints and Manual Adjustable Rear Head Restraints
Rear Center Armrest
Sentry Key Engine Immobilizer
2 12V DC Power Outlets

Safety-Mechanical

Electronic Stability Control (ESC)
ABS And Driveline Traction Control

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4217, Data updated Nov 16, 2017 9:48:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box

Safety-Exterior

Side Impact Beams

Safety-Interior

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Seat-Mounted Side Airbags

Tire Specific Low Tire Pressure Warning

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Front Airbags

Airbag Occupancy Sensor

Curtain 1st And 2nd Row Airbags

Rear Child Safety Locks

Outboard Front Lap And Shoulder Safety Belts -inc: Rear Center 3 Point, Height Adjusters and Pretensioners

ParkView Back-Up Camera

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3

Basic Miles/km: 36,000

Drivetrain Years: 5

Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000

Corrosion Years: 5

Corrosion Miles/km: Unlimited

Roadside Assistance Years: 5

Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000

[Fleet] 2018 Ram 1500 (DS6T98) SSV 4x4 Crew Cab 5'7" Box



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	Rating Not Available
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	Rating Not Available
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	Rating Not Available

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Front Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	44J
Trans Type	6
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic w/OD
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.48
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.87
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	1.84
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.41
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.00
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.74
Reverse Ratio (:1)	2.88
Clutch Size	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	3.16

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	26 (Est) MPG
Cruising Range - City	342.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	18 (Est) MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	21 (Est) MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	494.00 mi
EPA MPG Equivalent - City	N/A
EPA MPG Equivalent - Hwy	N/A
EPA MPG Equivalent - Combined	N/A
Battery Range	N/A

Engine

Engine Order Code	998-1
Engine Type	Regular Unleaded V-6
Displacement	3.5 L/213
Fuel System	Sequential MPI

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

Powertrain

Engine

SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	288 @ 6500
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	254 @ 4000

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	750
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	220

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	N/A
-------------------------------	-----

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	N/A
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Vehicle

EPA Classification	Special Purpose Vehicle 2WD
--------------------	-----------------------------

Chassis

Weight Information

Base Curb Weight	4136 lbs
------------------	----------

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	N/A
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	N/A
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	N/A
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Strut
Suspension Type - Rear	Multi-Link
Suspension Type - Front (Cont.)	Strut
Suspension Type - Rear (Cont.)	Multi-Link
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

Chassis

Suspension

Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	N/A
Rear Tire Order Code	N/A
Spare Tire Order Code	N/A
Front Tire Size	P245/55VR18
Rear Tire Size	P245/55VR18
Spare Tire Size	Full-Size

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	18 X 8 in
Rear Wheel Size	18 X 8 in
Spare Wheel Size	Full-Size in
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Steering

Steering Type	Rack-Pinion
Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Lock to Lock Turns (Steering)	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	39.7 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	N/A
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	N/A
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

Chassis

Brakes

Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	12.4 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	19 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	5
Passenger Volume	102.9 ft ³
Front Head Room	39 in
Front Leg Room	41.9 in
Front Shoulder Room	57.9 in
Front Hip Room	56.3 in
Second Head Room	36.7 in
Second Leg Room	39.9 in
Second Shoulder Room	56.9 in
Second Hip Room	55.9 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	112.9 in
Length, Overall	202.9 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	76.2 in
Height, Overall	61.3 in
Track Width, Front	65.3 in
Track Width, Rear	65.5 in
Min Ground Clearance	N/A
Liftover Height	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

Dimensions

Cargo Area Dimensions

Trunk Volume	16.6 ft ³
--------------	----------------------

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

Selected Model and Options

MODEL					
CODE	MODEL			Invoice	MSRP
P2L	2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan FWD			\$26,607.00	\$28,155.00
COLORS					
CODE	DESCRIPTION			Invoice	MSRP
BU	Medium Brown Metallic			\$0.00	\$0.00
TIRES					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
—	Tires: P245/55R18 AS BSW -inc: full size spare tire w/TPMS (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
TRANSMISSION					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
44J	Transmission: 6-Speed Automatic -inc: Exclusively police calibrated for maximum acceleration and faster closing speed (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
OPTION PACKAGE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
500A	Preferred Equipment Package 500A	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
ENGINE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
998	Engine: 3.5L Ti-VCT V6 (FFV) -inc: High efficient police calibrated (STD) Flex fuel is not available in states with California emissions standards: CA, CT, DE, MA, MD, ME, NJ, NY, OR, PA, RI, VT and WA.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
PRIMARY PAINT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
BU	Medium Brown Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST



[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RW	Charcoal Black, Heavy-Duty Cloth Front Bucket Seats/Vinyl Rear -inc: 6-way power driver w/manual recline and lumbar, passenger 2-way manual w/recline and built-in steel intrusion plates in both front seatbacks	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
12P	Police Interior Upgrade Package -inc: rear grab handles w/coat hook, Full Floor Console w/Unique Police Finish Panels, Front & Rear Floor Mats, 1st & 2nd Row Carpet Floor Covering, front and rear floor mats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
13C	Dark Car Feature -inc: Courtesy lamps disabled when any door is opened (trunk not included)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
13D	Police Silent Mode -inc: When activated, courtesy lamps and daytime running lamps disabled (user configurable) Daytime running lamps do not disable where required by law.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
13P	Front Headlamp/Police Sedan Housing Only -inc: pre-drilled hole for side marker police use, does not include LED installed lights (eliminates need to drill housing assemblies) and pre-molded side warning LED holes w/standard twist lock sealed capability (does not include LED installed lights)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
141	2-Tone Vinyl Package #1 -inc: roof vinyl and right hand/left hand front and rear doors vinyl	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
143	2-Tone Vinyl Package #3 -inc: front-doors only vinyl	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
144	Non-Reflective White POLICE Vinyl Word Wrap -inc: Lettering located on right hand/left hand sides of vehicle	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
145	Reflective Black POLICE Vinyl Word Wrap -inc: Lettering located on right hand/left hand sides of vehicle	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
146	Reflective White POLICE Vinyl Word Wrap -inc: Lettering located on right hand/left hand sides of vehicle	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
147	Non-Reflective White SHERIFF Vinyl Word Wrap -inc: Lettering located on right hand/left hand sides of vehicle	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
148	2-Tone Vinyl Roof -inc: White only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
149	2-Tone Right Hand/Left Hand Front-Doors -inc: White only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
153	Front License Plate Bracket	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
171	1st & 2nd Row Carpet Floor Covering -inc: front and rear floor mats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
18G	Rear Door Handles & Locks Inoperable	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
18L	Rear Door Handles Inoperable/Locks Operable	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
18S	Police Engine Idle Feature -inc: The system allows you to leave the engine running and prevents your vehicle from unauthorized use when you are outside of your vehicles, When you remove the key from the ignition, the engine remains idling, Enables secure idle mode w/key removed, push button switch w/telltale in cluster and vehicle shuts down if unauthorized use detected	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
19D	Police Interceptor Badge Delete	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
19T	Trunk Storage Vault w/Lockable Door	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
20M	My Speed Fleet Management -inc: Allows dealer or fleet administrator to lower the maximum vehicle speed and the maximum audio system volume using a service tool	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
20P	Noise Suppression Bonds	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21B	Unity Driver & Passenger LED Spot Lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21D	Driver Only Incandescent Spot Lamp	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21F	Whelen Driver Only LED Spot Lamp	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21G	Whelen Driver & Passenger LED Spot Lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21H	Driver Side Spot Lamp Prep Kit -inc: Does not include spot lamp housing and bulbs	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21J	Dual Side Spot Lamp Prep Kit -inc: Does not include spot lamp housing and bulbs	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21L	Unity Driver Only LED Spot Lamp	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21P	Driver & Passenger Incandescent Spot Lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
41H	Engine Block Heater REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
422	California Emissions System -inc: Required code for California Emissions States - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, Maryland, Maine, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington registration unless codes 936 or 423 are applicable, Optional code for Cross Border State dealer orders - Arizona, District of Columbia, Idaho, New Hampshire, Nevada, Ohio, Virginia and West Virginia	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
423	California Emissions System Not Required -inc: Dealers ordering a vehicle without a California Emissions system and which is being shipped to a California Emissions State dealer are also required to use codes 423 to attest either that the vehicle is not being registered in a California Emissions State or that code 936 is applicable, Note: In Maine, Rhode Island and Vermont, dealers cannot use Code 423 for customers outside of California Emissions States locations (except Public Service/Emergency vehicles - code 936)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
425	50 State Emissions	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43B	Keyed Alike - 1284x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43C	Keyed Alike - 1294x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43D	Keyed Alike - 0135x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43E	Keyed Alike - 1435x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
43F	Keyed Alike - 0576x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43G	Keyed Alike - 0151x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43J	Keyed Alike - 1111x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
47J	4 Remappable Steering Wheel Switches	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
47K	4 Remappable Steering Wheel Switches w/Voice	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
51G	Grille LED Lights Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
51J	Police Wire Harness Connector Kit - Rear -inc: For connectivity to Ford PI package solutions includes 1 2-pin connector for rear lighting, 1 2-pin connector for trunk circulation fan, 6 female 4-pin connectors, 6 male 4 pin connectors and 1 10-pin connector	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
53M	SYNC Basic Voice-Activated Communications System -inc: 911 Assist, VHR, SYNC Services, AppLink, Bluetooth, steering wheel controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
549	Heated Sideview Mirrors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
55B	BLIS Blind Spot Monitoring w/Cross Traffic Alert -inc: manual fold-away heated mirrors, Does not include mirror memory or puddle lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
55D	Auto Headlamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
56M	Ford US National Fleet Incentives *Available to qualified fleet buyers only* *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
59B	Perimeter Anti-Theft Alarm -inc: Activated by the opening of hood, door or decklid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
59E	Scuff Guards -inc: protective wrap edging located on front edge of rear door	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
60B	Bumper to Frame Rail Bracket Kit REQUIRED for aftermarket push bar installation.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
60V	Remote Keyless Entry Key Fob w/o Key Pad -inc: 4-key fobs, Does not include PATS Fobs are specific to the vehicle and are not fobbed-alike when ordered with Keyed-Alike.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
61P	6-Way Power Passenger Seat -inc: manual recline and lumbar	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
62B	Battery Powered Trunk Release Button	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
62D	Electronics Tray w/o Fan -inc: (4 sq ft) w/18" of travel when fully extended locks, Payload capacity 100 lbs	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
63B	Hidden Door Lock Plunger/Rr Door Handle Operable	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
63P	Hidden Door Lock Plunger/Rr Door Handle Inoperable	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
642	Wheels: 18" Painted Aluminum -inc: 18" Conventional Police Black Steel Spare Wheel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
65C	Front-Door Ballistic Door Panels (Level III) -inc: Tested and meets the requirements of NIJ standard 0108.01 Level III, 7.62 x 51 mm 9.7g M80 (.308 Winchester 150gr), per LAPD requirements, they're also designed to withstand special threat rounds, 7.62 x 39 mm MSC 7.9g (Type 56), 5.56 x 445 mm M193 3.36g, 5.56 x 45mm M855 4g	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
65E	Driver Front-Door Ballistic Door Panels (Lvl III) -inc: Tested and meets the requirements of NIJ standard 0108.01 Level III, 7.62 x 51 mm 9.7g M80 (.308 Winchester 150gr), per LAPD requirements, they're also designed to withstand special threat rounds, 7.62 x 39 mm MSC 7.9g (Type 56), 5.56 x 445 mm M193 3.36g, 5.56 x 45mm M855 4g	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
65F	Driver Front-Door Ballistic Door-Panels (Lvl IV+) -inc: Tested and meets the requirements of NIJ standard 0108.01 Level IV, .30-06 M2 AP 166gr (7.62 x 63 APM2 10.8g), designed to withstand special threat rounds, 7.62 x 54R LPS 9.65g, 7.62 x 51 mm M61 9.75g (.308 Winchester 150.5gr), In addition, Level IV+ includes all of the NIJ Level III and LAPD rounds listed	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
65G	Front-Door Ballistic Door-Panels (Lvl IV+) -inc: Tested and meets the requirements of NIJ standard 0108.01 Level IV, .30-06 M2 AP 166gr (7.62 x 63 APM2 10.8g), designed to withstand special threat rounds, 7.62 x 54R LPS 9.65g, 7.62 x 51 mm M61 9.75g (.308 Winchester 150.5gr), In addition, Level IV+ includes all of the NIJ Level III and LAPD rounds listed	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
65L	18" 5-Spoke Full Face Wheel Covers -inc: metal clips	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
661	Front Headlamp Lighting Solution -inc: base projector beam headlamp plus 2 multi-function park/turn/warn (PTW) bulbs for wig-wag simulation, and 2 white hemispheric lighthouse LED side warning lights, LED lights wiring included, Controller not included Recommended using trunk upfit package (854), light controller package (855) or ultimate wiring package (857).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
662	Tail Lamp Lighting Solution -inc: base LED lights plus 2 rear integrated hemispheric red lighthouse LED side warning lights in taillamps, LED lights only, Controller wiring not included, Tail Lamp/Police Sedan Housing Only Pre-existing holes w/standard twist lock sealed capability (does not include LED installed lights) (eliminates need to drill housing assemblies) Recommended using trunk upfit package (854), light controller package (855) or ultimate wiring package (857).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
663	Rear Lighting Solution -inc: 2 backlit flashing linear high-intensity LED lights (driver side red/passenger side blue) mounted inside back window; surrounds brake stop light and 2 linear high intensity LED lights (driver side red/passenger side blue) mounted on inside trunk decklid (lights activate when decklid is open), LED lights only, Controller wiring not included Recommended using trunk upfit package (854), light controller package (855) or ultimate wiring package (857). LED lights only, does not include wiring or controller.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
67C	Front Console Plate Delete	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
67D	Rear Power Window Delete -inc: Operable from front driver side switches	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
76R	Reverse Sensing	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
77B	Rearview Camera -inc: electrochromic rear view mirror w/camera display This option would replace the camera that comes standard in the 4" center stack area. Camera can only be displayed in the 4" center stack (std) OR the rear view mirror (77B).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
77E	Police Wire Harness Connector Kit - Front -inc: For connectivity to Ford PI package solutions includes 2 male 4-pin connectors for siren, 5 female 4-pin connectors for lighting/siren/speaker, 1 4-pin IP connector for speakers, 1 4-pin IP connector for siren controller connectivity, 1 8-pin sealed connector and 1 14-pin IP connector	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
854	Trunk Upfit Package -inc: wiring overlay harness w/lighting and siren interface connections and vehicle engine harness including 2 light connectors supporting up to 3 LED lights each (engine compartment), 1 grille LED light connector supporting 2 LED lights, 2 50 amp battery ground circuits in power distribution junction block (in trunk) and 1 10 amp siren/speaker circuit (engine to trunk), Does not include LED lights and controller, Electronics Tray w/o Fan (4 sq ft) w/18" of travel when fully extended locks, Payload capacity 100 lbs, Rear Console Plate Contours through 2nd row, channel for wiring, Trunk Circulation Fan Mounted inside trunk, Maintains airflow from cabin to trunk, Does not include wire harness, Grille LED Lights Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring Recommend police wire harness connector kits 77E and 51J.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
855	Light Controller Package -inc: wiring overlay harness w/lighting and siren interface connections and vehicle engine harness including 2 light connectors supporting up to 3 LED lights each (engine compartment), 1 grille LED light connector supporting 2 LED lights, 1 10 amp siren/speaker circuit (engine to trunk), Whelen light controller head (PCC8R), Whelen (PCC8R) light relay center (electronics tray-mounted) light controller/relay center wiring (jumper harness) and Whelen specific cable (console to trunk) connects PCC8R to control head, Does not include LED lights, Electronics Tray w/o Fan (4 sq ft) w/18" of travel when fully extended locks, Payload capacity 100 lbs, Rear Console Plate Contours through 2nd row, channel for wiring, Trunk Circulation Fan Mounted inside trunk, Maintains airflow from cabin to trunk, Does not include wire harness, Grille LED Lights Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring Recommend Police Wire Harness Connector Kits 77E and 51J.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
856	<p>Ready For The Road Package -inc: The lights, siren and speaker are fully wired and functional, pre-set flash patterns (also configurable), determine the location of your Cencom control head and simply plug-in the wire harness, wiring overlay harness w/lighting and siren interface connections and vehicle engine harness including 2 light connectors supporting up to 3 LED lights each (engine compartment), 1 grille LED light connector supporting 2 LED lights, Whelen Cencom light controller head w/dimmable backlight, Whelen Cencom relay center/siren/amp w/traffic advisor control outputs (mounted on electronics tray), light controller/relay Cencom wiring (wiring harness) w/additional input/output pigtails, high current pigtail, Whelen specific WECAN cable (console to trunk) connects Cencom to control head, Grille linear LED lights (driver side red/passenger side blue), 100-watt siren/speaker, trunk storage vault, hidden door-lock plunger/rear-door handles inoperable, wiring harness w/2 50 amp battery and ground circuits in-trunk, Electronics Tray w/o Fan (4 sq ft) w/18" of travel when fully extended locks, Payload capacity 100 lbs, Front Headlamp Lighting Solution, base projector beam headlamp plus 2 multi-function park/turn/warn (PTW) bulbs for wig-wag simulation, and 2 white hemispheric lighthouse LED side warning lights, LED lights wiring included, Controller not included, Tail Lamp Lighting Solution, base LED lights plus 2 rear integrated hemispheric red lighthouse LED side warning lights in taillamps, LED lights only, Controller wiring not included, Tail Lamp/Police Sedan Housing Only Pre-existing holes w/standard twist lock sealed capability (does not include LED installed lights) (eliminates need to drill housing assemblies), 100 Watt Siren/Speaker w/Bracket & Pigtail, Rear Lighting Solution, 2 backlit flashing linear high-intensity LED lights (driver side red/passenger side blue) mounted inside back window; surrounds brake stop light and 2 linear high intensity LED lights (driver side red/passenger side blue) mounted on inside trunk decklid (lights activate when decklid is open), LED lights only, Controller wiring not included, Trunk Storage Vault w/Lockable Door, Rear Console Plate Contours through 2nd row, channel for wiring, Trunk Circulation Fan Mounted inside trunk, Maintains airflow from cabin to trunk, Does not include wire harness, Grille Linear LED Lights, red driver side and blue passenger side, Grille LED Lights Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring, Hidden Door Lock Plunger/Rr Door Handle Inoperable</p>	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
857	Ultimate Wiring Package -inc: I/P to trunk overlay harness w/2 light cables, supports up to 6 LED lights (engine compartment), Trunk Power Distribution box (PDB), 2 50-amp battery and ground circuits in-trunk, 1 10-amp siren/speaker circuit engine to trunk, rear backlight/decklid/trunk wiring that supports up to 6 rear LED lights and light controller/relay Cencom wiring (wiring harness) w/additional input/output pigtails, Does not include LED light side connectors, Rear Console Plate Contours through 2nd row, channel for wiring, Grille LED Lights Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring Recommend Police Wire Harness Connector Kits 77E and 51J.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90T	Tail Lamp/Police Sedan Housing Only -inc: Pre-existing holes w/standard twist lock sealed capability (does not include LED installed lights) (eliminates need to drill housing assemblies)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
936	California Public Service/Emergency Vehicle Exempt -inc: This exemption may only apply in certain California Emissions States, Ordering dealer is responsible to contact the proper state authorities for clarification on qualifying exempted vehicles for registration, Only available on vehicles sold for authorized public service or emergency service use	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
93N	Federal-Emissions State Dealer Order -inc: For California Emissions States Registration, Federal Emissions State dealers ordering a California Emissions System (code 422) are also required to use code 93N to attest that the vehicle is to be registered in a California Emissions State, Note: It is a violation of federal law for a Federal Emissions State dealer to sell a vehicle w/a California Emissions System for registration in a Federal Emissions State, unless the vehicle also meets EPA standards (i.e, 50 State Emissions) Not available for stock orders.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
942	Daytime Running Lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96E	Side Marker LED Fender Lights -inc: red driver side and blue passenger side	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96P	100 Watt Siren/Speaker w/Bracket & Pigtail	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
97D	Rear Console Plate -inc: Contours through 2nd row, channel for wiring	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
97T	Trunk Circulation Fan -inc: Mounted inside trunk, Maintains airflow from cabin to trunk, Does not include wire harness	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
98K	Easy Fuel Capless Fuel-Filler Lockable Gas Cap	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Fleet Advertising Credit *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
TD6	Tires: 245/55R18 A/S BSW Special Service Police -inc: full size spare tire	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Tires: P235/55R18 99H AS BSW	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Tires: P245/55R18 AS BSW -inc: full size spare tire w/TPMS (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
31A	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31C	Ship-Thru: Monroe Truck Equipment *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
D9G	Built: Chicago Plant *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
446	Transmission: 6 Speed Automatic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
44J	Transmission: 6-Speed Automatic -inc: Exclusively police calibrated for maximum acceleration and faster closing speed (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

OPTION PACKAGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
500A	Preferred Equipment Package 500A	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
501A	Preferred Equipment Package 501A -inc: Special Service Police badging, Deletes deflector plate, Quasi Dual Exhaust w/Chrome Tips, Transmission: 6 Speed Automatic, Unique Front Grille, active grille shutters, 200 Amp Heavy Duty Alternator, Engine Oil Cooler Delete, Auxiliary Transmission Oil Cooler Delete, Engine: 2.0L I4 EcoBoost, 3.07 Rear Axle Ratio, Tires: P235/55R18 99H AS BSW	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
998	Engine: 3.5L Ti-VCT V6 (FFV) -inc: High efficient police calibrated (STD) Flex fuel is not available in states with California emissions standards: CA, CT, DE, MA, MD, ME, NJ, NY, OR, PA, RI, VT and WA.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
998	Engine: 3.5L Ti-VCT V6 -inc: High efficient police calibrated	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
999	Engine: 2.0L I4 EcoBoost	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
BU	Medium Brown Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E3	Arizona Beige Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E4	Vermillion Red	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FT	Blue Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G1	Shadow Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
HG	Smokestone Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
J1	Kodiak Brown Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JL	Dark Toreador Red Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KR	Norsea Blue Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LK	Dark Blue	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LM	Royal Blue	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LN	Light Blue Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TN	Silver Gray Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UJ	Sterling Gray Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UX	Ingot Silver Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YG	Medium Titanium Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YZ	Oxford White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
CW	Charcoal Black, Heavy-Duty Cloth Front Bucket Seats/Cloth Rear -inc: 6-way power driver w/manual recline and lumbar, passenger 2-way manual w/recline and built-in steel intrusion plates in both front seatbacks	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RW	Charcoal Black, Heavy-Duty Cloth Front Bucket Seats/Vinyl Rear -inc: 6-way power driver w/manual recline and lumbar, passenger 2-way manual w/recline and built-in steel intrusion plates in both front seatbacks	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine: 3.5L Ti-VCT V6 (FFV) -inc: High efficient police calibrated (STD) Flex fuel is not available in states with California emissions standards: CA, CT, DE, MA, MD, ME, NJ, NY, OR, PA, RI, VT and WA.

Transmission: 6-Speed Automatic -inc: Exclusively police calibrated for maximum acceleration and faster closing speed (STD)

Transmission w/Oil Cooler

Front-Wheel Drive

3.16 Axle Ratio

Engine Oil Cooler

78-Amp/Hr 750CCA Maintenance-Free Battery

HD 220 Amp Alternator

1 Skid Plate

Police/Fire

Gas-Pressurized Shock Absorbers

Front And Rear Anti-Roll Bars

Electric Power-Assist Steering

19 Gal. Fuel Tank

Dual Stainless Steel Exhaust

Strut Front Suspension w/Coil Springs

Multi-Link Rear Suspension w/Coil Springs

4-Wheel Disc Brakes w/4-Wheel ABS, Front Vented Discs and Brake Assist

Exterior

Tires: P245/55R18 AS BSW -inc: full size spare tire w/TPMS (STD)

Wheels: 18" x 8" Steel w/Hub Cover -inc: 5-spoke painted black, hub cover and full-size spare wheel

Steel Spare Wheel

Spare Tire Mounted Inside Under Cargo

Clearcoat Paint

Body-Colored Front Bumper

Body-Colored Rear Bumper w/Black Rub Strip/Fascia Accent

Black Side Windows Trim and Black Front Windshield Trim

Black Door Handles

Black Power Side Mirrors w/Convex Spotter and Manual Folding

Fixed Rear Window w/Defroster

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

Exterior

Light Tinted Glass

Variable Intermittent Wipers

Front Windshield -inc: Sun Visor Strip

Fully Galvanized Steel Panels

Black Grille

Trunk Rear Cargo Access

Projector Beam Halogen Headlamps

Entertainment

Radio w/Seek-Scan, Speed Compensated Volume Control and Steering Wheel Controls

Radio: AM/FM/CD/MP3 Capable -inc: clock, 4 speakers and 4.2" color center stack smart display

Integrated Roof Antenna

Interior

60-40 Folding Bench Front Facing Fold Forward Seatback Rear Seat

Manual Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

Gauges -inc: Speedometer, Odometer, Engine Coolant Temp, Tachometer, Engine Hour Meter, Trip Odometer and Trip Computer

Power Rear Windows

Remote Releases -Inc: Power Cargo Access

Cruise Control w/Steering Wheel Controls

Manual Air Conditioning

HVAC -inc: Underseat Ducts

Locking Glove Box

Driver Foot Rest

Interior Trim -inc: Chrome Interior Accents

Full Cloth Headliner

Urethane Gear Shift Knob

Heavy-Duty Cloth Front Bucket Seats/Vinyl Rear -inc: 6-way power driver w/manual recline and lumbar, passenger 2-way manual w/recline and built-in steel intrusion plates in both front seatbacks

Day-Night Rearview Mirror

Driver And Passenger Visor Vanity Mirrors

Mini Overhead Console w/Storage and 2 12V DC Power Outlets

Front Map Lights

Fade-To-Off Interior Lighting

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

Interior

Full Vinyl/Rubber Floor Covering

Carpet Floor Trim and Carpet Trunk Lid/Rear Cargo Door Trim

Cargo Space Lights

Driver And Passenger Door Bins

Power Adjustable Pedals

Power 1st Row Windows w/Driver 1-Touch Up/Down

Delayed Accessory Power

Power Door Locks w/Autolock Feature

Systems Monitor

Redundant Digital Speedometer

Trip Computer

Analog Display

Seats w/Vinyl Back Material

Manual Adjustable Front Head Restraints

2 12V DC Power Outlets

Air Filtration

Safety-Mechanical

AdvanceTrac Electronic Stability Control (ESC)

ABS And Driveline Traction Control

Safety-Exterior

Side Impact Beams

Safety-Interior

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Seat-Mounted Side Airbags

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Front Airbags

Safety Canopy System Curtain 1st And 2nd Row Airbags

Airbag Occupancy Sensor

Rear Child Safety Locks

Outboard Front Lap And Shoulder Safety Belts -inc: Height Adjusters and Pretensioners

Back-Up Camera

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3
Basic Miles/km: 36,000
Drivetrain Years: 5
Drivetrain Miles/km: 100,000
Corrosion Years: 5
Corrosion Miles/km: Unlimited
Roadside Assistance Years: 5
Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS

Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	Rating Not Available
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	Rating Not Available
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	Rating Not Available

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	All Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	44J
Trans Type	6
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic w/OD
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.48
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.87
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	1.84
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.41
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.00
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.74
Reverse Ratio (:1)	2.88
Clutch Size	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	3.39

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	25 (Est) MPG
Cruising Range - City	342.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	18 (Est) MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	21 (Est) MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	475.00 mi
EPA MPG Equivalent - City	N/A
EPA MPG Equivalent - Hwy	N/A
EPA MPG Equivalent - Combined	N/A
Battery Range	N/A

Engine

Engine Order Code	99K-1
Engine Type	Regular Unleaded V-6
Displacement	3.7 L/227
Fuel System	Sequential MPI

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

Powertrain

Engine

SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	305 @ 6500
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	279 @ 4000

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	750
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	220

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	N/A
-------------------------------	-----

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	N/A
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Vehicle

EPA Classification	Special Purpose Vehicle 4WD
--------------------	-----------------------------

Chassis

Weight Information

Base Curb Weight	4310 lbs
------------------	----------

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	N/A
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	N/A
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	N/A
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Strut
Suspension Type - Rear	Multi-Link
Suspension Type - Front (Cont.)	Strut
Suspension Type - Rear (Cont.)	Multi-Link
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

Chassis

Suspension

Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	N/A
Rear Tire Order Code	N/A
Spare Tire Order Code	N/A
Front Tire Size	P245/55VR18
Rear Tire Size	P245/55VR18
Spare Tire Size	Full-Size

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	18 X 8 in
Rear Wheel Size	18 X 8 in
Spare Wheel Size	Full-Size in
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Steering

Steering Type	Rack-Pinion
Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Lock to Lock Turns (Steering)	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	39.7 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	N/A
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	N/A
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

Chassis

Brakes

Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	12.4 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	19 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	5
Passenger Volume	102.9 ft ³
Front Head Room	39 in
Front Leg Room	41.9 in
Front Shoulder Room	57.9 in
Front Hip Room	56.3 in
Second Head Room	36.7 in
Second Leg Room	39.9 in
Second Shoulder Room	56.9 in
Second Hip Room	55.9 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	112.9 in
Length, Overall	202.9 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	76.2 in
Height, Overall	61.3 in
Track Width, Front	65.3 in
Track Width, Rear	65.5 in
Min Ground Clearance	N/A
Liftover Height	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

Dimensions

Cargo Area Dimensions

Trunk Volume	16.6 ft ³
--------------	----------------------

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

Selected Model and Options

MODEL					
CODE	MODEL			Invoice	MSRP
P2M	2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan AWD			\$27,693.00	\$29,305.00
COLORS					
CODE	DESCRIPTION			Invoice	MSRP
BU	Medium Brown Metallic			\$0.00	\$0.00
TRANSMISSION					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
44J	Transmission: 6-Speed Automatic -inc: Exclusively police calibrated for maximum acceleration and faster closing speed (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
OPTION PACKAGE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
500A	Preferred Equipment Package 500A	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
ENGINE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
99K	Engine: 3.7L Ti-VCT V6 (FFV) (STD) Flex fuel is not available in states with California emissions standards: CA, CT, DE, MA, MD, ME, NJ, NY, OR, PA, RI, VT and WA.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
PRIMARY PAINT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
BU	Medium Brown Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

SEAT TYPE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
RW	Charcoal Black, Heavy-Duty Cloth Front Bucket Seats/Vinyl Rear -inc: 6-way power driver w/manual recline and lumbar, passenger 2-way manual w/recline and built-in steel intrusion plates in both front seatbacks	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
12P	Police Interior Upgrade Package -inc: rear grab handles w/coat hook, Full Floor Console w/Unique Police Finish Panels, Front & Rear Floor Mats, 1st & 2nd Row Carpet Floor Covering, front and rear floor mats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
12T	EcoBoost Speed Limited Calibration -inc: 131mph top speed	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
13C	Dark Car Feature -inc: Courtesy lamps disabled when any door is opened (trunk not included)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
13D	Police Silent Mode -inc: When activated, courtesy lamps and daytime running lamps disabled (user configurable) Daytime running lamps do not disable where required by law.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
13P	Front Headlamp/Police Sedan Housing Only -inc: pre-drilled hole for side marker police use, does not include LED installed lights (eliminates need to drill housing assemblies) and pre-molded side warning LED holes w/standard twist lock sealed capability (does not include LED installed lights)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
141	2-Tone Vinyl Package #1 -inc: roof vinyl and right hand/left hand front and rear doors vinyl	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
143	2-Tone Vinyl Package #3 -inc: front-doors only vinyl	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
144	Non-Reflective White POLICE Vinyl Word Wrap -inc: Lettering located on right hand/left hand sides of vehicle	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
145	Reflective Black POLICE Vinyl Word Wrap -inc: Lettering located on right hand/left hand sides of vehicle	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
146	Reflective White POLICE Vinyl Word Wrap -inc: Lettering located on right hand/left hand sides of vehicle	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
147	Non-Reflective White SHERIFF Vinyl Word Wrap -inc: Lettering located on right hand/left hand sides of vehicle	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
148	2-Tone Vinyl Roof -inc: White only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
149	2-Tone Right Hand/Left Hand Front-Doors -inc: White only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
153	Front License Plate Bracket	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
17I	1st & 2nd Row Carpet Floor Covering -inc: front and rear floor mats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
18G	Rear Door Handles & Locks Inoperable	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
18L	Rear Door Handles Inoperable/Locks Operable	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
18S	Police Engine Idle Feature -inc: The system allows you to leave the engine running and prevents your vehicle from unauthorized use when you are outside of your vehicles, When you remove the key from the ignition, the engine remains idling, Enables secure idle mode w/key removed, push button switch w/telltale in cluster and vehicle shuts down if unauthorized use detected	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
19D	Police Interceptor Badge Delete	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
19T	Trunk Storage Vault w/Lockable Door	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
20M	My Speed Fleet Management -inc: Allows dealer or fleet administrator to lower the maximum vehicle speed and the maximum audio system volume using a service tool	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
20P	Noise Suppression Bonds	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21B	Unity Driver & Passenger LED Spot Lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21D	Driver Only Incandescent Spot Lamp	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21F	Whelen Driver Only LED Spot Lamp	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21G	Whelen Driver & Passenger LED Spot Lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21H	Driver Side Spot Lamp Prep Kit -inc: Does not include spot lamp housing and bulbs	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21J	Dual Side Spot Lamp Prep Kit -inc: Does not include spot lamp housing and bulbs	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21L	Unity Driver Only LED Spot Lamp	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21P	Driver & Passenger Incandescent Spot Lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
41H	Engine Block Heater REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
422	California Emissions System -inc: Required code for California Emissions States - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, Maryland, Maine, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington registration unless codes 936 or 423 are applicable, Optional code for Cross Border State dealer orders - Arizona, District of Columbia, Idaho, New Hampshire, Nevada, Ohio, Virginia and West Virginia	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
423	California Emissions System Not Required -inc: Dealers ordering a vehicle without a California Emissions system and which is being shipped to a California Emissions State dealer are also required to use codes 423 to attest either that the vehicle is not being registered in a California Emissions State or that code 936 is applicable, Note: In Maine, Rhode Island and Vermont, dealers cannot use Code 423 for customers outside of California Emissions States locations (except Public Service/Emergency vehicles - code 936)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
43B	Keyed Alike - 1284x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43C	Keyed Alike - 1294x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43D	Keyed Alike - 0135x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43E	Keyed Alike - 1435x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43F	Keyed Alike - 0576x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43G	Keyed Alike - 0151x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43J	Keyed Alike - 1111x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
47J	4 Remappable Steering Wheel Switches	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
47K	4 Remappable Steering Wheel Switches w/Voice	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
51G	Grille LED Lights Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
51J	Police Wire Harness Connector Kit - Rear -inc: For connectivity to Ford PI package solutions includes 1 2-pin connector for rear lighting, 1 2-pin connector for trunk circulation fan, 6 female 4-pin connectors, 6 male 4 pin connectors and 1 10-pin connector	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
53M	SYNC Basic Voice-Activated Communications System -inc: 911 Assist, VHR, SYNC Services, AppLink, Bluetooth, steering wheel controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
549	Heated Sideview Mirrors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
55B	BLIS Blind Spot Monitoring w/Cross Traffic Alert -inc: manual fold-away heated mirrors, Does not include mirror memory or puddle lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
55D	Auto Headlamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
56M	Ford US National Fleet Incentives *Available to qualified fleet buyers only* *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
59B	Perimeter Anti-Theft Alarm -inc: Activated by the opening of hood, door or decklid	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
59E	Scuff Guards -inc: protective wrap edging located on front edge of rear door	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
60B	Bumper to Frame Rail Bracket Kit REQUIRED for aftermarket push bar installation.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
60V	Remote Keyless Entry Key Fob w/o Key Pad -inc: 4-key fobs, Does not include PATS Fobs are specific to the vehicle and are not fobbed-alike when ordered with Keyed-Alike.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
61P	6-Way Power Passenger Seat -inc: manual recline and lumbar	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
62B	Battery Powered Trunk Release Button	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
62D	Electronics Tray w/o Fan -inc: (4 sq ft) w/18" of travel when fully extended locks, Payload capacity 100 lbs	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
63B	Hidden Door Lock Plunger/Rr Door Handle Operable	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
63P	Hidden Door Lock Plunger/Rr Door Handle Inoperable	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
64Z	Wheels: 18" Painted Aluminum -inc: 18" Conventional Police Black Steel Spare Wheel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
65C	Front-Door Ballistic Door Panels (Level III) -inc: Tested and meets the requirements of NIJ standard 0108.01 Level III, 7.62 x 51 mm 9.7g M80 (.308 Winchester 150gr), per LAPD requirements, they're also designed to withstand special threat rounds, 7.62 x 39 mm MSC 7.9g (Type 56), 5.56 x 445 mm M193 3.36g, 5.56 x 45mm M855 4g	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
65E	Driver Front-Door Ballistic Door Panels (Lvl III) -inc: Tested and meets the requirements of NIJ standard 0108.01 Level III, 7.62 x 51 mm 9.7g M80 (.308 Winchester 150gr), per LAPD requirements, they're also designed to withstand special threat rounds, 7.62 x 39 mm MSC 7.9g (Type 56), 5.56 x 445 mm M193 3.36g, 5.56 x 45mm M855 4g	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
65F	Driver Front-Door Ballistic Door-Panels (Lvl IV+) -inc: Tested and meets the requirements of NIJ standard 0108.01 Level IV, .30-06 M2 AP 166gr (7.62 x 63 APM2 10.8g), designed to withstand special threat rounds, 7.62 x 54R LPS 9.65g, 7.62 x 51 mm M61 9.75g (.308 Winchester 150.5gr), In addition, Level IV+ includes all of the NIJ Level III and LAPD rounds listed	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
65G	Front-Door Ballistic Door-Panels (Lvl IV+) -inc: Tested and meets the requirements of NIJ standard 0108.01 Level IV, .30-06 M2 AP 166gr (7.62 x 63 APM2 10.8g), designed to withstand special threat rounds, 7.62 x 54R LPS 9.65g, 7.62 x 51 mm M61 9.75g (.308 Winchester 150.5gr), In addition, Level IV+ includes all of the NIJ Level III and LAPD rounds listed	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
65L	18" 5-Spoke Full Face Wheel Covers -inc: metal clips	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
661	Front Headlamp Lighting Solution -inc: base projector beam headlamp plus 2 multi-function park/turn/warn (PTW) bulbs for wig-wag simulation, and 2 white hemispheric lighthouse LED side warning lights, LED lights wiring included, Controller not included Recommended using trunk upfit package (854), light controller package (855) or ultimate wiring package (857).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
662	Tail Lamp Lighting Solution -inc: base LED lights plus 2 rear integrated hemispheric red lighthouse LED side warning lights in taillamps, LED lights only, Controller wiring not included, Tail Lamp/Police Sedan Housing Only Pre-existing holes w/standard twist lock sealed capability (does not include LED installed lights) (eliminates need to drill housing assemblies) Recommended using trunk upfit package (854), light controller package (855) or ultimate wiring package (857).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
663	Rear Lighting Solution -inc: 2 backlit flashing linear high-intensity LED lights (driver side red/passenger side blue) mounted inside back window; surrounds brake stop light and 2 linear high intensity LED lights (driver side red/passenger side blue) mounted on inside trunk decklid (lights activate when decklid is open), LED lights only, Controller wiring not included Recommended using trunk upfit package (854), light controller package (855) or ultimate wiring package (857). LED lights only, does not include wiring or controller.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
67C	Front Console Plate Delete	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
67D	Rear Power Window Delete -inc: Operable from front driver side switches	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
76R	Reverse Sensing	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
77B	Rearview Camera -inc: electrochromic rear view mirror w/camera display This option would replace the camera that comes standard in the 4" center stack area. Camera can only be displayed in the 4" center stack (std) OR the rear view mirror (77B).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
77E	Police Wire Harness Connector Kit - Front -inc: For connectivity to Ford PI package solutions includes 2 male 4-pin connectors for siren, 5 female 4-pin connectors for lighting/siren/speaker, 1 4-pin IP connector for speakers, 1 4-pin IP connector for siren controller connectivity, 1 8-pin sealed connector and 1 14-pin IP connector	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
854	Trunk Upfit Package -inc: wiring overlay harness w/lighting and siren interface connections and vehicle engine harness including 2 light connectors supporting up to 3 LED lights each (engine compartment), 1 grille LED light connector supporting 2 LED lights, 2 50 amp battery ground circuits in power distribution junction block (in trunk) and 1 10 amp siren/speaker circuit (engine to trunk), Does not include LED lights and controller, Electronics Tray w/o Fan (4 sq ft) w/18" of travel when fully extended locks, Payload capacity 100 lbs, Rear Console Plate Contours through 2nd row, channel for wiring, Trunk Circulation Fan Mounted inside trunk, Maintains airflow from cabin to trunk, Does not include wire harness, Grille LED Lights Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring Recommend police wire harness connector kits 77E and 51J.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
855	Light Controller Package -inc: wiring overlay harness w/lighting and siren interface connections and vehicle engine harness including 2 light connectors supporting up to 3 LED lights each (engine compartment), 1 grille LED light connector supporting 2 LED lights, 1 10 amp siren/speaker circuit (engine to trunk), Whelen light controller head (PCC8R), Whelen (PCC8R) light relay center (electronics tray-mounted) light controller/relay center wiring (jumper harness) and Whelen specific cable (console to trunk) connects PCC8R to control head, Does not include LED lights, Electronics Tray w/o Fan (4 sq ft) w/18" of travel when fully extended locks, Payload capacity 100 lbs, Rear Console Plate Contours through 2nd row, channel for wiring, Trunk Circulation Fan Mounted inside trunk, Maintains airflow from cabin to trunk, Does not include wire harness, Grille LED Lights Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring Recommend Police Wire Harness Connector Kits 77E and 51J.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
856	<p>Ready For The Road Package -inc: The lights, siren and speaker are fully wired and functional, pre-set flash patterns (also configurable), determine the location of your Cencom control head and simply plug-in the wire harness, wiring overlay harness w/lighting and siren interface connections and vehicle engine harness including 2 light connectors supporting up to 3 LED lights each (engine compartment), 1 grille LED light connector supporting 2 LED lights, Whelen Cencom light controller head w/dimmable backlight, Whelen Cencom relay center/siren/amp w/traffic advisor control outputs (mounted on electronics tray), light controller/relay Cencom wiring (wiring harness) w/additional input/output pigtails, high current pigtail, Whelen specific WECAN cable (console to trunk) connects Cencom to control head, Grille linear LED lights (driver side red/passenger side blue), 100-watt siren/speaker, trunk storage vault, hidden door-lock plunger/rear-door handles inoperable, wiring harness w/2 50 amp battery and ground circuits in-trunk, Electronics Tray w/o Fan (4 sq ft) w/18" of travel when fully extended locks, Payload capacity 100 lbs, Front Headlamp Lighting Solution, base projector beam headlamp plus 2 multi-function park/turn/warn (PTW) bulbs for wig-wag simulation, and 2 white hemispheric lighthouse LED side warning lights, LED lights wiring included, Controller not included, Tail Lamp Lighting Solution, base LED lights plus 2 rear integrated hemispheric red lighthouse LED side warning lights in taillamps, LED lights only, Controller wiring not included, Tail Lamp/Police Sedan Housing Only Pre-existing holes w/standard twist lock sealed capability (does not include LED installed lights) (eliminates need to drill housing assemblies), 100 Watt Siren/Speaker w/Bracket & Pigtail, Rear Lighting Solution, 2 backlit flashing linear high-intensity LED lights (driver side red/passenger side blue) mounted inside back window; surrounds brake stop light and 2 linear high intensity LED lights (driver side red/passenger side blue) mounted on inside trunk decklid (lights activate when decklid is open), LED lights only, Controller wiring not included, Trunk Storage Vault w/Lockable Door, Rear Console Plate Contours through 2nd row, channel for wiring, Trunk Circulation Fan Mounted inside trunk, Maintains airflow from cabin to trunk, Does not include wire harness, Grille Linear LED Lights, red driver side and blue passenger side, Grille LED Lights Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring, Hidden Door Lock Plunger/Rr Door Handle Inoperable</p>	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
857	Ultimate Wiring Package -inc: I/P to trunk overlay harness w/2 light cables, supports up to 6 LED lights (engine compartment), Trunk Power Distribution box (PDB), 2 50-amp battery and ground circuits in-trunk, 1 10-amp siren/speaker circuit engine to trunk, rear backlight/decklid/trunk wiring that supports up to 6 rear LED lights and light controller/relay Cencom wiring (wiring harness) w/additional input/output pigtailed, Does not include LED light side connectors, Rear Console Plate Contours through 2nd row, channel for wiring, Grille LED Lights Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring Recommend Police Wire Harness Connector Kits 77E and 51J.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90T	Tail Lamp/Police Sedan Housing Only -inc: Pre-existing holes w/standard twist lock sealed capability (does not include LED installed lights) (eliminates need to drill housing assemblies)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
936	California Public Service/Emergency Vehicle Exempt -inc: This exemption may only apply in certain California Emissions States, Ordering dealer is responsible to contact the proper state authorities for clarification on qualifying exempted vehicles for registration, Only available on vehicles sold for authorized public service or emergency service use	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
93N	Federal-Emissions State Dealer Order -inc: For California Emissions States Registration, Federal Emissions State dealers ordering a California Emissions System (code 422) are also required to use code 93N to attest that the vehicle is to be registered in a California Emissions State, Note: It is a violation of federal law for a Federal Emissions State dealer to sell a vehicle w/a California Emissions System for registration in a Federal Emissions State, unless the vehicle also meets EPA standards (i.e, 50 State Emissions) Not available for stock orders.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
942	Daytime Running Lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96E	Side Marker LED Fender Lights -inc: red driver side and blue passenger side	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96P	100 Watt Siren/Speaker w/Bracket & Pigtail	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
97D	Rear Console Plate -inc: Contours through 2nd row, channel for wiring	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
97T	Trunk Circulation Fan -inc: Mounted inside trunk, Maintains airflow from cabin to trunk, Does not include wire harness	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
98K	Easy Fuel Capless Fuel-Filler Lockable Gas Cap	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Fleet Advertising Credit *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
31A	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
31C	Ship-Thru: Crown North America *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
D9G	Built: Chicago Plant *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
44C	Transmission: 6-Speed Automatic w/EcoBoost	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
44J	Transmission: 6-Speed Automatic -inc: Exclusively police calibrated for maximum acceleration and faster closing speed (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

OPTION PACKAGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
500A	Preferred Equipment Package 500A	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
99K	Engine: 3.7L Ti-VCT V6 (FFV) (STD) Flex fuel is not available in states with California emissions standards: CA, CT, DE, MA, MD, ME, NJ, NY, OR, PA, RI, VT and WA.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99K	Engine: 3.7L Ti-VCT V6	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99T	Engine: 3.5L V6 EcoBoost -inc: 148mph top speed, Transmission: 6-Speed Automatic w/EcoBoost	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
BU	Medium Brown Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E3	Arizona Beige Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E4	Vermillion Red	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FT	Blue Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G1	Shadow Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
HG	Smokestone Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
J1	Kodiak Brown Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JL	Dark Toreador Red Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KR	Norsea Blue Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LK	Dark Blue	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LM	Royal Blue	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LN	Light Blue Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
TN	Silver Gray Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UJ	Sterling Gray Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UX	Ingot Silver Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YG	Medium Titanium Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YZ	Oxford White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
CW	Charcoal Black, Heavy-Duty Cloth Front Bucket Seats/Cloth Rear -inc: 6-way power driver w/manual recline and lumbar, passenger 2-way manual w/recline and built-in steel intrusion plates in both front seatbacks	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RW	Charcoal Black, Heavy-Duty Cloth Front Bucket Seats/Vinyl Rear -inc: 6-way power driver w/manual recline and lumbar, passenger 2-way manual w/recline and built-in steel intrusion plates in both front seatbacks	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine: 3.7L Ti-VCT V6 (FFV) (STD) Flex fuel is not available in states with California emissions standards: CA, CT, DE, MA, MD, ME, NJ, NY, OR, PA, RI, VT and WA.

Transmission: 6-Speed Automatic -inc: Exclusively police calibrated for maximum acceleration and faster closing speed (STD)

Transmission w/Oil Cooler

Automatic Full-Time All-Wheel Drive

3.39 Axle Ratio

Engine Oil Cooler

78-Amp/Hr 750CCA Maintenance-Free Battery

HD 220 Amp Alternator

1 Skid Plate

Police/Fire

Gas-Pressurized Shock Absorbers

Front And Rear Anti-Roll Bars

Electric Power-Assist Steering

19 Gal. Fuel Tank

Dual Stainless Steel Exhaust

Permanent Locking Hubs

Strut Front Suspension w/Coil Springs

Multi-Link Rear Suspension w/Coil Springs

4-Wheel Disc Brakes w/4-Wheel ABS, Front Vented Discs and Brake Assist

Exterior

Tires: P245/55R18 AS BSW -inc: full size spare tire w/TPMS

Wheels: 18" x 8" Steel w/Hub Cover -inc: 5-spoke painted black, hub cover and full-size spare wheel

Steel Spare Wheel

Spare Tire Mounted Inside Under Cargo

Clearcoat Paint

Body-Colored Front Bumper

Body-Colored Rear Bumper w/Black Rub Strip/Fascia Accent

Black Side Windows Trim and Black Front Windshield Trim

Black Door Handles

Black Power Side Mirrors w/Convex Spotter and Manual Folding

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

Exterior

Fixed Rear Window w/Defroster
 Light Tinted Glass
 Variable Intermittent Wipers
 Front Windshield -inc: Sun Visor Strip
 Fully Galvanized Steel Panels
 Black Grille
 Trunk Rear Cargo Access
 Projector Beam Halogen Headlamps

Entertainment

Radio w/Seek-Scan, Speed Compensated Volume Control and Steering Wheel Controls
 Radio: AM/FM/CD/MP3 Capable -inc: clock, 4 speakers and 4.2" color center stack smart display
 Integrated Roof Antenna

Interior

60-40 Folding Bench Front Facing Fold Forward Seatback Rear Seat
 Manual Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column
 Gauges -inc: Speedometer, Odometer, Engine Coolant Temp, Tachometer, Engine Hour Meter, Trip Odometer and Trip Computer
 Power Rear Windows
 Remote Releases -Inc: Power Cargo Access
 Cruise Control w/Steering Wheel Controls
 Manual Air Conditioning
 HVAC -inc: Underseat Ducts
 Locking Glove Box
 Driver Foot Rest
 Interior Trim -inc: Chrome Interior Accents
 Full Cloth Headliner
 Urethane Gear Shift Knob
 Heavy-Duty Cloth Front Bucket Seats/Vinyl Rear -inc: 6-way power driver w/manual recline and lumbar, passenger 2-way manual w/recline and built-in steel intrusion plates in both front seatbacks
 Day-Night Rearview Mirror
 Driver And Passenger Visor Vanity Mirrors
 Mini Overhead Console w/Storage and 2 12V DC Power Outlets
 Front Map Lights

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

Interior

Fade-To-Off Interior Lighting
 Full Vinyl/Rubber Floor Covering
 Carpet Floor Trim and Carpet Trunk Lid/Rear Cargo Door Trim
 Cargo Space Lights
 Driver And Passenger Door Bins
 Power Adjustable Pedals
 Power 1st Row Windows w/Driver 1-Touch Up/Down
 Delayed Accessory Power
 Power Door Locks w/Autolock Feature
 Systems Monitor
 Redundant Digital Speedometer
 Trip Computer
 Analog Display
 Seats w/Vinyl Back Material
 Manual Adjustable Front Head Restraints
 2 12V DC Power Outlets
 Air Filtration

Safety-Mechanical

AdvanceTrac Electronic Stability Control (ESC)
 ABS And Driveline Traction Control

Safety-Exterior

Side Impact Beams

Safety-Interior

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Seat-Mounted Side Airbags
 Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Front Airbags
 Safety Canopy System Curtain 1st And 2nd Row Airbags
 Airbag Occupancy Sensor
 Rear Child Safety Locks
 Outboard Front Lap And Shoulder Safety Belts -inc: Height Adjusters and Pretensioners
 Back-Up Camera

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3
Basic Miles/km: 36,000
Drivetrain Years: 5
Drivetrain Miles/km: 100,000
Corrosion Years: 5
Corrosion Miles/km: Unlimited
Roadside Assistance Years: 5
Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	N/A
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	N/A
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	6300.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	All Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	44C
Trans Type	6
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic w/OD
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.48
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.87
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	1.84
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.41
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.00
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.74
Reverse Ratio (:1)	2.88
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	N/A
Transfer Case Power Take Off	No

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	21 (Est) MPG
Cruising Range - City	297.60 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	16 (Est) MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	18 (Est) MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	390.60 mi

Engine

Engine Order Code	99R-1
Engine Type	Regular Unleaded V-6
Displacement	3.7 L/227

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

Powertrain

Engine

Fuel System	Sequential MPI
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	304 @ 6500
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	279 @ 4000
Engine Oil Cooler	Regular Duty

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	750
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	750
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	220

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	N/A
-------------------------------	-----

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	N/A
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	N/A
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	N/A
Curb Weight - Front	N/A
Curb Weight - Rear	N/A
Option Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	N/A
Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	N/A
As Spec'd Curb Weight	N/A
As Spec'd Payload	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

Chassis

Weight Information

Maximum Payload Capacity	N/A
Gross Combined Wt Rating	7110 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	N/A
Curb Weight	N/A
Reserve Axle Capacity	N/A
Total Option Weight	0.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	6300.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	2000 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	200 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	2000 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	200 lbs
Maximum Trailing Capacity	2000 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	N/A
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Strut
Suspension Type - Rear	Multi-Link
Spring Capacity - Front	N/A
Spring Capacity - Rear	N/A
Axle Type - Front	Independent
Axle Type - Rear	Independent
Axle Capacity - Front	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Capacity - Rear	N/A
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	3.65
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.65
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	N/A
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	N/A
Rear Tire Order Code	N/A
Spare Tire Order Code	N/A
Front Tire Size	P245/55WR18
Rear Tire Size	P245/55WR18
Spare Tire Size	Full-Size
Front Tire Capacity	N/A
Rear Tire Capacity	N/A
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	18 X 8 in
Rear Wheel Size	18 X 8 in
Spare Wheel Size	Full-Size in
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Steering

Steering Type	Rack-Pinion
---------------	-------------

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

Chassis

Steering

Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	38.9 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	N/A
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	4-Wheel
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	N/A
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	N/A
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	18.6 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	Midship
Aux Fuel Tank Location	Midship

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	5
Front Head Room	41.4 in
Front Leg Room	40.6 in
Front Shoulder Room	61.3 in
Front Hip Room	57.3 in
Second Head Room	40.1 in
Second Leg Room	41.6 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Shoulder Room	60.9 in
Second Hip Room	56.8 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	112.6 in
Length, Overall	197.1 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	78.9 in
Height, Overall	69.2 in
Track Width, Front	67 in
Track Width, Rear	67 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	N/A
Cab to Axle	N/A
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	N/A
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	N/A
Ground Clearance, Rear	N/A
Min Ground Clearance	6.5 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Rear Door Opening Height	N/A
Rear Door Opening Width	N/A
Liftover Height	31.4 in
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 1	N/A
Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 2	N/A
Cargo Area Length @ Floor to Seat 3	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

Dimensions

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Area Width @ Beltline	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	N/A
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	N/A
Cargo Box (Area) Height	N/A
Tailgate Width	N/A
Cargo Volume	N/A
Cargo Volume to Seat 1	85.1 ft³
Cargo Volume to Seat 2	48.1 ft³
Cargo Volume to Seat 3	48.1 ft³
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

Selected Model and Options

MODEL					
CODE	MODEL			Invoice	MSRP
K8A	2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility AWD			\$31,189.00	\$32,320.00
COLORS					
CODE	DESCRIPTION			Invoice	MSRP
BU	Medium Brown Metallic			\$0.00	\$0.00
AXLE RATIO					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
—	3.65 Axle Ratio (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
TRANSMISSION					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
44C	Transmission: 6-Speed Automatic (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
OPTION PACKAGE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
500A	Order Code 500A	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
ENGINE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
99R	Engine: 3.7L V6 Ti-VCT FFV (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
SEAT TYPE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
9W	Charcoal Black, Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear -inc: driver 6-way power track (fore/aft.up/down, tilt w/manual recline, 2-way manual lumbar, passenger 2-way manual track (fore/aft, w/manual recline) and built-in steel intrusion plates in both front seatbacks	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

PRIMARY PAINT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
BU	Medium Brown Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
153	Front License Plate Bracket	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
16C	1st & 2nd Row Carpet Floor Covering -inc: front and rear floor mats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
16D	Badge Delete -inc: Deletes the Police Interceptor badging on rear liftgate and the Interceptor badging on front hood (EcoBoost)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
17A	Aux Air Conditioning	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
17T	Red/White Dome Lamp in Cargo Area	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
18D	Global Lock / Unlock Feature -inc: Door-panel switches will lock/unlock all doors and rear liftgate, Eliminates overhead console liftgate unlock switch and 45-second timer, Also eliminates the blue liftgate release button if ordered w/Remote Keyless	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
18W	Windows - Rear-Window Power Delete -inc: Operable from front driver side switches	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
18X	100 Watt Siren/Speaker w/Bracket & Pigtail	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
19L	Lockable Gas Cap For Easy Fuel Capless Fuel-Filler	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21L	Front Warning Auxiliary LED Lights -inc: driver side - red / passenger side - blue	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21P	Police Wire Harness Connector Kit - Rear -inc: For connectivity to Ford PI Package solutions, (1) 2-pin connector for rear lighting, (1) 2-pin connector, (6) female 4-pin connectors, (6) male 4 pin connectors and (1) 10-pin connector, Note: See upfitters guide for further detail www.fordpoliceinterceptorupfit.com	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
21W	Forward Indicator Pocket Warning LED Lights -inc: warn, park, turn (driver side - red / passenger side - blue)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
41H	Engine Block Heater REQUIRES valid FIN code. *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
422	California Emissions System -inc: Required code for California Emissions States - California, Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, Maryland, Maine, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington registration unless codes 936 or 423 are applicable, Optional for Cross Border state dealers - Arizona, District of Columbia, Idaho, New Hampshire, Nevada, Ohio, Virginia and West Virginia	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
423	California Emissions System Not Required -inc: Dealers ordering a vehicle without a California Emissions system and which is being shipped to a California Emissions State dealer are also required to use code 423 to attest either that the vehicle is not being registered in a California Emissions State or that code 936 is applicable, Note: In Maine, Rhode Island and Vermont, dealers cannot use code 423 for customers outside of California Emissions States locations (except Public Service/Emergency vehicles - code 936)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43D	Dark Car Feature -inc: Courtesy lamps disabled when any door is opened	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43L	Police Silent Mode -inc: When activated, courtesy lamps and Daytime Running Lamps disabled (user configurable) Daytime running lamps do not disable where required by law.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43S	My Speed Fleet Management -inc: Allows dealer or fleet administrator to lower the maximum vehicle speed and the maximum audio system volume using a Ford authorized IDS diagnostic service tool and allows the VMAX speed to be set in 5mph increments (between 90 - 131 mph), See Upfitter's Guide for further detail www.fordpoliceinterceptorupfit.com	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
47A	Police Engine Idle Feature -inc: This feature allows you to leave the engine running and prevents your vehicle from unauthorized use when outside of your vehicle, Allows the key to be removed from ignition while vehicle remains idling	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
47C	Police Wire Harness Connector Kit - Front -inc: For connectivity to Ford PI Package solutions, (2) male 4-pin connectors for siren, (5) female 4-pin connectors for lighting/siren/speaker, (1) 4-pin IP connector for speakers, (1) 4-pin IP connector for siren controller connectivity, (1) 8-pin sealed connector and (1) 14-pin IP connector, Note: See upfitters guide for further detail www.fordpoliceinterceptorupfit.com	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
51P	Driver Side Spot Lamp Prep Kit -inc: Does not include spot lamp housing and bulb	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
51R	Driver Only LED Spot Lamp (Unity)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
51S	Dual (Driver & Passenger) LED Spot Lamps (Unity)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
51T	Driver Only LED Spot Lamp (Whelen)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
51V	Dual (Driver & Passenger) LED Spot Lamps (Whelen)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
51W	Dual Side Spot Lamp Prep Kit -inc: Does not include spot lamp housing and bulbs	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
51Y	Driver Only Incandescent Spot Lamp	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
51Z	Dual Incandescent Spot Lamps -inc: Driver and passenger	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
52B	Enhanced PTU (Power Transfer Unit) Cooler -inc: Recommended usage: EVOC training; continuous/extended track usage, This PTU cooler is not required for day to day patrol usage	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
52H	Hidden Door-Lock Plunger/Rr-Door Handles Operable	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
52P	Hidden Door-Lock Plunger/Rr-Door Handles Inoperable	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
53M	SYNC Basic (Voice-Activated Communications System) -inc: single USB port and single auxiliary audio input jack	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
549	Heated Sideview Mirrors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
54Z	Manual Fold-Away Mirrors w/Heat -inc: Without memory and without puddle lamps *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
55B	BLIS Blind Spot Monitoring w/Cross Traffic Alert -inc: heated mirrors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
55D	Scuff Guards -inc: Protective wrap edging located on front edge of both rear doors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
55F	Remote Keyless Entry Key Fob w/o Key Pad -inc: Does not include PATS, 4-key fobs, Key fobs are not fobbed alike when ordered w/Keyed-Alike	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
56M	Ford US National Fleet Incentives *Available to qualified fleet buyers only* *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
593	Perimeter Anti-Theft Alarm -inc: Activated by hood, door or liftgate	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
59B	Keyed Alike - 1284x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
59C	Keyed Alike - 1294x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
59D	Keyed Alike - 0135x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
59E	Keyed Alike - 1435x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
59F	Keyed Alike - 0576x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
59G	Keyed Alike - 0151x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
59J	Keyed Alike - 1111x	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
60A	Grille LED Lights, Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
60R	Noise Suppression Bonds (Ground Straps)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
61R	4 Remappable Steering Wheel Switches	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
61S	4 Remappable Steering Wheel Switches w/SYNC	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
63B	Side Marker LED Sideview Mirrors -inc: driver side - red / passenger side - blue, Located on backside of exterior mirror housing, LED lights only, Wiring and controller not included Recommend using Cargo Wiring Uplift Package (67G), Ready for the Road Package (67H) or Ultimate Wiring Package (67U).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
63L	Rear Quarter Glass Side Marker LED Lights -inc: driver side - red / passenger side - blue	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
63V	Cargo Storage Vault -inc: lockable door and compartment light	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
64E	Wheels: 18" Painted Aluminum -inc: Spare wheel is an 18" conventional (Police) black steel wheel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
65L	Wheel Covers (18" Full Face Wheel Cover)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
65U	Interior Upgrade Package -inc: 1st & 2nd Row Carpet Floor Covering, front and rear floor mats, Center Floor Console Less Shifter, unique police console finish plate, console top plate - finish 3 (including 2 cup holders), Front Console Plate Delete	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
66A	Front Headlamp Lighting Solution -inc: base LED low beam/incandescent (halogen) high beam headlamp w/high beam wig-wag function and (2) white rectangular LED side warning lights, Wiring and LED lights included, Controller not included, Grille LED Lights, Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring Recommend using Cargo Wiring Uplift Package (67G) or Ultimate Wiring Package (67U).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
66B	Tail Lamp Lighting Solution -inc: base LED lights plus (2) rear integrated hemispheric lighthouse white LED side warning lights in taillamps, LED lights only, Wiring and controller not included Recommend using Cargo Wiring Uplift Package (67G) or Ultimate Wiring Package (67U).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
66C	Rear Lighting Solution -inc: (2) backlit flashing linear high-intensity LED lights (driver's side red/passenger side blue) mounted to inside liftgate glass and (2) backlit flashing linear high-intensity LED lights (driver's side red/passenger side blue) installed on inside lip of liftgate (lights activate when liftgate is open), LED lights only, Wiring and controller not included Recommend using Cargo Wiring Uplift Package (67G) or Ultimate Wiring Package (67U).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
67G	Cargo Wiring Upfit Package -inc: contours through 2nd row; channel for wiring, wiring overlay harness w/lighting and siren interface connections, vehicle engine harness: (2) light connectors - supports up to (6) LED lights (engine compartment), (2) grille light connectors and (1) 10-amp siren/speaker circuit (engine to cargo area), Whelen lighting PCC8R control head, Whelen PCC8R light relay center (mounted behind 2nd row seat), light controller/relay center wiring (jumper harness) and Whelen specific cable (console to cargo area) connects PCC8R to control head, Does not include LED lights, Rear Console Plate, Grille LED Lights, Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring Recommend Police Wire Harness Connector Kits 47C and 21P.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
67H	Ready For The Road Package -inc: Whelen Cencom light controller head w/dimmable back light, Whelen Cencom relay center/siren/amp w/Traffic Advisor (mounted behind 2nd row seat), light controller/relay Cencom wiring (wiring harness) w/additional input/output pigtails, high current pigtail, Whelen specific WECAN cable (console to cargo area) connects Cencom to control head and grille linear LED lights (red/blue), Hidden Door-Lock Plunger/Rr-Door Handles Inoperable, Tail Lamp Lighting Solution, base LED lights plus (2) rear integrated hemispheric lighthouse white LED side warning lights in taillamps, LED lights only, Wiring and controller not included, Rear Lighting Solution, (2) backlit flashing linear high-intensity LED lights (driver's side red/passenger side blue) mounted to inside liftgate glass and (2) backlit flashing linear high-intensity LED lights (driver's side red/passenger side blue) installed on inside lip of liftgate (lights activate when liftgate is open), LED lights only, Wiring and controller not included, 100 Watt Siren/Speaker w/Bracket & Pigtail, Rear Console Plate, Front Headlamp Lighting Solution, base LED low beam/incandescent (halogen) high beam headlamp w/high beam wig-wag function and (2) white rectangular LED side warning lights, Wiring and LED lights included, Controller not included, Grille LED Lights, Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
67U	Ultimate Wiring Package -inc: contours through 2nd row; channel for wiring, wiring harness instrument panel to rear cargo area (overlay), (2) light cables - supports up to (6) LED lights (engine compartment/grille), (1) 10-amp siren/speaker circuit engine cargo area and rear hatch/cargo area wiring - supports up to (6) rear LED lights, Does not include LED lights, side connectors or controller, Rear Console Plate, Grille LED Lights, Siren & Speaker Pre-Wiring Recommend Police Wire Harness Connector Kits 47C and 21P.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
68G	Rear-Door Handles Inoperable/Locks Inoperable	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
68L	Rear-Door Handles Inoperable/Locks Operable	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
68Z	Black Roof Rack Side Rails	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
76D	Deflector Plate	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
76R	Reverse Sensing	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
79V	COV Required *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
85D	Front Console Plate Delete	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
85R	Rear Console Plate Contours through 2nd row; channel for wiring.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
86L	Auto Headlamp	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
86P	Front Headlamp/Police Interceptor Housing Only -inc: pre-drilled hole for side marker police use, does not include LED installed lights (eliminates need to drill housing assemblies) and pre-molded side warning LED holes w/standard sealed capability (does not include LED installed lights)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
86T	Tail Lamp/Police Interceptor Housing Only -inc: Pre-existing holes w/standard twist lock sealed capability (does not include LED installed lights) (eliminates need to drill housing assemblies)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87P	6-Way Power Passenger Seat -inc: manual recline and lumbar	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87R	Rear View Camera -inc: Note: This option would replace the camera that comes standard in the 4" center stack area, Camera can only be displayed in the 4" center stack (standard) OR the rear view mirror (87R), Electrochromic Rear View Mirror Video is displayed in rear view mirror	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90D	Ballistic Door-Panel (Level III) -inc: Driver front-door only Tested and meets the requirements of NIJ Standard 0108.01 Level III: 7.62 x 51 mm 9.7g M80 (.308 Winchester 150gr). Per LAPD requirements, they're also designed to withstand special threat rounds: 7.62 x 39 mm MSC 7.9g (Type 56), 5.56 x 45 mm M193 3.36g and 5.56 x 45mm M855 4g.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90E	Ballistic Door-Panels (Level III) -inc: Driver and passenger front-doors Tested and meets the requirements of NIJ Standard 0108.01 Level III: 7.62 x 51 mm 9.7g M80 (.308 Winchester 150gr). Per LAPD requirements, they're also designed to withstand special threat rounds: 7.62 x 39 mm MSC 7.9g (Type 56), 5.56 x 45 mm M193 3.36g and 5.56 x 45mm M855 4g.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90F	Ballistic Door-Panel (Lvl IV+) -inc: Driver front-door only Tested and meets the requirements of NIJ Standard 0108.01 Level IV: .30-06 M2 AP 166gr (7.62 x 63 APM2 10.8g). Designed to withstand special threat rounds: 7.62 x 54R LPS 9.65g and 7.62 x 51 mm M61 9.75g (.308 Winchester 150.5gr). In addition, Level IV+ includes all of the NIJ Level III and LAPD rounds listed in footnote 2.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
90G	Ballistic Door-Panels (Level IV+) -inc: Driver and passenger front-doors only Tested and meets the requirements of NIJ Standard 0108.01 Level IV: .30-06 M2 AP 166gr (7.62 x 63 APM2 10.8g). Designed to withstand special threat rounds: 7.62 x 54R LPS 9.65g and 7.62 x 51 mm M61 9.75g (.308 Winchester 150.5gr). In addition, Level IV+ includes all of the NIJ Level III and LAPD rounds listed in footnote 2.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91A	2-Tone Vinyl Package #1 -inc: roof vinyl, right hand/left hand front-doors vinyl, right hand/left hand rear-doors vinyl, White (YZ) only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91C	2-Tone Vinyl Package #3 -inc: roof vinyl and right hand/left hand front-doors only vinyl, White (YZ) only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91D	POLICE Vinyl Word Wrap - White Non-Reflective -inc: Lettering located on left hand/right hand sides of vehicle, White (YZ) only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91E	POLICE Vinyl Word Wrap - Black Reflective -inc: Lettering located on left hand/right hand sides of vehicle	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91F	POLICE Vinyl Word Wrap - White Reflective -inc: Lettering located on left hand/right hand sides of vehicle	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91G	SHERIFF Vinyl Word Wrap - White Non-Reflective -inc: Lettering located on left hand/right hand sides of vehicle	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91H	2-Tone Vinyl Roof In White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91J	2-Tone Vinyl RH/LH Front Doors In White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
92G	2nd Row, Rear Quarter & Liftgate Window Solar Tint -inc: Deletes privacy glass	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
92R	2nd Row Only Solar Tint Glass -inc: privacy glass on rear quarter and liftgate window	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
936	California Public Service/Emergency Vehicle Exempt -inc: This exemption may only apply in certain California Emissions States, Ordering dealer is responsible to contact the proper state authorities for clarification on qualifying exempted vehicles for registration, Only available on vehicles sold for authorized public service or emergency service use	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
93N	Federal Emissions State Dealer Order -inc: For California Emissions States Registration, Federal Emissions State dealers ordering a California Emissions System (code 422) are also required to use code 93N to attest that the vehicle is to be registered in a California Emissions State, Note: It is a violation of federal law for a Federal Emissions State dealer to sell a vehicle w/a California Emissions System for registration in a Federal Emissions State, unless the vehicle also meets EPA standards (i.e, 50-state emissions) NOT AVAILABLE for stock orders.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
942	Daytime Running Lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96T	Rear Spoiler Traffic Warning LED Lights -inc: Fully integrated in rear spoiler for enhanced visibility, Provides red/blue/amber directional lighting	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96W	Front Interior Visor LED Light Bar -inc: Super low-profile warning LED light bar fully integrated into the top of the windshield near the headliner, (Red/Red or Blue/Blue operation, White take down and scene capabilities)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C09	Priced DORA	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Fleet Advertising Credit *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE RATIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
—	3.16 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	3.65 Axle Ratio (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
31A	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31C	Ship-Thru: Crown North America *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
D9G	Built: Chicago Plant	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
D9G	Built: Bartlett Plant	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
44C	Transmission: 6-Speed Automatic (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

OPTION PACKAGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
500A	Order Code 500A	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
99R	Engine: 3.7L V6 Ti-VCT FFV (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99R	Engine: 3.7L V6 Ti-VCT	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99T	Engine: 3.5L V6 EcoBoost -inc: 131 MPH top speed, Deflector Plate, 3.16 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
9W	Charcoal Black, Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear -inc: driver 6-way power track (fore/aft.up/down, tilt w/manual recline, 2-way manual lumbar, passenger 2-way manual track (fore/aft, w/manual recline) and built-in steel intrusion plates in both front seatbacks	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FW	Charcoal Black, Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Cloth Rear -inc: driver 6-way power track (fore/aft.up/down, tilt w/manual recline, 2-way manual lumbar, passenger 2-way manual track (fore/aft, w/manual recline) and built-in steel intrusion plates in both front seatbacks	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
BU	Medium Brown Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E3	Arizona Beige Metallic Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E4	Vermillion Red	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FT	Blue Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G1	Shadow Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
HG	Smokestone Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
J1	Kodiak Brown Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JL	Dark Toreador Red Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
KR	Norsea Blue Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LK	Dark Blue	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LM	Royal Blue	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
LN	Light Blue Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
TN	Silver Gray Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UJ	Sterling Gray Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UX	Ingot Silver Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YG	Medium Titanium Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YZ	Oxford White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine: 3.7L V6 Ti-VCT FFV (STD)

Transmission: 6-Speed Automatic (STD)

3.65 Axle Ratio (STD)

Transmission w/Oil Cooler

Automatic Full-Time All-Wheel Drive

Engine Oil Cooler

78-Amp/Hr 750CCA Maintenance-Free Battery

HD 220 Amp Alternator

Police/Fire

GVWR: 6,300 lbs

Gas-Pressurized Shock Absorbers

Front And Rear Anti-Roll Bars

Electric Power-Assist Steering

18.6 Gal. Fuel Tank

Dual Stainless Steel Exhaust

Permanent Locking Hubs

Strut Front Suspension w/Coil Springs

Multi-Link Rear Suspension w/Coil Springs

4-Wheel Disc Brakes w/4-Wheel ABS, Front Vented Discs, Brake Assist and Hill Hold Control

Exterior

Wheels: 18" x 8" 5-Spoke Painted Black Steel -inc: center caps and full size spare

Tires: P245/55R18 AS BSW

Steel Spare Wheel

Spare Tire Mounted Inside Under Cargo

Clearcoat Paint

Body-Colored Front Bumper w/Black Rub Strip/Fascia Accent

Body-Colored Rear Step Bumper w/Black Rub Strip/Fascia Accent

Black Bodyside Cladding and Black Wheel Well Trim

Black Side Windows Trim and Black Front Windshield Trim

Black Door Handles

Black Power Side Mirrors w/Convex Spotter and Manual Folding

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

Exterior

Fixed Rear Window w/Fixed Interval Wiper, Heated Wiper Park and Defroster

Deep Tinted Glass

Speed Sensitive Variable Intermittent Wipers

Front Windshield -inc: Sun Visor Strip

Galvanized Steel/Aluminum Panels

Lip Spoiler

Black Grille

Liftgate Rear Cargo Access

Tailgate/Rear Door Lock Included w/Power Door Locks

Aero-Composite Led Low Beam Headlamps

LED Brakelights

Entertainment

Radio w/Speed Compensated Volume Control and Steering Wheel Controls

Radio: MyFord AM/FM/CD/MP3 Capable -inc: clock, 6 speakers and 4.2" color LCD screen center-stack Smart Display

Integrated Roof Antenna

Interior

60-40 Folding Split-Bench Front Facing Fold Forward Seatback Rear Seat

Manual Tilt Steering Column

Gauges -inc: Speedometer, Odometer, Engine Coolant Temp, Tachometer, Engine Hour Meter, Trip Odometer and Trip Computer

Power Rear Windows and Fixed 3rd Row Windows

Remote Releases -Inc: Power Cargo Access

Cruise Control w/Steering Wheel Controls

Manual Air Conditioning

HVAC -inc: Underseat Ducts

Locking Glove Box

Driver Foot Rest

Unique HD Cloth Front Bucket Seats w/Vinyl Rear -inc: driver 6-way power track (fore/aft.up/down, tilt w/manual recline, 2-way manual lumbar, passenger 2-way manual track (fore/aft, w/manual recline) and built-in steel intrusion plates in both front seatbacks

Interior Trim -inc: Metal-Look Instrument Panel Insert, Metal-Look Door Panel Insert and Metal-Look Interior Accents

Full Cloth Headliner

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

Interior

Urethane Gear Shift Knob

Day-Night Rearview Mirror

Driver And Passenger Visor Vanity Mirrors

Mini Overhead Console w/Storage and 2 12V DC Power Outlets

Front And Rear Map Lights

Fade-To-Off Interior Lighting

Full Vinyl/Rubber Floor Covering

Carpet Floor Trim

Cargo Features -inc: Cargo Tray/Organizer

Cargo Space Lights

Dashboard Storage, Driver And Passenger Door Bins

Power Adjustable Pedals

Power 1st Row Windows w/Driver And Passenger 1-Touch Up/Down

Delayed Accessory Power

Power Door Locks

Systems Monitor

Redundant Digital Speedometer

Trip Computer

Analog Display

Seats w/Vinyl Back Material

Manual Adjustable Front Head Restraints

2 12V DC Power Outlets

Air Filtration

Safety-Mechanical

Advancetrac w/Roll Stability Control Electronic Stability Control (ESC) And Roll Stability Control (RSC)

ABS And Driveline Traction Control

Safety-Exterior

Side Impact Beams

Safety-Interior

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Seat-Mounted Side Airbags

Tire Specific Low Tire Pressure Warning

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Front Airbags

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD

Safety-Interior

Safety Canopy System Curtain 1st And 2nd Row Airbags

Airbag Occupancy Sensor

Rear Child Safety Locks

Outboard Front Lap And Shoulder Safety Belts -inc: Rear Center 3 Point, Height Adjusters and Pretensioners

Back-Up Camera w/Washer

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3

Basic Miles/km: 36,000

Drivetrain Years: 5

Drivetrain Miles/km: 100,000

Corrosion Years: 5

Corrosion Miles/km: Unlimited

Roadside Assistance Years: 5

Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000

[Fleet] 2018 Ford Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS

Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	Rating Not Available
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	Rating Not Available
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	Rating Not Available

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Front Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	44J
Trans Type	1
Trans Description Cont.	CVT w/OD
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Reverse Ratio (:1)	N/A
Clutch Size	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	N/A
Cruising Range - City	N/A
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	N/A
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	N/A
Cruising Range - Hwy	N/A
EPA MPG Equivalent - City	N/A
EPA MPG Equivalent - Hwy	N/A
EPA MPG Equivalent - Combined	N/A
Battery Range	N/A

Engine

Engine Order Code	99U
Engine Type	Gas/Electric I-4
Displacement	2.0 L/122
Fuel System	Sequential MPI
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	188
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	N/A

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	N/A
-------------------------------------	-----

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD

Powertrain

Electrical

Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	165
------------------------------------	-----

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	N/A
-------------------------------	-----

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	N/A
--	-----

EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A
--------------------------	-----

Vehicle

EPA Classification	Special Purpose Vehicle 2WD
--------------------	-----------------------------

Chassis

Weight Information

Base Curb Weight	N/A
------------------	-----

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	N/A
-------------------------------------	-----

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	N/A
------------------------------------	-----

Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	N/A
---	-----

Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	N/A
--	-----

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Strut
-------------------------	-------

Suspension Type - Rear	Multi-Link
------------------------	------------

Suspension Type - Front (Cont.)	Strut
---------------------------------	-------

Suspension Type - Rear (Cont.)	Multi-Link
--------------------------------	------------

Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	N/A
---------------------------------	-----

Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	N/A
--------------------------------	-----

Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
---------------------------------	-----

Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A
--------------------------------	-----

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD

Chassis

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	N/A
Rear Tire Order Code	N/A
Spare Tire Order Code	N/A
Front Tire Size	P235/50VR17
Rear Tire Size	P235/50VR17
Spare Tire Size	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 X 7.5 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 X 7.5 in
Spare Wheel Size	N/A
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	N/A

Steering

Steering Type	Rack-Pinion
Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Lock to Lock Turns (Steering)	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	37.6 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	N/A
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	N/A
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	11.8 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	11.9 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD

Chassis

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	14 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	5
Passenger Volume	102.8 ft ³
Front Head Room	39.2 in
Front Leg Room	44.3 in
Front Shoulder Room	57.8 in
Front Hip Room	55 in
Second Head Room	37.8 in
Second Leg Room	38.3 in
Second Shoulder Room	56.9 in
Second Hip Room	54.4 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	112.2 in
Length, Overall	191.8 in
Width, Max w/o mirrors	72.9 in
Height, Overall	58 in
Track Width, Front	62.3 in
Track Width, Rear	62 in
Min Ground Clearance	N/A
Liftover Height	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Trunk Volume	12 ft ³
--------------	--------------------

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD

Selected Model and Options

MODEL			
CODE	MODEL	Invoice	MSRP
P0A	2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan FWD	\$28,683.00	\$30,035.00

COLORS			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice	MSRP
E7	Velocity Blue	\$0.00	\$0.00

OPTION PACKAGE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
430A	Preferred Equipment Package 430A	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

TRANSMISSION					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
44J	Transmission: eCVT (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

ENGINE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
99U	Engine: 2.0L iVCT Atkinson Cycle I-4 Hybrid (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

PRIMARY PAINT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
E7	Velocity Blue	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD

SEAT TYPE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
VP	Ebony Black, Police Cloth Front Bucket Seats/Vinyl Rear -inc: 60/40 Split Rear-Seat (Non-Folding), slimmed down bolsters, 6-way manual driver seat (fore/aft, up/down w/recline), built-in steel intrusion plates in both front-seatbacks and 4-way manual passenger seat (fore/aft w/recline)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
14A	Front Headlamp Lighting Solution -inc: base halogen low/high -beam headlamp w/high beam wig-wag and 2 rectangular wide-angle LED side warning V-ion lights, Red on driver side and blue on passenger side, Wiring and LED lights included, Controller not included, Front Marker Prep Bezel/Panel Housing Only, molded insert for the rectangular LED side warning V-ion light (eliminates need to drill housing or fascia assemblies), Wiring, controller and LED lights not included Recommended with Ultimate Wiring Package (20E).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
153	Front License Plate Bracket	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
18G	Front Marker Prep Bezel/Panel Housing Only -inc: molded insert for the rectangular LED side warning V-ion light (eliminates need to drill housing or fascia assemblies), Wiring, controller and LED lights not included	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
20D	Ready For The Road Package -inc: light controller w/dimmable backlight, light controller relay center/siren/Amp w/traffic control Cencom wiring (wiring harness, mounted on battery cover) w/additional input/output pigtail, high current pigtails, specific control cable (console to trunk) connects light/siren controller to controller head, overlay wiring harness, grille LED lights, siren and speaker wiring and control power harness, Rear Lighting Solution, 2 backlit flashing linear high-intensity LED lights (driver side red/passenger side blue) mounted inside back window and 2 linear high-intensity LED lights (driver side red/passenger side blue) mounted on inside trunk decklid, LED lights only. Wiring and controller not included, Battery Powered Trunk Circulation Fan Switch is hot at all times, Tail Lamp Lighting Solution, base LED lights and wig-wag module functionality w/alternating reverse lights and taillamp lights only, Wiring and controller not included, Rear Console Mounting Plate, Trunk Storage Vault w/Lockable Door, 100 Watt Siren/Speaker w/Bracket & Pigtail, Grille Linear LED Lights Red on driver side and blue on passenger side, Front Headlamp Lighting Solution, base halogen low/high-beam headlamp w/high beam wig-wag and 2 rectangular wide-angle LED side warning V-ion lights, Red on driver side and blue on passenger side, Wiring and LED lights included, Controller not included, Front Marker Prep Bezel/Panel Housing Only, molded insert for the rectangular LED side warning V-ion light (eliminates need to drill housing or fascia assemblies), Wiring, controller and LED lights not included, Rear-Door Handles Locks Inoperable Windows operable from driver's door switches only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
20E	Ultimate Wiring Package -inc: I/P to trunk overlay harness w/2 light cables that supports up to 6 LED lights (engine compartment), trunk power distribution lug w/body ground and 1 10-amp siren/speaker circuit engine to trunk, rear backlight/decklid/trunk wiring that supports up to 6 rear LED lights and control circuits for grille LED lights, siren and speaker, Does not include mirror LED connectors, Rear Console Mounting Plate Recommended with Police Wire Harness Connector 54E and 62B.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
41H	Engine Block Heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43B	Trunk Storage Vault w/Lockable Door	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
43P	Reverse Sensing *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
47G	Rear-Door Handles Locks Inoperable -inc: Windows operable from driver's door switches only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
50B	Front Console Plate Delete -inc: RCM cover	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
51B	Rear Console Plate	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
51C	Rear Lighting Solution -inc: 2 backlit flashing linear high-intensity LED lights (driver side red/passenger side blue) mounted inside back window and 2 linear high-intensity LED lights (driver side red/passenger side blue) mounted on inside trunk decklid, LED lights only.Wiring and controller not included Recommended with Ultimate Wiring Package (20E).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
52D	Tail Lamp Lighting Solution -inc: base LED lights and wig-wag module functionality w/alternating reverse lights and taillamp lights only, Wiring and controller not included Recommended with Ultimate Wiring Package (20E).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
53D	Vinyl Wrap - Roof Only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
54E	Wire Connector Kit - Front -inc: For connectivity to Ford police package solutions includes 1 male 4-pin connector for siren, 5 female 4-pin connectors for lighting/siren/speaker, 1 4-pin IP connector for speakers, 1 4-pin IP connector for siren controller connectivity, 1 6-pin sealed connector, 1 8-pin sealed connector and 1 14-pin IP connector See Upfitters Guide for further detail www.fordpoliceresponder.com .	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
59G	Side Marker LED - Sideview Mirrors -inc: Red on driver side and blue on passenger side, Located on backside of exterior mirror housing, LED lights only, Wiring and controller not included Recommended with Ready for the Road Package (20D) or Ultimate Wiring Package (20E).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
60B	100 Watt Siren/Speaker w/Bracket & Pigtail	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
61C	Bumper to Frame Rail Bracket Kit	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
62B	Wire Connector Kit - Rear -inc: For connectivity to Ford police package solutions includes 1 2-pin connector for rear lighting, 1 2-pin connector for trunk circulation fan, 6 female 4-pin connectors, 6 male 4-pin connectors and 1 10-pin connector See Upfitters Guide for further detail www.fordpoliceresponder.com.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
63E	LED Bulbs Spot Lamp - Driver Side Only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
63F	Branded Spot Lamp - Driver Side Only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
64P	Wheels: 17" Alloy *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
67D	Dark Car Feature -inc: Courtesy lamps disabled when any door is opened	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
68E	Noise Suppression Bonds	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
85K	Vinyl Wrap - Front & Rear Doors	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
85L	Vinyl Wrap - Front Doors Only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90C	Rear-Window Power Delete -inc: Operable from front driver side switches	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91E	Driver Door Ballistic Door-Panels (Level IIIa) -inc: NIJIIIA compliant	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91J	Ballistic Door-Panels (Level IIIa) -inc: Driver and Passenger Door, NIJIIIA compliant	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
942	Daytime Running Lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96H	Battery Powered Trunk Circulation Fan -inc: Switch is hot at all times DELETES 1 rear audio speaker when ordered.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
97E	Rear View Camera -inc: Camera displayed in rear view mirror This option replaces the camera that comes standard in the center stack area. Camera can only be viewed in the center stack display (std) or the rear view mirror (97E).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

OPTION PACKAGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
430A	Preferred Equipment Package 430A	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
44J	Transmission: eCVT (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
99U	Engine: 2.0L iVCT Atkinson Cycle I-4 Hybrid (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AP	Ebony Black, Police Cloth Front Bucket Seats/Cloth Rear -inc: 60/40 Split Rear-Seat (Non-Folding), slimmed down bolsters, 6-way manual driver seat (fore/aft, up/down w/recline), built-in steel intrusion plates in both front-seatbacks and 4-way manual passenger seat (fore/aft w/recline)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
VP	Ebony Black, Police Cloth Front Bucket Seats/Vinyl Rear -inc: 60/40 Split Rear-Seat (Non-Folding), slimmed down bolsters, 6-way manual driver seat (fore/aft, up/down w/recline), built-in steel intrusion plates in both front-seatbacks and 4-way manual passenger seat (fore/aft w/recline)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
E7	Velocity Blue	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
FK	Diffused Silver	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G1	Shadow Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
J7	Magnetic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
R1	Urban Teal	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
RR	Ruby Red Metallic Tinted Clearcoat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UX	Ingot Silver	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YZ	Oxford White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine: 2.0L iVCT Atkinson Cycle I-4 Hybrid (STD)

Transmission: eCVT (STD)

50-State Emissions System

Engine Auto Stop-Start Feature

Front-Wheel Drive

Engine Oil Cooler

Battery w/Run Down Protection

Hybrid Electric Motor 165 Amp Alternator

Police/Fire

Gas-Pressurized Shock Absorbers

Front And Rear Anti-Roll Bars

Electric Power-Assist Speed-Sensing Steering

14 Gal. Fuel Tank

Single Stainless Steel Exhaust w/Black Tailpipe Finisher

Strut Front Suspension w/Coil Springs

Multi-Link Rear Suspension w/Coil Springs

Regenerative 4-Wheel Disc Brakes w/4-Wheel ABS, Front Vented Discs, Brake Assist, Hill Hold Control and Electric Parking Brake

Brake Actuated Limited Slip Differential

Lithium Ion Traction Battery

Exterior

Wheels w/Black Accents

Wheels: 17" Steel w/Center Cap

Tires: P235/50R17 BSW

Spare Tire Mobility Kit

Clearcoat Paint

Body-Colored Front Bumper

Body-Colored Rear Bumper

Black Side Windows Trim

Body-Colored Door Handles

Body-Colored Power Side Mirrors w/Convex Spotter and Manual Folding

Fixed Rear Window w/Defroster

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD

Exterior

Light Tinted Glass

Speed Sensitive Variable Intermittent Wipers

Fully Galvanized Steel Panels

Black Grille w/Chrome Surround

Trunk Rear Cargo Access

Fully Automatic Projector Beam Halogen Daytime Running Lights Preference Setting Headlamps w/Delay-Off

Perimeter/Approach Lights

LED Brakelights

Entertainment

Radio w/Seek-Scan, In-Dash Mounted Single CD, MP3 Player, Clock, Speed Compensated Volume Control, Steering Wheel Controls and SYNC External Memory Control

Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/6 Speakers

SYNC Communications & Entertainment System -inc: enhanced voice recognition, 911 Assist, 4.2" LCD screen in center stack, AppLink and 1 smart-charging USB port

Wireless Streaming

Integrated Roof Antenna

Bluetooth Wireless Phone Connectivity

3 LCD Monitors In The Front

Interior

Bench Front Facing Rear Seat

Manual Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

Gauges -inc: Speedometer, Odometer, Engine Coolant Temp, Tachometer, Engine Hour Meter, Traction Battery Level, Power/Regen, Trip Odometer and Trip Computer

Power Rear Windows

Selective Service Internet Access

Proximity Key For Push Button Start Only

Remote Keyless Entry w/Integrated Key Transmitter, Illuminated Entry, Illuminated Ignition Switch and Panic Button

Remote Releases -Inc: Power Cargo Access

Cruise Control w/Steering Wheel Controls

Dual Zone Front Automatic Air Conditioning

HVAC -inc: Underseat Ducts

Locking Glove Box

Driver Foot Rest

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD

Interior

Police Cloth Front Bucket Seats/Vinyl Rear -inc: 60/40 Split Rear-Seat (Non-Folding), slimmed down bolsters, 6-way manual driver seat (fore/aft, up/down w/recline), built-in steel intrusion plates in both front-seatbacks and 4-way manual passenger seat (fore/aft w/recline)

Full Cloth Headliner

Cloth Door Trim Insert

Metal-Look Gear Shift Knob

Day-Night Rearview Mirror

Driver And Passenger Visor Vanity Mirrors w/Driver And Passenger Illumination

1 12V DC Power Outlet

Front Map Lights

Fade-To-Off Interior Lighting

Full Vinyl/Rubber Floor Covering

Carpet Floor Trim

Cargo Features -inc: Spare Tire Mobility Kit

Cargo Space Lights

FOB Controls -inc: Trunk/Hatch/Tailgate and Windows

Driver And Passenger Door Bins

Power 1st Row Windows w/Front And Rear 1-Touch Up/Down

Delayed Accessory Power

Power Door Locks w/Autolock Feature

Systems Monitor

Trip Computer

Digital/Analog Display

Seats w/Cloth Back Material

Manual Adjustable Front Head Restraints and Fixed Rear Head Restraints

Perimeter Alarm

Securilock Anti-Theft Ignition (pats) Engine Immobilizer

Air Filtration

Safety-Mechanical

AdvanceTrac Electronic Stability Control (ESC)

ABS And Driveline Traction Control

Safety-Exterior

Side Impact Beams

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD

Safety-Interior

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Seat-Mounted Side Airbags

911 Assist Emergency S.O.S

Tire Specific Low Tire Pressure Warning

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Front Airbags

Curtain 1st And 2nd Row Airbags

Airbag Occupancy Sensor

Driver And Passenger Knee Airbag

Mykey System -inc: Top Speed Limiter, Audio Volume Limiter, Early Low Fuel Warning, Programmable Sound Chimes and Beltminder w/Audio Mute

Rear Child Safety Locks

Outboard Front Lap And Shoulder Safety Belts -inc: Height Adjusters and Pretensioners

Back-Up Camera

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3

Basic Miles/km: 36,000

Drivetrain Years: 5

Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000

Corrosion Years: 5

Corrosion Miles/km: Unlimited

Hybrid/Electric Components Years: 8

Hybrid/Electric Components Miles/km: 100,000

Roadside Assistance Years: 5

Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000

[Fleet] 2019 Ford Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3450 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3300 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	6750.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Four Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	44G
Trans Type	10
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic w/OD
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.70
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.98
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	2.15
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.77
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.52
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.27
Reverse Ratio (:1)	4.87
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	N/A
Transfer Case Power Take Off	No
Seventh Gear Ratio (:1)	1.00
Eighth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.85
Ninth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Tenth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	23 (Est) MPG
Cruising Range - City	442.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	17 (Est) MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	19 (Est) MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	598.00 mi

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Powertrain

Engine

Engine Order Code	99G
Engine Type	Twin Turbo Regular Unleaded V-6
Displacement	3.5 L/213
Fuel System	Port/Direct Injection
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	375 @ 5000
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	470 @ 3500
Engine Oil Cooler	None

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	610
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	610
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	240

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	N/A
-------------------------------	-----

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	9.3 (Est)
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3450 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	3300 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	2807 lbs
Curb Weight - Rear	1922 lbs
Option Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Chassis

Weight Information

Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	643.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	1378.00 lbs
As Spec'd Curb Weight	4729.00 lbs
As Spec'd Payload	2021.00 lbs
Maximum Payload Capacity	2271.00 lbs
Gross Combined Wt Rating	12200 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	6750.00 lbs
Curb Weight	4729.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity	2021.00 lbs
Total Option Weight	0.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	6750.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	7100 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	710 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	7100 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	710 lbs
Maximum Trailering Capacity	7100 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	N/A
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Double Wishbone
Suspension Type - Rear	Leaf
Spring Capacity - Front	3450 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Chassis

Suspension

Spring Capacity - Rear	3300 lbs
Axle Type - Front	Independent
Axle Type - Rear	Rigid Axle
Axle Capacity - Front	3750 lbs
Axle Capacity - Rear	4800 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	3.55
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.55
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	N/A
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	N/A
Rear Tire Order Code	N/A
Spare Tire Order Code	N/A
Front Tire Size	LT275/65SR18
Rear Tire Size	LT275/65SR18
Spare Tire Size	Full-Size
Front Tire Capacity	3650 lbs
Rear Tire Capacity	4050 lbs
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	18 X 7.5 in
Rear Wheel Size	18 X 7.5 in
Spare Wheel Size	Full-Size in
Front Wheel Material	Aluminum
Rear Wheel Material	Aluminum

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Chassis

Wheels

Spare Wheel Material	Steel
----------------------	-------

Steering

Steering Type	Rack-Pinion
Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	47.8 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	N/A
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	4-Wheel
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.8 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.7 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	26 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	Midship
Aux Fuel Tank Location	Midship

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	5
Front Head Room	40.8 in
Front Leg Room	43.9 in
Front Shoulder Room	66.7 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Front Hip Room	62.5 in
Second Head Room	40.4 in
Second Leg Room	43.6 in
Second Shoulder Room	65.9 in
Second Hip Room	64.7 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	145 in
Length, Overall w/o rear bumper	N/A
Width, Max w/o mirrors	79.9 in
Height, Overall	77.2 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	N/A
Cab to Axle	N/A
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	34.6 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	9.3 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	9.3 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Box Length @ Floor	66 in
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	65.2 in
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	65.2 in
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	50.6 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	21.4 in
Tailgate Width	N/A
Cargo Volume	52.8 ft ³

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Dimensions

Cargo Area Dimensions

Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A
------------------------	-----

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Selected Model and Options

MODEL					
CODE	MODEL			Invoice	MSRP
W1P	2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box			\$40,389.00	\$42,515.00
COLORS					
CODE	DESCRIPTION			Invoice	MSRP
D1	Stone Gray Metallic			\$0.00	\$0.00
OPTION PACKAGE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
150A	Equipment Group 150A Base	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
TRANSMISSION					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
44G	Transmission: Electronic 10-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/snow-wet/EcoSelect/sport (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
ENGINE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
99G	Engine: 3.5L V6 EcoBoost (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
PRIMARY PAINT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
D1	Stone Gray Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
PG	Medium Earth Gray, Cloth 40/Blank/40 Front-Seats -inc: police-grade heavy-duty cloth and 8-way power driver/manual passenger, Center-section deleted, (Restraint control module cover provided)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Optional Equipment

OPTION PACKAGE			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
150A	Equipment Group 150A Base	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
153	Front License Plate Bracket -inc: Standard in states requiring 2 license plates, optional to all others	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
17C	Front & Rear Chrome Bumpers	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
18B	Black Platform Running Boards	21.00 lbs	19.00 lbs
41H	Engine Block Heater	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
422	California Emissions System -inc: Required code for California Emissions States registration, Optional code for Cross Border State dealers (Arizona, District of Columbia, Idaho, New Hampshire, Nevada, Ohio, Virginia and West Virginia)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
423	California Emissions System Not Required -inc: Dealers ordering a vehicle without a California or 50-State Emissions System and which is being shipped to a California Emissions State dealer are also required to use order code 423 to attest either that the vehicle is not being registered in a California Emissions State or that order code 936 is applicable, Note: In Maine, Rhode Island and Vermont, dealers cannot use order code 423 for customers outside of California Emissions States locations (except Public Service/Emergency Vehicles - 936)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
425	50 State Emissions AVAILABLE ONLY to Commercial and Government Fleet.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
435	Power-Sliding Rear Window -inc: privacy glass, Rear Window Defroster	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs
53A	Trailer Tow Package -inc: Towing capability up to 10,700 lbs, tailgate LED and smart trailer tow connector, Auxiliary Transmission Oil Cooler, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Pro Trailer Backup Assist, Engine Oil Cooler Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54Y/59S). Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
54R	Power Glass Heated Sideview Mirrors -inc: manual folding, turn signal, auto-dimming feature (driver's side) and black skull caps, Auto-Dimming Rearview Mirror	1.00 lbs	1.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
54Y	Manual-Folding Power Glass Trailer Tow Mirror -inc: Manually telescoping heated, turn signal and black skull caps	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs
55B	BoxLink -inc: 4 premium locking cleats	2.00 lbs	6.00 lbs
57Q	Rear Window Defroster	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
58C	Radio: Single-CD/SiriusXM -inc: 6 speakers, SiriusXM includes a 6-month prepaid subscription, Service is not available in Alaska and Hawaii, Subscriptions to all SiriusXM services are sold by SiriusXM after trial period, If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates, Fees and taxes apply, To cancel you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349, See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com , All fees and programming subject to change, Sirius, XM and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
59S	Fog Lamps	-4.00 lbs	1.00 lbs
59S	LED Sideview Mirror Spotlights -inc: high-intensity LED security approach lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
61P	10-Way Power Passenger Seat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
63E	Foldable Pickup Box Bed Extender	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
63S	Box Side Steps	16.00 lbs	47.00 lbs
63T	Tailgate Step w/Tailgate Lift Assist	-7.00 lbs	47.00 lbs
67T	Integrated Trailer Brake Controller	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
76R	Reverse Sensing System	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
79V	COV Required *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
85H	BackUp Alarm System	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90D	Bed Divider -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90R	Stowable Loading Ramps (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91A	Smoker's Pack w/Ash Coin Cup (Dealer Installed) -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
924	Rear Window Fixed Privacy Glass	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
936	California Emission Exemption -inc: For public service/emergency vehicles, This exemption may only apply in certain California Emissions states, Ordering dealer is responsible to contact the proper state authorities for clarification on qualifying exempted vehicles for registration, Only available on units sold for authorized public service or emergency service use	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
93N	Dealer Order For California States Registration -inc: Federal Emissions state dealers ordering a California Emissions system (422) are also required to use order code 93N to attest that the vehicle is to be registered in a California Emissions state, Note: It is a violation of federal law for a Federal Emissions state dealer to sell a vehicle w/a California Emissions system for registration in a Federal Emissions state, unless the vehicle also meets EPA standards (i.e, 50-state emissions) NOT AVAILABLE for stock orders.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
942	Daytime Running Lamps -inc: Non-controllable The non-controllable 942 Daytime Running Lamps (DRL) replace the standard Daytime Running Lamps (DRL) (On/Off Cluster Controllable).	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
94R	LED Red/Blue Warning Strobes (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory, 2 LED warning lights visible on either side of stop light bar and 2 LED lights visible between lower windshield and hood (driver side - red / passenger side - blue)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
94S	LED Amber Warning Strobes (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory, 2 LED amber warning lights visible on either side of stop light bar and 2 LED amber lights visible between lower windshield and hood	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96P	Drop-In Bedliner (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96T	Soft Folding Tonneau Pickup Box Cover -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation, Note: Tonneau cover does not provide a permanent seal from dust and moisture intrusion	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96W	Spray-In Bedliner (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96X	Hard Tonneau Pickup Box Cover -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation, Note: Tonneau cover does not provide a permanent seal from dust and moisture intrusion	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C09	Priced DORA	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
44G	Transmission: Electronic 10-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/snow-wet/EcoSelect/sport (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
99G	Engine: 3.5L V6 EcoBoost (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
D1	Stone Gray Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G1	Shadow Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
J7	Magnetic Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
N1	Blue Jeans Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
N6	Lightning Blue Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQ	Race Red	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UX	Ingot Silver Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YZ	Oxford White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
PG	Medium Earth Gray, Cloth 40/Blank/40 Front-Seats -inc: police-grade heavy-duty cloth and 8-way power driver/manual passenger, Center-section deleted, (Restraint control module cover provided)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine: 3.5L V6 EcoBoost (STD)
Transmission: Electronic 10-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/snow-wet/EcoSelect/sport (STD)
Transmission w/SelectShift Sequential Shift Control
Electronic Transfer Case
Part-Time Four-Wheel Drive
Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio
70-Amp/Hr 610CCA Maintenance-Free Battery w/Run Down Protection
HD 240 Amp Alternator
Class IV Towing w/Harness, Hitch and Trailer Sway Control
Police/Fire
2030# Maximum Payload
GVWR: 7,000 lbs Payload Package
HD Shock Absorbers
Front HD Anti-Roll Bar
Electric Power-Assist Speed-Sensing Steering
26 Gal. Fuel Tank
Single Stainless Steel Exhaust
Auto Locking Hubs
Double Wishbone Front Suspension w/Coil Springs
Leaf Rear Suspension w/Leaf Springs
4-Wheel Disc Brakes w/4-Wheel ABS, Front And Rear Vented Discs, Brake Assist, Hill Hold Control and Electric Parking Brake

Exterior

Regular Box Style
Wheels: 18" 6-Spoke Machined-Aluminum -inc: magnetic painted pockets
Tires: LT275/65R18 OWL A/T
Steel Spare Wheel
Full-Size Spare Tire Stored Underbody w/Crankdown
Clearcoat Paint
Black Front Bumper w/Black Rub Strip/Fascia Accent and 2 Tow Hooks
Black Rear Step Bumper

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Exterior

Black Side Windows Trim and Black Front Windshield Trim

Black Door Handles

Black Power Side Mirrors w/Convex Spotter and Manual Folding

Fixed Rear Window

Light Tinted Glass

Variable Intermittent Wipers

Aluminum Panels

Black Grille

Tailgate Rear Cargo Access

Tailgate/Rear Door Lock Included w/Power Door Locks

Autolamp Fully Automatic Aero-Composite Halogen Daytime Running Lights Preference Setting Headlamps w/Delay-Off

Cargo Lamp w/High Mount Stop Light

Entertainment

Radio w/MP3 Player, Speed Compensated Volume Control and Radio Data System

Radio: AM/FM Stereo/Single-CD Player -inc: 6 speakers

SYNC -inc: enhanced voice recognition communication and entertainment system, 911 assist, 4.2" LCD display in center stack, Applink and 1 smart charging USB port

Fixed Antenna

2 LCD Monitors In The Front

Interior

8-Way Power Driver Seat -inc: Power Recline, Height Adjustment, Fore/Aft Movement and Cushion Tilt

4-Way Passenger Seat -inc: Manual Recline and Fore/Aft Movement

60-40 Folding Split-Bench Front Facing Fold-Up Cushion Rear Seat

Manual Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

Gauges -inc: Speedometer, Odometer, Voltmeter, Oil Pressure, Engine Coolant Temp, Tachometer, Transmission Fluid Temp, Engine Hour Meter and Trip Odometer

Power Rear Windows

Front Cupholder

Rear Cupholder

Remote Keyless Entry w/Integrated Key Transmitter, Illuminated Entry and Panic Button

Cruise Control w/Steering Wheel Controls

Manual Air Conditioning

HVAC -inc: Underseat Ducts

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Interior

Glove Box

Cloth 40/Blank/40 Front-Seats -inc: police-grade heavy-duty cloth and 8-way power driver/manual passenger, Center-section deleted, (Restraint control module cover provided)

Interior Trim -inc: Cabback Insulator and Chrome Interior Accents

Full Cloth Headliner

Urethane Gear Shift Knob

Day-Night Rearview Mirror

Passenger Visor Vanity Mirror

2 12V DC Power Outlets

Fade-To-Off Interior Lighting

Full Vinyl/Rubber Floor Covering

Pickup Cargo Box Lights

Instrument Panel Bin, Dashboard Storage, Driver / Passenger And Rear Door Bins

Power 1st Row Windows w/Driver And Passenger 1-Touch Up/Down

Power Door Locks w/Autolock Feature

Redundant Digital Speedometer

Outside Temp Gauge

Analog Display

Manual Adjustable Front Head Restraints and Manual Adjustable Rear Head Restraints

Perimeter Alarm

Securilock Anti-Theft Ignition (pats) Engine Immobilizer

Safety-Mechanical

Electronic Stability Control (ESC) And Roll Stability Control (RSC)

ABS And Driveline Traction Control

Safety-Exterior

Side Impact Beams

Safety-Interior

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Seat-Mounted Side Airbags

Tire Specific Low Tire Pressure Warning

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Front Airbags

Safety Canopy System Curtain 1st And 2nd Row Airbags

Airbag Occupancy Sensor

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4201, Data updated Nov 14, 2017 9:33:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Safety-Interior

Mykey System -inc: Top Speed Limiter, Audio Volume Limiter, Early Low Fuel Warning, Programmable Sound Chimes and Beltminder w/Audio Mute

Rear Child Safety Locks

Outboard Front Lap And Shoulder Safety Belts -inc: Rear Center 3 Point, Height Adjusters and Pretensioners

Dynamic Hitch Assist Back-Up Camera

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3

Basic Miles/km: 36,000

Drivetrain Years: 5

Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000

Corrosion Years: 5

Corrosion Miles/km: Unlimited

Roadside Assistance Years: 5

Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS

Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3225 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3300 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	6525.00 lbs

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Rear Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	44G
Trans Type	10
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic w/OD
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.70
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.98
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	2.15
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.77
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.52
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.27
Reverse Ratio (:1)	4.87
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	N/A
Transfer Case Power Take Off	No
Seventh Gear Ratio (:1)	1.00
Eighth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.85
Ninth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Tenth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	23 MPG
Cruising Range - City	391.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	17 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	19 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	529.00 mi

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

Powertrain

Engine

Engine Order Code	995
Engine Type	Regular Unleaded V-8
Displacement	5.0 L/302
Fuel System	Port/Direct Injection
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	395 @ 5750
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	400 @ 3850
Engine Oil Cooler	None

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	610
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	610
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	240

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	N/A
-------------------------------	-----

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	9.3
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3225 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	3300 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	2548 lbs
Curb Weight - Rear	1846 lbs
Option Weight - Front	117.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	24.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	560.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

Chassis

Weight Information

Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	1430.00 lbs
As Spec'd Curb Weight	4535.00 lbs
As Spec'd Payload	1990.00 lbs
Maximum Payload Capacity	2506.00 lbs
Gross Combined Wt Rating	9800 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	6525.00 lbs
Curb Weight	4394.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity	1990.00 lbs
Total Option Weight	141.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	6525.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Maximum Trailering Capacity	5000 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	N/A
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Double Wishbone
Suspension Type - Rear	Leaf
Spring Capacity - Front	3225 lbs
Spring Capacity - Rear	3300 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Type - Front	Independent
Axle Type - Rear	Rigid Axle
Axle Capacity - Front	3750 lbs
Axle Capacity - Rear	4800 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	3.15
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.15
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	N/A
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	N/A
Rear Tire Order Code	N/A
Spare Tire Order Code	N/A
Front Tire Size	P245/70SR17
Rear Tire Size	P245/70SR17
Spare Tire Size	Full-Size
Front Tire Capacity	3650 lbs
Rear Tire Capacity	4050 lbs
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 X 7.5 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 X 7.5 in
Spare Wheel Size	Full-Size in
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

Chassis

Steering

Steering Type	Rack-Pinion
Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	47.1 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	N/A
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	4-Wheel
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.8 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.7 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	23 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	Midship
Aux Fuel Tank Location	Midship

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	5
Front Head Room	40.8 in
Front Leg Room	43.9 in
Front Shoulder Room	66.7 in
Front Hip Room	62.5 in
Second Head Room	40.3 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Leg Room	33.5 in
Second Shoulder Room	65.8 in
Second Hip Room	64.7 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	145 in
Length, Overall w/o rear bumper	N/A
Width, Max w/o mirrors	79.9 in
Height, Overall	75.5 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	N/A
Cab to Axle	N/A
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	34.1 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	8.7 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	8.7 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Box Length @ Floor	78 in
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	65.2 in
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	65.2 in
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	50.6 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	21.4 in
Tailgate Width	N/A
Cargo Volume	62.3 ft³
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

Selected Model and Options

MODEL					
CODE	MODEL			Invoice	MSRP
X1C	2018 Ford F-150 XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box			\$29,892.00	\$31,465.00
COLORS					
CODE	DESCRIPTION			Invoice	MSRP
G1	Shadow Black			\$0.00	\$0.00
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
66S	XL SSV (Special Service Vehicle) Package -inc: 240 Amp Alternator REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$47.00	\$50.00
—	GVWR: 6,900 lbs Payload Package	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
TIRES					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
—	Tires: P245/70R17 BSW A/S (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
OPTION PACKAGE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
100A	Equipment Group 100A Base	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
TRANSMISSION					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
44G	Transmission: Electronic 10-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/snow-wet/EcoSelect/sport	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
WHEELS					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
64C	Wheels: 17" Silver Steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
995	Engine: 5.0L V8 -inc: auto start-stop technology and flex-fuel capability, GVWR: 6,900 lbs Payload Package, 3.15 Axle Ratio	117.00 lbs	24.00 lbs	\$1,836.00	\$1,995.00

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
G1	Shadow Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
SG	Dark Earth Gray, Cloth 40/Blank/40 Front-Seats -inc: Center-section deleted, restraint control module cover and vinyl rear bench seat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

AXLE RATIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
X15	3.15 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		117.00 lbs	24.00 lbs	\$1,883.00	\$2,045.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT				
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	
153	Front License Plate Bracket -inc: Standard in states requiring 2 license plates, optional to all others	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
168	Color-Coordinated Carpet w/Carpet Floor Mats (FLT)	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs	
168	Color-Coordinated Carpet w/Carpeted Floor Mats	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs	
17C	Front & Rear Chrome Bumpers -inc: body-color front fascia w/595&186A, REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
18B	Black Platform Running Boards	21.00 lbs	19.00 lbs	
41H	Engine Block Heater AVAILABLE in all states with valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
422	California Emissions System -inc: Required code for California Emissions States registration, Optional code for Cross Border State dealers (Arizona, District of Columbia, Idaho, New Hampshire, Nevada, Ohio, Virginia and West Virginia)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
423	California Emissions System Not Required -inc: Dealers ordering a vehicle without a California or 50-State Emissions System and which is being shipped to a California Emissions State dealer are also required to use order code 423 to attest either that the vehicle is not being registered in a California Emissions State or that order code 936 is applicable, Note: In Maine, Rhode Island and Vermont, dealers cannot use order code 423 for customers outside of California Emissions States locations (except Public Service/Emergency Vehicles - 936)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
425	50 State Emissions AVAILABLE ONLY to Commercial and Government Fleet.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
47C	Ford Telematics Powered by Telogis -inc: Ford Work Solutions, 1 year of Ford Telematics powered by Telogis Service (requires additional subscription service), onboard device that tracks vehicle location, speed and idle time w/optional vehicle diagnostics and maintenance reports	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
47R	All-Weather Rubber Floor Mats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
50S	Cruise Control w/100A, REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
52P	SYNC -inc: enhanced voice recognition communication and entertainment system, 911 assist, 4.2" LCD display in center stack, AppleLink and 1 smart charging USB port w/100A, REQUIRES valid FIN code.	1.00 lbs	1.00 lbs	

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
53A	Trailer Tow Package -inc: Towing capability up to 11,100 lbs, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar w/99G,995,99P-inc: Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Higher-Capacity Radiator Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
53A	Trailer Tow Package w/101A -inc: Towing capability up to 11,100 lbs, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Pro Trailer Backup Assist, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar w/99G,995,99P-inc: Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Higher-Capacity Radiator Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
53A	Trailer Tow Package -inc: Towing capability up to 11,100 lbs, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar w/99G,995,99P-inc: Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Higher-Capacity Radiator Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
53B	Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver -inc: towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
53C	Max Trailer Tow Package -inc: max towing capability up to 13,200 lbs, and upgraded rear bumper, Higher-Capacity Radiator, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Integrated Trailer Brake Controller, Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio, Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar, Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank Ordering the Max Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S).	12.00 lbs	14.00 lbs
53C	Max Trailer Tow Package w/101A -inc: max towing capability up to 13,200 lbs, and upgraded rear bumper, Higher-Capacity Radiator, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Integrated Trailer Brake Controller, Pro Trailer Backup Assist, Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio, Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar, Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank Ordering the Max Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S).	12.00 lbs	14.00 lbs
53C	Max Trailer Tow Package -inc: max towing capability up to 13,200 lbs, and upgraded rear bumper, Higher-Capacity Radiator, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Integrated Trailer Brake Controller, Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio, Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar, Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank (Fleet) Ordering the Max Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S).	12.00 lbs	14.00 lbs
54M	Manual-Folding Manual Glass Trailer Tow Mirrors -inc: Manually telescoping w/black skull caps	8.00 lbs	6.00 lbs
54R	Power Glass Heated Sideview Mirrors -inc: manual folding, turn signal, auto-dimming feature (driver's side) and black skull caps, Auto-Dimming Rearview Mirror	1.00 lbs	1.00 lbs
54Y	Manual-Folding Pwr Glass Trailer Tow Mirror (FLT) -inc: Manually telescoping heated, turn signal and black skull caps	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
54Y	Manual-Folding Heated Pwr Glass Trailer Tow Mirror -inc: Manually telescoping, turn signal and black skull caps	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs
55B	BoxLink -inc: 4 premium locking cleats	2.00 lbs	6.00 lbs
56M	Ford US National Fleet Incentives *Available to qualified fleet buyers only* *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
57Q	Rear Window Defroster	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
58B	Radio: AM/FM Stereo/Single-CD Player -inc: 6 speakers w/100A, REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
58C	Radio: Single-CD/SiriusXM w/7 Speakers -inc: a 6-month prepaid subscription, Service is not available in Alaska and Hawaii, Subscriptions to all SiriusXM services are sold by SiriusXM after trial period, If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates, Fees and taxes apply, To cancel you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349, See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com, All fees and programming subject to change, Sirius, XM and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
595	Fog Lamps	-4.00 lbs	1.00 lbs
59S	LED Sideview Mirror Spotlights -inc: high-intensity LED security approach lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
60F	Flex Fuel Badge REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
61S	STX Appearance Package -inc: Fog Lamps, Driver/Passenger Seat Back Map Pocket, Box Side Decals, Rear Window Defroster, Wheels: 20" Machined-Aluminum, flash gray painted pockets, Manual Driver/Passenger Lumbar, Tires: P275/55R20 BSW A/S, 245/70R17 all-season spare tire, Privacy Glass, SYNC 3, enhanced voice recognition communications and entertainment system, 8" LCD touchscreen in center stack w/swipe capability, AppLink, 911 Assist, Apple CarPlay and Android Auto and 2 smart charging USB ports, Body-Color Surround w/Black Mesh Insert Grille, black mesh insert, Body-Color Front & Rear Bumpers, body-color front fascia *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
622	2.7L V6 EcoBoost Payload Package -inc: 9.75" gearset, GVWR: 6,750 lbs Payload Package, Electronic Locking w/3.73 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
63S	Box Side Steps	16.00 lbs	47.00 lbs
63T	Tailgate Step w/Tailgate Lift Assist	-7.00 lbs	47.00 lbs
655	Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank	20.00 lbs	63.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
66S	XL SSV (Special Service Vehicle) Package -inc: 240 Amp Alternator REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
67T	Integrated Trailer Brake Controller	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
76R	Reverse Sensing System	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
79V	COV Required *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
85A	XL Power Equipment Group -inc: Power Glass Sideview Mirrors w/Black Skull Caps, manual-folding, Power Door Locks, flip key and integrated key transmitter keyless-entry (includes Autolock), Illuminated Entry, Power Front & Rear Windows, Perimeter Alarm, Power Tailgate Lock, MyKey w/100A, REQUIRES valid FIN code. *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
85H	BackUp Alarm System REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
861	XL Sport Appearance Package -inc: Fog Lamps, Box Side Decals, Wheels: 17" Silver Painted Aluminum, Body-Color Front & Rear Bumpers, body-color front fascia	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
86A	XL Chrome Appearance Package -inc: Fog Lamps (Fleet), Wheels: 17" Silver Painted Aluminum, Front & Rear Chrome Bumpers, body-color front fascia *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87B	Ford Commercial Graphics (6 Square Feet) -inc: up to 6 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87C	Ford Commercial Graphics (10 Square Feet) -inc: up to 10 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87D	Ford Commercial Graphics (18 Square Feet) -inc: up to 18 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87E	Ford Commercial Graphics (25 Square Feet) -inc: up to 25 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87F	Ford Commercial Graphics (40 Square Feet) -inc: up to 40 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87G	Ford Commercial Graphics (55 Square Feet) -inc: up to 55 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
87H	Ford Commercial Graphics (70 Square Feet) -inc: up to 70 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPTS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90D	Bed Divider -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90L	Manual Driver Lumbar REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90R	Stowable Loading Ramps (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91A	Smoker's Pack w/Ash Coin Cup (Dealer Installed) -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91V	110V/400W Outlet -inc: 2nd outlet in the console	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
924	Rear Window Fixed Privacy Glass	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
936	California Emission Exemption -inc: For public service/emergency vehicles, This exemption may only apply in certain California Emissions states, Ordering dealer is responsible to contact the proper state authorities for clarification on qualifying exempted vehicles for registration, Only available on units sold for authorized public service or emergency service use	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
93N	Dealer Order For California States Registration -inc: Federal Emissions state dealers ordering a California Emissions system (422) are also required to use order code 93N to attest that the vehicle is to be registered in a California Emissions state, Note: It is a violation of federal law for a Federal Emissions state dealer to sell a vehicle w/a California Emissions system for registration in a Federal Emissions state, unless the vehicle also meets EPA standards (i.e, 50-state emissions) NOT AVAILABLE for stock orders.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
942	Daytime Running Lamps -inc: Non-controllable REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
94K	KICKER Subwoofer (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
94S	LED Amber Warning Strobes (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory, center high-mounted stop light bar and 2 hood mounted lights REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96P	Drop-In Bedliner (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96T	Soft Folding Tonneau Box Cover (Dealer Installed) -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96W	Spray-In Bedliner (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
96X	Hard Folding Tonneau Box Cover (Dealer Installed) -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
98G	CNG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package -inc: hardened engine intake valves and valve seats and bi-fuel manifold, This package does not include CNG/Propane fuel tanks, lines, etc, Vehicle will be equipped w/the standard factory gasoline fuel system, Additional equipment combined w/certified calibration reflash is required, from an external upfitter, to convert the vehicle to a CNG/Propane fueled vehicle, See Alternative Fuel Buyers Guide: www.ford.com/altfuelbuyersguide , Ford Motor Company does not provide an exhaust or evaporative emissions certificate w/this option when converted to use CNG or Propane fuel, Ford does not represent that a vehicle converted to use CNG or Propane will comply w/all applicable U.S. or Canadian safety standards, It is the responsibility of the final stage manufacturer (bodybuilder, installer, alterer or subsequent stage manufacturer) to determine that any vehicle converted to use CNG or Propane complies w/U.S. safety standards	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C09	Priced DORA	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Fleet Advertising Credit *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	GVWR: 6,400 lbs Payload Package	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	GVWR: 6,900 lbs Payload Package	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	GVWR: 6,750 lbs Payload Package	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Equipment Group 101A Mid savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	STX Appearance Package savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	XL Power Equipment Group savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	XL Chrome Appearance Package savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
T22	Tires: P275/55R20 BSW A/S -inc: 245/70R17 all-season spare tire	15.00 lbs	14.00 lbs
T7C	Tires: LT245/70R17E BSW A/T REQUIRES valid FIN code.	28.00 lbs	28.00 lbs
—	Tires: P245/70R17 BSW A/S (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

OPTION PACKAGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
100A	Equipment Group 100A Base	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

OPTION PACKAGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
101A	Equipment Group 101A Mid -inc: SYNC, enhanced voice recognition communication and entertainment system, 911 assist, 4.2" LCD display in center stack, Applink and 1 smart charging USB port, 4.2" Productivity Screen in Instrument Cluster, compass, XL Power Equipment Group, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors w/Black Skull Caps, manual-folding, Power Door Locks, flip key and integrated key transmitter keyless-entry (includes Autolock), Illuminated Entry, Power Front & Rear Windows, Perimeter Alarm, Power Tailgate Lock, MyKey, Radio: AM/FM Stereo/Single-CD Player, 6 speakers, Cruise Control *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
311	Ship-Thru: Monroe Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
312	Ship-Thru: Midway Specialty Vehicles Inc	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
314	Ship-Thru: Caseco	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
316	Ship-Thru: Westport Dallas	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31A	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31B	Ship-Thru: Reading Equipment & Distribution	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31C	Ship-Thru: Monroe Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31E	Ship-Thru: L&Z Co.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31G	Ship-Thru: NBC Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31H	Ship-Thru: Leggett & Platt	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31J	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31K	Ship-Thru: Knapheide Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31L	Ship-Thru: PalFleet Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31M	Ship-Thru: Manning Light Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31N	Ship-Thru: NBC Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31P	Ship-Thru: Kranz Automotive	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31Q	Ship-Thru: Leggett & Platt	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31S	Ship-Thru: Roush Industries	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31T	Ship-Thru: Ground Effects (GFX) Required on orders that contain Ford Work Solutions options.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31V	Ship-Thru: Adrian Steel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31W	Ship-Thru: ABC Inc.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31X	Ship-Thru: Canfield Equipment Inc.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
31Y	Ship-Thru: Venchurs Vehicle System	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
D9F	Built: DRB Truck	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
D9K	Built: Kansas City Plant	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
446	Transmission: Electronic 6-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/sport (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
44G	Transmission: Electronic 10-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/snow-wet/EcoSelect/sport	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
642	Wheels: 20" Machined-Aluminum -inc: flash gray painted pockets	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
64C	Wheels: 17" Silver Steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
64F	Wheels: 17" Silver Painted Aluminum	-10.00 lbs	-9.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
995	Engine: 5.0L V8 -inc: auto start-stop technology and flex-fuel capability, GVWR: 6,900 lbs Payload Package, 3.15 Axle Ratio	117.00 lbs	24.00 lbs
99B	Engine: 3.3L V6 PDFI -inc: auto start-stop technology and flex -fuel capability (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99G	Engine: 3.5L V6 EcoBoost -inc: auto start-stop technology, GVWR: 6,900 lbs Payload Package, 3.15 Axle Ratio	146.00 lbs	65.00 lbs
99P	Engine: 2.7L V6 EcoBoost -inc: auto start-stop technology, GVWR: 6,400 lbs Payload Package, 3.15 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AG	Medium Earth Gray, Vinyl 40/20/40 Front Seat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CG	Dark Earth Gray, Cloth 40/20/40 Front Seat -inc: 2-way manual driver/passenger adjustment and armrest	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JG	Medium Earth Gray, Unique Sport Cloth 40/Console/40 Front-Seats -inc: 4-way adjustable driver/passenger headrests, manual driver/passenger lumbar, flow-through console w/steering column mounted shift and 2nd outlet in console when ordered w/110V/400W outlet (91V)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
SG	Dark Earth Gray, Cloth 40/Blank/40 Front-Seats -inc: Center-section deleted, restraint control module cover and vinyl rear bench seat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WG	Dark Earth Gray, Cloth 40/Console/40 Front-Seats -inc: flow-through console, steering column-mounted shift and 2nd outlet in console when ordered w/110V/400W outlet (91V)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
D1	Stone Gray	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E2	Magma Red Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G1	Shadow Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
J7	Magnetic Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JX	Lead Foot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
N1	Blue Jeans Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
N6	Lightning Blue	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQ	Race Red	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UX	Ingot Silver Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YZ	Oxford White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE RATIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
X15	3.15 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
X19	3.55 Axle Ratio (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
X26	3.73 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XL3	Electronic Locking w/3.31 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XL5	Electronic Locking w/3.15 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XL6	Electronic Locking w/3.73 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XL9	Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine: 3.3L V6 PDFI -inc: auto start-stop technology and flex-fuel capability (STD)
Transmission: Electronic 6-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/sport (STD)
3.55 Axle Ratio (STD)
Transmission w/SelectShift Sequential Shift Control
Rear-Wheel Drive
70-Amp/Hr 610CCA Maintenance-Free Battery w/Run Down Protection
200 Amp Alternator
Towing w/Harness and Trailer Sway Control
1840# Maximum Payload
GVWR: 6,300 lbs Payload Package
Gas-Pressurized Shock Absorbers
Front Anti-Roll Bar
Electric Power-Assist Speed-Sensing Steering
23 Gal. Fuel Tank
Single Stainless Steel Exhaust
Double Wishbone Front Suspension w/Coil Springs
Leaf Rear Suspension w/Leaf Springs
4-Wheel Disc Brakes w/4-Wheel ABS, Front And Rear Vented Discs, Brake Assist, Hill Hold Control and Electric Parking Brake

Exterior

Wheels: 17" Silver Steel (STD)
Tires: P245/70R17 BSW A/S (STD)
Regular Box Style
Steel Spare Wheel
Full-Size Spare Tire Stored Underbody w/Crankdown
Clearcoat Paint
Black Front Bumper w/Black Rub Strip/Fascia Accent
Black Rear Step Bumper
Black Side Windows Trim and Black Front Windshield Trim
Black Door Handles
Black Manual Side Mirrors w/Convex Spotter and Manual Folding
Fixed Rear Window

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

Exterior

Light Tinted Glass

Variable Intermittent Wipers

Aluminum Panels

Black Grille

Tailgate Rear Cargo Access

Reverse Opening Rear Doors

Manual Tailgate/Rear Door Lock

Fully Automatic Aero-Composite Halogen Daytime Running Lights Preference Setting Headlamps w/Delay-Off

Cargo Lamp w/High Mount Stop Light

Entertainment

Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/6 Speakers -inc: auxiliary audio input jack (not available w/SYNC)

Fixed Antenna

2 LCD Monitors In The Front

Interior

Cloth 40/20/40 Front Seat -inc: 2-way manual driver/passenger adjustment and armrest

4-Way Driver Seat -inc: Manual Recline and Fore/Aft Movement

4-Way Passenger Seat -inc: Manual Recline and Fore/Aft Movement

60-40 Folding Split-Bench Front Facing Fold-Up Cushion Rear Seat

Manual Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

Gauges -inc: Speedometer, Odometer, Voltmeter, Oil Pressure, Engine Coolant Temp, Tachometer, Transmission Fluid Temp and Trip Odometer

Fixed Rear Windows

Front Cupholder

Rear Cupholder

Manual Air Conditioning

HVAC -inc: Underseat Ducts

Glove Box

Interior Trim -inc: Cabback Insulator and Chrome Interior Accents

Full Cloth Headliner

Urethane Gear Shift Knob

Day-Night Rearview Mirror

Passenger Visor Vanity Mirror

3 12V DC Power Outlets

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)

Interior

Fade-To-Off Interior Lighting
 Full Vinyl/Rubber Floor Covering
 Pickup Cargo Box Lights
 Instrument Panel Bin, Dashboard Storage, Driver / Passenger And Rear Door Bins
 Manual 1st Row Windows
 Outside Temp Gauge
 Analog Display
 Front Center Armrest
 Manual Adjustable Front Head Restraints and Manual Adjustable Rear Head Restraints
 Securilock Anti-Theft Ignition (pats) Engine Immobilizer

Safety-Mechanical

Electronic Stability Control (ESC) And Roll Stability Control (RSC)
 ABS And Driveline Traction Control

Safety-Exterior

Side Impact Beams

Safety-Interior

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Seat-Mounted Side Airbags
 Tire Specific Low Tire Pressure Warning
 Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Front Airbags
 Airbag Occupancy Sensor
 Safety Canopy System Curtain 1st And 2nd Row Airbags
 Outboard Front Lap And Shoulder Safety Belts -inc: Rear Center 3 Point, Height Adjusters and Pretensioners
 Dynamic Hitch Assist Back-Up Camera

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3
 Basic Miles/km: 36,000
 Drivetrain Years: 5
 Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000
 Corrosion Years: 5
 Corrosion Miles/km: Unlimited
 Roadside Assistance Years: 5
 Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4233, Data updated Nov 18, 2017 9:25:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5' Box (3)



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3225 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3300 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	6525.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Rear Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	44G
Trans Type	10
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic w/OD
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.70
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.98
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	2.15
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.77
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.52
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.27
Reverse Ratio (:1)	4.87
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	N/A
Transfer Case Power Take Off	No
Seventh Gear Ratio (:1)	1.00
Eighth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.85
Ninth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Tenth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	23 MPG
Cruising Range - City	442.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	17 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	19 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	598.00 mi

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Powertrain

Engine

Engine Order Code	995
Engine Type	Regular Unleaded V-8
Displacement	5.0 L/302
Fuel System	Port/Direct Injection
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	395 @ 5750
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	400 @ 3850
Engine Oil Cooler	None

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	610
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	610
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	240

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	N/A
-------------------------------	-----

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	9.3
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3225 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	3300 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	2585 lbs
Curb Weight - Rear	1902 lbs
Option Weight - Front	88.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	13.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	552.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Chassis

Weight Information

Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	1385.00 lbs
As Spec'd Curb Weight	4588.00 lbs
As Spec'd Payload	1937.00 lbs
Maximum Payload Capacity	2313.00 lbs
Gross Combined Wt Rating	9800 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	6525.00 lbs
Curb Weight	4487.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity	1937.00 lbs
Total Option Weight	101.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	6525.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Maximum Trailering Capacity	5000 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	N/A
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Double Wishbone
Suspension Type - Rear	Leaf
Spring Capacity - Front	3225 lbs
Spring Capacity - Rear	3300 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Type - Front	Independent
Axle Type - Rear	Rigid Axle
Axle Capacity - Front	3750 lbs
Axle Capacity - Rear	4800 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	3.15
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.15
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	N/A
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	N/A
Rear Tire Order Code	N/A
Spare Tire Order Code	N/A
Front Tire Size	P245/70SR17
Rear Tire Size	P245/70SR17
Spare Tire Size	Full-Size
Front Tire Capacity	3650 lbs
Rear Tire Capacity	4050 lbs
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 X 7.5 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 X 7.5 in
Spare Wheel Size	Full-Size in
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Chassis

Steering

Steering Type	Rack-Pinion
Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	47.8 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	N/A
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	4-Wheel
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.8 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.7 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	26 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	Midship
Aux Fuel Tank Location	Midship

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	5
Front Head Room	40.8 in
Front Leg Room	43.9 in
Front Shoulder Room	66.7 in
Front Hip Room	62.5 in
Second Head Room	40.4 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Leg Room	43.6 in
Second Shoulder Room	65.9 in
Second Hip Room	64.7 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	145 in
Length, Overall w/o rear bumper	N/A
Width, Max w/o mirrors	79.9 in
Height, Overall	75.6 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	N/A
Cab to Axle	N/A
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	34 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	8.7 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	8.7 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Box Length @ Floor	66 in
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	65.2 in
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	65.2 in
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	50.6 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	21.4 in
Tailgate Width	N/A
Cargo Volume	52.8 ft³
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Selected Model and Options

MODEL			
CODE	MODEL	Invoice	MSRP
W1C	2018 Ford F-150 XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box	\$32,224.00	\$33,920.00

COLORS			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice	MSRP
G1	Shadow Black	\$0.00	\$0.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
66S	XL SSV (Special Service Vehicle) Package -inc: 240 Amp Alternator REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$47.00	\$50.00
—	GVWR: 6,800 lbs Payload Package	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

TIRES					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
—	Tires: P245/70R17 BSW A/S (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

OPTION PACKAGE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
100A	Equipment Group 100A Base	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

TRANSMISSION					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
44G	Transmission: Electronic 10-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/snow-wet/EcoSelect/sport	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

WHEELS					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
64C	Wheels: 17" Silver Steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
995	Engine: 5.0L V8 -inc: auto start-stop technology and flex-fuel capability, GVWR: 6,800 lbs Payload Package, 3.15 Axle Ratio	88.00 lbs	13.00 lbs	\$1,836.00	\$1,995.00

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
G1	Shadow Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
SG	Dark Earth Gray, Cloth 40/Blank/40 Front-Seats -inc: Center-section deleted, restraint control module cover and vinyl rear bench seat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

AXLE RATIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
X15	3.15 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		88.00 lbs	13.00 lbs	\$1,883.00	\$2,045.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT				
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	
153	Front License Plate Bracket -inc: Standard in states requiring 2 license plates, optional to all others	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
168	Color-Coordinated Carpet w/Carpet Floor Mats (FLT)	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs	
168	Color-Coordinated Carpet w/Carpeted Floor Mats	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs	
17C	Front & Rear Chrome Bumpers -inc: body-color front fascia w/595&186A, REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
18B	Black Platform Running Boards	21.00 lbs	19.00 lbs	
41H	Engine Block Heater AVAILABLE in all states with valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
422	California Emissions System -inc: Required code for California Emissions States registration, Optional code for Cross Border State dealers (Arizona, District of Columbia, Idaho, New Hampshire, Nevada, Ohio, Virginia and West Virginia)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
423	California Emissions System Not Required -inc: Dealers ordering a vehicle without a California or 50-State Emissions System and which is being shipped to a California Emissions State dealer are also required to use order code 423 to attest either that the vehicle is not being registered in a California Emissions State or that order code 936 is applicable, Note: In Maine, Rhode Island and Vermont, dealers cannot use order code 423 for customers outside of California Emissions States locations (except Public Service/Emergency Vehicles - 936)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
425	50 State Emissions AVAILABLE ONLY to Commercial and Government Fleet.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
47C	Ford Telematics Powered by Telogis -inc: Ford Work Solutions, 1 year of Ford Telematics powered by Telogis Service (requires additional subscription service), onboard device that tracks vehicle location, speed and idle time w/optional vehicle diagnostics and maintenance reports	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
47R	All-Weather Rubber Floor Mats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
50S	Cruise Control w/100A, REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
52P	SYNC -inc: enhanced voice recognition communication and entertainment system, 911 assist, 4.2" LCD display in center stack, AppleLink and 1 smart charging USB port w/100A, REQUIRES valid FIN code.	1.00 lbs	1.00 lbs	

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
53A	Trailer Tow Package w/101A -inc: Towing capability up to 11,100 lbs, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Pro Trailer Backup Assist, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar w/99G,995,99P-inc: Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Higher-Capacity Radiator Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
53A	Trailer Tow Package -inc: Towing capability up to 11,100 lbs, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar w/99G,995,99P-inc: Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Higher-Capacity Radiator Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
53A	Trailer Tow Package -inc: Towing capability up to 11,100 lbs, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar w/99G,995,99P-inc: Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Higher-Capacity Radiator Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
53B	Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver -inc: towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
53C	Max Trailer Tow Package -inc: max towing capability up to 13,200 lbs, and upgraded rear bumper, Higher-Capacity Radiator, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Integrated Trailer Brake Controller, Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio, Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar, Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank Ordering the Max Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Max GCWR/max tow achieved on SuperCrew when equipped with 20" wheels. These trucks will also come equipped with max springs, steering gear and upgraded stabilizer bar for this configuration.	12.00 lbs	14.00 lbs
53C	Max Trailer Tow Package w/101A -inc: max towing capability up to 13,200 lbs, and upgraded rear bumper, Higher-Capacity Radiator, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Integrated Trailer Brake Controller, Pro Trailer Backup Assist, Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio, Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar, Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank Ordering the Max Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Max GCWR/max tow achieved on SuperCrew when equipped with 20" wheels. These trucks will also come equipped with max springs, steering gear and upgraded stabilizer bar for this configuration.	12.00 lbs	14.00 lbs
53C	Max Trailer Tow Package -inc: max towing capability up to 13,200 lbs, and upgraded rear bumper, Higher-Capacity Radiator, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Integrated Trailer Brake Controller, Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio, Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar, Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank Ordering the Max Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Max GCWR/max tow achieved on SuperCrew when equipped with 20" wheels. These trucks will also come equipped with max springs, steering gear and upgraded stabilizer bar for this configuration.	12.00 lbs	14.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
54M	Manual-Folding Manual Glass Trailer Tow Mirrors -inc: Manually telescoping w/black skull caps	8.00 lbs	6.00 lbs
54R	Power Glass Heated Sideview Mirrors -inc: manual folding, turn signal, auto-dimming feature (driver's side) and black skull caps, Auto-Dimming Rearview Mirror	1.00 lbs	1.00 lbs
54Y	Manual-Folding Pwr Glass Trailer Tow Mirror (FLT) -inc: Manually telescoping heated, turn signal and black skull caps	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs
54Y	Manual-Folding Heated Pwr Glass Trailer Tow Mirror -inc: Manually telescoping, turn signal and black skull caps	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs
55B	BoxLink -inc: 4 premium locking cleats	2.00 lbs	6.00 lbs
56M	Ford US National Fleet Incentives *Available to qualified fleet buyers only* *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
57Q	Rear Window Defroster	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
58B	Radio: AM/FM Stereo/Single-CD Player -inc: 6 speakers w/100A, REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
58C	Radio: Single-CD/SiriusXM w/7 Speakers -inc: a 6-month prepaid subscription, Service is not available in Alaska and Hawaii, Subscriptions to all SiriusXM services are sold by SiriusXM after trial period, If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates, Fees and taxes apply, To cancel you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349, See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com, All fees and programming subject to change, Sirius, XM and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
595	Fog Lamps	-4.00 lbs	1.00 lbs
59S	LED Sideview Mirror Spotlights -inc: high-intensity LED security approach lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
60F	Flex Fuel Badge REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
61S	STX Appearance Package -inc: Fog Lamps, Driver/Passenger Seat Back Map Pocket, Box Side Decals, Rear Window Defroster, Wheels: 20" Machined-Aluminum, flash gray painted pockets, Manual Driver/Passenger Lumbar, Tires: P275/55R20 BSW A/S, 245/70R17 all-season spare tire, Privacy Glass, SYNC 3, enhanced voice recognition communications and entertainment system, 8" LCD touchscreen in center stack w/swipe capability, AppLink, 911 Assist, Apple CarPlay and Android Auto and 2 smart charging USB ports, Body-Color Surround w/Black Mesh Insert Grille, black mesh insert, Body-Color Front & Rear Bumpers, body-color front fascia *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
622	2.7L V6 EcoBoost Payload Package -inc: 9.75" gearset, GVWR: 6,650 lbs Payload Package, Electronic Locking w/3.73 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
63S	Box Side Steps	16.00 lbs	47.00 lbs
63T	Tailgate Step w/Tailgate Lift Assist	-7.00 lbs	47.00 lbs
655	Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank	20.00 lbs	63.00 lbs
66S	XL SSV (Special Service Vehicle) Package -inc: 240 Amp Alternator REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
67T	Integrated Trailer Brake Controller	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
76R	Reverse Sensing System	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
79V	COV Required *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
85A	XL Power Equipment Group -inc: Power Glass Sideview Mirrors w/Black Skull Caps, manual-folding, Power Door Locks, flip key and integrated key transmitter keyless-entry (includes Autolock), Illuminated Entry, Power Front & Rear Windows, Perimeter Alarm, Power Tailgate Lock, MyKey w/100A, REQUIRES valid FIN code. *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
85H	BackUp Alarm System REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
861	XL Sport Appearance Package -inc: Fog Lamps, Box Side Decals, Wheels: 17" Silver Painted Aluminum, Body-Color Front & Rear Bumpers, body-color front fascia	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
86A	XL Chrome Appearance Package -inc: Fog Lamps (Fleet), Wheels: 17" Silver Painted Aluminum, Front & Rear Chrome Bumpers, body-color front fascia *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87B	Ford Commercial Graphics (6 Square Feet) -inc: up to 6 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPTS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87C	Ford Commercial Graphics (10 Square Feet) -inc: up to 10 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPTS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87D	Ford Commercial Graphics (18 Square Feet) -inc: up to 18 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPTS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87E	Ford Commercial Graphics (25 Square Feet) -inc: up to 25 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPTS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
87F	Ford Commercial Graphics (40 Square Feet) -inc: up to 40 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87G	Ford Commercial Graphics (55 Square Feet) -inc: up to 55 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87H	Ford Commercial Graphics (70 Square Feet) -inc: up to 70 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90D	Bed Divider -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90L	Manual Driver Lumbar REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90R	Stowable Loading Ramps (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91A	Smoker's Pack w/Ash Coin Cup (Dealer Installed) -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91V	110V/400W Outlet -inc: 2nd outlet in the console	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
924	Rear Window Fixed Privacy Glass	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
936	California Emission Exemption -inc: For public service/emergency vehicles, This exemption may only apply in certain California Emissions states, Ordering dealer is responsible to contact the proper state authorities for clarification on qualifying exempted vehicles for registration, Only available on units sold for authorized public service or emergency service use	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
93N	Dealer Order For California States Registration -inc: Federal Emissions state dealers ordering a California Emissions system (422) are also required to use order code 93N to attest that the vehicle is to be registered in a California Emissions state, Note: It is a violation of federal law for a Federal Emissions state dealer to sell a vehicle w/a California Emissions system for registration in a Federal Emissions state, unless the vehicle also meets EPA standards (i.e, 50-state emissions) NOT AVAILABLE for stock orders.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
942	Daytime Running Lamps -inc: Non-controllable REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
94K	KICKER Subwoofer (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
94S	LED Amber Warning Strobes (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory, center high-mounted stop light bar and 2 hood mounted lights REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96P	Drop-In Bedliner (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96T	Soft Folding Tonneau Box Cover (Dealer Installed) -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96W	Spray-In Bedliner (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96X	Hard Folding Tonneau Box Cover (Dealer Installed) -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
98G	CNG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package -inc: hardened engine intake valves and valve seats and bi-fuel manifold, This package does not include CNG/Propane fuel tanks, lines, etc, Vehicle will be equipped w/the standard factory gasoline fuel system, Additional equipment combined w/certified calibration reflash is required, from an external upfitter, to convert the vehicle to a CNG/Propane fueled vehicle, See Alternative Fuel Buyers Guide: www.ford.com/altfuelbuyersguide , Ford Motor Company does not provide an exhaust or evaporative emissions certificate w/this option when converted to use CNG or Propane fuel, Ford does not represent that a vehicle converted to use CNG or Propane will comply w/all applicable U.S. or Canadian safety standards, It is the responsibility of the final stage manufacturer (bodybuilder, installer, alterer or subsequent stage manufacturer) to determine that any vehicle converted to use CNG or Propane complies w/U.S. safety standards	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C09	Priced DORA	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Fleet Advertising Credit *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	GVWR: 6,360 lbs Payload Package	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	GVWR: 6,800 lbs Payload Package	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	GVWR: 6,750 lbs Payload Package	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	GVWR: 6,650 lbs Payload Package	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Equipment Group 101A Mid savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	STX Appearance Package savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	XL Power Equipment Group savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	XL Chrome Appearance Package savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
T22	Tires: P275/55R20 BSW A/S -inc: 245/70R17 all-season spare tire	15.00 lbs	14.00 lbs
T7C	Tires: LT245/70R17E BSW A/T REQUIRES valid FIN code.	28.00 lbs	28.00 lbs
—	Tires: P245/70R17 BSW A/S (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

OPTION PACKAGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
100A	Equipment Group 100A Base	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
101A	Equipment Group 101A Mid -inc: SYNC, enhanced voice recognition communication and entertainment system, 911 assist, 4.2" LCD display in center stack, Applink and 1 smart charging USB port, 4.2" Productivity Screen in Instrument Cluster, compass, XL Power Equipment Group, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors w/Black Skull Caps, manual-folding, Power Door Locks, flip key and integrated key transmitter keyless-entry (includes Autolock), Illuminated Entry, Power Front & Rear Windows, Perimeter Alarm, Power Tailgate Lock, MyKey, Radio: AM/FM Stereo/Single-CD Player, 6 speakers, Cruise Control *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
311	Ship-Thru: Monroe Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
312	Ship-Thru: Midway Specialty Vehicles Inc	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
314	Ship-Thru: Caseco	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
316	Ship-Thru: Westport Dallas	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31A	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31B	Ship-Thru: Reading Equipment & Distribution	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31C	Ship-Thru: Monroe Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31E	Ship-Thru: L&Z Co.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31G	Ship-Thru: NBC Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31H	Ship-Thru: Leggett & Platt	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31J	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31K	Ship-Thru: Knapheide Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31L	Ship-Thru: PalFleet Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31M	Ship-Thru: Manning Light Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31N	Ship-Thru: NBC Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31P	Ship-Thru: Kranz Automotive	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
31Q	Ship-Thru: Leggett & Platt	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31S	Ship-Thru: Roush Industries	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31T	Ship-Thru: Ground Effects (GFX) Required on orders that contain Ford Work Solutions options.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31V	Ship-Thru: Adrian Steel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31W	Ship-Thru: ABC Inc.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31X	Ship-Thru: Canfield Equipment Inc.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31Y	Ship-Thru: Venchurs Vehicle System	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
D9F	Built: DRB Truck	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
D9K	Built: Kansas City Plant	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
446	Transmission: Electronic 6-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/sport (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
44G	Transmission: Electronic 10-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/snow-wet/EcoSelect/sport	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
642	Wheels: 20" Machined-Aluminum -inc: flash gray painted pockets	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
64C	Wheels: 17" Silver Steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
64F	Wheels: 17" Silver Painted Aluminum	-10.00 lbs	-9.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
995	Engine: 5.0L V8 -inc: auto start-stop technology and flex-fuel capability, GVWR: 6,800 lbs Payload Package, 3.15 Axle Ratio	88.00 lbs	13.00 lbs
99B	Engine: 3.3L V6 PDFI -inc: auto start-stop technology and flex-fuel capability (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99G	Engine: 3.5L V6 EcoBoost -inc: auto start-stop technology, GVWR: 6,750 lbs Payload Package, 3.15 Axle Ratio	109.00 lbs	55.00 lbs
99P	Engine: 2.7L V6 EcoBoost -inc: auto start-stop technology, GVWR: 6,360 lbs Payload Package, 3.15 Axle Ratio	66.00 lbs	5.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AG	Medium Earth Gray, Vinyl 40/20/40 Front Seat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CG	Dark Earth Gray, Cloth 40/20/40 Front Seat -inc: 2-way manual driver/passenger adjustment and armrest	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JG	Medium Earth Gray, Unique Sport Cloth 40/Console/40 Front-Seats -inc: 4-way adjustable driver/passenger headrests, manual driver/passenger lumbar, flow-through console w/steering column mounted shift and 2nd outlet in console when ordered w/110V/400W outlet (91V)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SG	Dark Earth Gray, Cloth 40/Blank/40 Front-Seats -inc: Center-section deleted, restraint control module cover and vinyl rear bench seat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WG	Dark Earth Gray, Cloth 40/Console/40 Front-Seats -inc: flow-through console, steering column-mounted shift and 2nd outlet in console when ordered w/110V/400W outlet (91V)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
D1	Stone Gray	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E2	Magma Red Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G1	Shadow Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
J7	Magnetic Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JX	Lead Foot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
N1	Blue Jeans Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
N6	Lightning Blue	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQ	Race Red	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UX	Ingot Silver Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YZ	Oxford White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE RATIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
X15	3.15 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
X19	3.55 Axle Ratio (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
X26	3.73 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XL3	Electronic Locking w/3.31 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XL5	Electronic Locking w/3.15 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XL6	Electronic Locking w/3.73 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XL9	Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine: 3.3L V6 PDFI -inc: auto start-stop technology and flex-fuel capability (STD)
Transmission: Electronic 6-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/sport (STD)
3.55 Axle Ratio (STD)
Transmission w/SelectShift Sequential Shift Control
Rear-Wheel Drive
70-Amp/Hr 610CCA Maintenance-Free Battery w/Run Down Protection
200 Amp Alternator
Towing w/Harness and Trailer Sway Control
1700# Maximum Payload
GVWR: 6,280 lbs Payload Package
Gas-Pressurized Shock Absorbers
Front Anti-Roll Bar
Electric Power-Assist Speed-Sensing Steering
Single Stainless Steel Exhaust
26 Gal. Fuel Tank
Double Wishbone Front Suspension w/Coil Springs
Leaf Rear Suspension w/Leaf Springs
4-Wheel Disc Brakes w/4-Wheel ABS, Front And Rear Vented Discs, Brake Assist, Hill Hold Control and Electric Parking Brake

Exterior

Wheels: 17" Silver Steel (STD)
Tires: P245/70R17 BSW A/S (STD)
Regular Box Style
Steel Spare Wheel
Full-Size Spare Tire Stored Underbody w/Crankdown
Clearcoat Paint
Black Front Bumper w/Black Rub Strip/Fascia Accent
Black Rear Step Bumper
Black Side Windows Trim and Black Front Windshield Trim
Black Door Handles
Black Manual Side Mirrors w/Convex Spotter and Manual Folding
Fixed Rear Window

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Exterior

Light Tinted Glass

Variable Intermittent Wipers

Aluminum Panels

Black Grille

Tailgate Rear Cargo Access

Manual Tailgate/Rear Door Lock

Fully Automatic Aero-Composite Halogen Daytime Running Lights Preference Setting Headlamps w/Delay-Off

Cargo Lamp w/High Mount Stop Light

Entertainment

Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/6 Speakers -inc: auxiliary audio input jack (not available w/SYNC)

Fixed Antenna

2 LCD Monitors In The Front

Interior

Cloth 40/20/40 Front Seat -inc: 2-way manual driver/passenger adjustment and armrest

4-Way Driver Seat -inc: Manual Recline and Fore/Aft Movement

4-Way Passenger Seat -inc: Manual Recline and Fore/Aft Movement

60-40 Folding Split-Bench Front Facing Fold-Up Cushion Rear Seat

Manual Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

Gauges -inc: Speedometer, Odometer, Voltmeter, Oil Pressure, Engine Coolant Temp, Tachometer, Transmission Fluid Temp and Trip Odometer

Manual Rear Windows

Front Cupholder

Rear Cupholder

Manual Air Conditioning

HVAC -inc: Underseat Ducts

Glove Box

Interior Trim -inc: Cabback Insulator and Chrome Interior Accents

Full Cloth Headliner

Urethane Gear Shift Knob

Day-Night Rearview Mirror

Passenger Visor Vanity Mirror

3 12V DC Power Outlets

Fade-To-Off Interior Lighting

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Interior

Full Vinyl/Rubber Floor Covering

Pickup Cargo Box Lights

Instrument Panel Bin, Dashboard Storage, Driver / Passenger And Rear Door Bins

Manual 1st Row Windows

Outside Temp Gauge

Analog Display

Front Center Armrest

Manual Adjustable Front Head Restraints and Manual Adjustable Rear Head Restraints

Securilock Anti-Theft Ignition (pats) Engine Immobilizer

Safety-Mechanical

Electronic Stability Control (ESC) And Roll Stability Control (RSC)

ABS And Driveline Traction Control

Safety-Exterior

Side Impact Beams

Safety-Interior

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Seat-Mounted Side Airbags

Tire Specific Low Tire Pressure Warning

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Front Airbags

Airbag Occupancy Sensor

Safety Canopy System Curtain 1st And 2nd Row Airbags

Outboard Front Lap And Shoulder Safety Belts -inc: Rear Center 3 Point, Height Adjusters and Pretensioners

Rear Child Safety Locks

Dynamic Hitch Assist Back-Up Camera

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3

Basic Miles/km: 36,000

Drivetrain Years: 5

Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000

Corrosion Years: 5

Corrosion Miles/km: Unlimited

Roadside Assistance Years: 5

Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS	
Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3450 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3350 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	6800.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Four Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	44G
Trans Type	10
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic w/OD
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.70
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.98
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	2.15
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.77
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.52
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.27
Reverse Ratio (:1)	4.87
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	N/A
Transfer Case Power Take Off	No
Seventh Gear Ratio (:1)	1.00
Eighth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.85
Ninth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Tenth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	22 MPG
Cruising Range - City	368.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	16 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	18 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	506.00 mi

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

Powertrain

Engine

Engine Order Code	995
Engine Type	Regular Unleaded V-8
Displacement	5.0 L/302
Fuel System	Port/Direct Injection
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	395 @ 5750
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	400 @ 3850
Engine Oil Cooler	None

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	610
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	610
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	240

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	N/A
-------------------------------	-----

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	9.8
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3450 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	3350 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	2795 lbs
Curb Weight - Rear	1873 lbs
Option Weight - Front	117.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	13.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	538.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

Chassis

Weight Information

Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	1464.00 lbs
As Spec'd Curb Weight	4798.00 lbs
As Spec'd Payload	2002.00 lbs
Maximum Payload Capacity	2382.00 lbs
Gross Combined Wt Rating	10100 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	6800.00 lbs
Curb Weight	4668.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity	2002.00 lbs
Total Option Weight	130.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	6800.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Maximum Trailering Capacity	5000 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	N/A
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Double Wishbone
Suspension Type - Rear	Leaf
Spring Capacity - Front	3450 lbs
Spring Capacity - Rear	3350 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Type - Front	Independent
Axle Type - Rear	Rigid Axle
Axle Capacity - Front	3750 lbs
Axle Capacity - Rear	4800 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	3.31
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.31
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	N/A
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	N/A
Rear Tire Order Code	N/A
Spare Tire Order Code	N/A
Front Tire Size	P265/70SR17
Rear Tire Size	P265/70SR17
Spare Tire Size	Full-Size
Front Tire Capacity	3650 lbs
Rear Tire Capacity	4050 lbs
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 X 7.5 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 X 7.5 in
Spare Wheel Size	Full-Size in
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

Chassis

Steering

Steering Type	Rack-Pinion
Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	47.1 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	N/A
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	4-Wheel
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.8 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.7 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	23 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	Midship
Aux Fuel Tank Location	Midship

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	5
Front Head Room	40.8 in
Front Leg Room	43.9 in
Front Shoulder Room	66.7 in
Front Hip Room	62.5 in
Second Head Room	40.3 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Leg Room	33.5 in
Second Shoulder Room	65.8 in
Second Hip Room	64.7 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	145 in
Length, Overall w/o rear bumper	N/A
Width, Max w/o mirrors	79.9 in
Height, Overall	77.2 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	N/A
Cab to Axle	N/A
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	34.5 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	9.3 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	9.3 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Box Length @ Floor	78 in
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	65.2 in
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	65.2 in
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	50.6 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	21.4 in
Tailgate Width	N/A
Cargo Volume	62.3 ft³
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

Selected Model and Options

MODEL					
CODE	MODEL			Invoice	MSRP
X1E	2018 Ford F-150 XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box			\$33,150.00	\$34,895.00
COLORS					
CODE	DESCRIPTION			Invoice	MSRP
G1	Shadow Black			\$0.00	\$0.00
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
66S	XL SSV (Special Service Vehicle) Package -inc: 240 Amp Alternator REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$47.00	\$50.00
—	GVWR: 7,050 lbs Payload Package	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.
TIRES					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
—	Tires: P265/70R17 OWL A/T (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
OPTION PACKAGE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
100A	Equipment Group 100A Base	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
TRANSMISSION					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
44G	Transmission: Electronic 10-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/snow-wet/EcoSelect/sport	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
WHEELS					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
64C	Wheels: 17" Silver Steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
995	Engine: 5.0L V8 -inc: auto start-stop technology and flex-fuel capability, 3.31 Axle Ratio, GVWR: 7,050 lbs Payload Package	117.00 lbs	13.00 lbs	\$1,836.00	\$1,995.00

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
G1	Shadow Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
SG	Dark Earth Gray, Cloth 40/Blank/40 Front-Seats -inc: Center-section deleted, restraint control module cover and vinyl rear bench seat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

AXLE RATIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
X27	3.31 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		117.00 lbs	13.00 lbs	\$1,883.00	\$2,045.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT				
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	
153	Front License Plate Bracket -inc: Standard in states requiring 2 license plates, optional to all others	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
168	Color-Coordinated Carpet w/Carpet Floor Mats (FLT)	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs	
168	Color-Coordinated Carpet w/Carpeted Floor Mats	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs	
17C	Front & Rear Chrome Bumpers -inc: body-color front fascia w/595&186A, REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
18B	Black Platform Running Boards	21.00 lbs	19.00 lbs	
413	Skid Plates -inc: fuel tank, transfer case and front differential	18.00 lbs	10.00 lbs	
41H	Engine Block Heater AVAILABLE in all states with valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
422	California Emissions System -inc: Required code for California Emissions States registration, Optional code for Cross Border State dealers (Arizona, District of Columbia, Idaho, New Hampshire, Nevada, Ohio, Virginia and West Virginia)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
423	California Emissions System Not Required -inc: Dealers ordering a vehicle without a California or 50-State Emissions System and which is being shipped to a California Emissions State dealer are also required to use order code 423 to attest either that the vehicle is not being registered in a California Emissions State or that order code 936 is applicable, Note: In Maine, Rhode Island and Vermont, dealers cannot use order code 423 for customers outside of California Emissions States locations (except Public Service/Emergency Vehicles - 936)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
425	50 State Emissions AVAILABLE ONLY to Commercial and Government Fleet.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
47C	Ford Telematics Powered by Telogis -inc: Ford Work Solutions, 1 year of Ford Telematics powered by Telogis Service (requires additional subscription service), onboard device that tracks vehicle location, speed and idle time w/optional vehicle diagnostics and maintenance reports	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
47R	All-Weather Rubber Floor Mats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
50S	Cruise Control w/100A, REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
52P	SYNC -inc: enhanced voice recognition communication and entertainment system, 911 assist, 4.2" LCD display in center stack, Applink and 1 smart charging USB port w/100A, REQUIRES valid FIN code.	1.00 lbs	1.00 lbs	

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
53A	Trailer Tow Package -inc: Towing capability up to 11,100 lbs, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar w/99G,995,99P-inc: Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Higher-Capacity Radiator Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
53A	Trailer Tow Package w/101A -inc: Towing capability up to 11,100 lbs, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Pro Trailer Backup Assist, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar w/99G,995,99P-inc: Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Higher-Capacity Radiator Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
53A	Trailer Tow Package -inc: Towing capability up to 11,100 lbs, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar w/99G,995,99P-inc: Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Higher-Capacity Radiator Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
53B	Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver -inc: towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
53C	Max Trailer Tow Package -inc: max towing capability up to 13,200 lbs, and upgraded rear bumper, Higher-Capacity Radiator, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Integrated Trailer Brake Controller, Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio, Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar, Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank Ordering the Max Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S).	12.00 lbs	14.00 lbs
53C	Max Trailer Tow Package w/101A -inc: max towing capability up to 13,200 lbs, and upgraded rear bumper, Higher-Capacity Radiator, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Integrated Trailer Brake Controller, Pro Trailer Backup Assist, Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio, Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar, Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank Ordering the Max Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S).	12.00 lbs	14.00 lbs
53C	Max Trailer Tow Package -inc: max towing capability up to 13,200 lbs, and upgraded rear bumper, Higher-Capacity Radiator, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Integrated Trailer Brake Controller, Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio, Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar, Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank Ordering the Max Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S).	12.00 lbs	14.00 lbs
54M	Manual-Folding Manual Glass Trailer Tow Mirrors -inc: Manually telescoping w/black skull caps	8.00 lbs	6.00 lbs
54R	Power Glass Heated Sideview Mirrors -inc: manual folding, turn signal, auto-dimming feature (driver's side) and black skull caps, Auto-Dimming Rearview Mirror	1.00 lbs	1.00 lbs
54Y	Manual-Folding Pwr Glass Trailer Tow Mirror (FLT) -inc: Manually telescoping heated, turn signal and black skull caps	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
54Y	Manual-Folding Heated Pwr Glass Trailer Tow Mirror -inc: Manually telescoping, turn signal and black skull caps	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs
55A	FX4 Off-Road Package -inc: Hill Descent Control, Off-Road Tuned Front Shock Absorbers, Skid Plates, fuel tank, transfer case and front differential, 4x4 FX4 Off-Road Bodyside Decal	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
55B	BoxLink -inc: 4 premium locking cleats	2.00 lbs	6.00 lbs
56M	Ford US National Fleet Incentives *Available to qualified fleet buyers only* *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
57Q	Rear Window Defroster	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
58B	Radio: AM/FM Stereo/Single-CD Player -inc: 6 speakers w/100A, REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
58C	Radio: Single-CD/SiriusXM w/7 Speakers -inc: a 6-month prepaid subscription, Service is not available in Alaska and Hawaii, Subscriptions to all SiriusXM services are sold by SiriusXM after trial period, If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates, Fees and taxes apply, To cancel you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349, See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com , All fees and programming subject to change, Sirius, XM and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
595	Fog Lamps	-4.00 lbs	1.00 lbs
59S	LED Sideview Mirror Spotlights -inc: high-intensity LED security approach lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
60F	Flex Fuel Badge REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
61S	STX Appearance Package -inc: Fog Lamps, Driver/Passenger Seat Back Map Pocket, Box Side Decals, Rear Window Defroster, Wheels: 20" Machined-Aluminum, flash gray painted pockets, Manual Driver/Passenger Lumbar, Privacy Glass, SYNC 3, enhanced voice recognition communications and entertainment system, 8" LCD touchscreen in center stack w/swipe capability, AppLink, 911 Assist, Apple CarPlay and Android Auto and 2 smart charging USB ports, Body-Color Surround w/Black Mesh Insert Grille, black mesh insert, Body-Color Front & Rear Bumpers, body-color front fascia, Tires: P275/55R20 BSW AT, 275/65R18 OWL all-season/all-terrain spare tire *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
622	2.7L V6 EcoBoost Payload Package -inc: 9.75" gearset, GVWR: 7,000 lbs Payload Package, Electronic Locking w/3.73 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
63S	Box Side Steps	16.00 lbs	47.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
63T	Tailgate Step w/Tailgate Lift Assist	-7.00 lbs	47.00 lbs
655	Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank	20.00 lbs	63.00 lbs
66S	XL SSV (Special Service Vehicle) Package -inc: 240 Amp Alternator REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
67T	Integrated Trailer Brake Controller	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
68P	Snow Plow Prep Package -inc: "SnowPlow" mode button on instrument panel will disable (load shed) the following features to maintain required electrical charge margins during plow operation/us: 110V inverter, fog lamps, heated steering wheel, heated front/rear seats and massaging seats, SnowPlow button also activates relay to snowplow controls, Note: The F-150 snowplow installation is intended for residential/personal use only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
76R	Reverse Sensing System	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
79V	COV Required *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
85A	XL Power Equipment Group -inc: Power Glass Sideview Mirrors w/Black Skull Caps, manual-folding, Power Door Locks, flip key and integrated key transmitter keyless-entry (includes Autolock), Illuminated Entry, Power Front & Rear Windows, Perimeter Alarm, Power Tailgate Lock, MyKey w/100A, REQUIRES valid FIN code. *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
85H	BackUp Alarm System REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
861	XL Sport Appearance Package -inc: Fog Lamps, Box Side Decals, Wheels: 17" Silver Painted Aluminum, Body-Color Front & Rear Bumpers, body-color front fascia	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
86A	XL Chrome Appearance Package -inc: Fog Lamps (Fleet), Wheels: 17" Silver Painted Aluminum, Front & Rear Chrome Bumpers, body-color front fascia *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87B	Ford Commercial Graphics (6 Square Feet) -inc: up to 6 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPTS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87C	Ford Commercial Graphics (10 Square Feet) -inc: up to 10 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPTS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87D	Ford Commercial Graphics (18 Square Feet) -inc: up to 18 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPTS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
87E	Ford Commercial Graphics (25 Square Feet) -inc: up to 25 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87F	Ford Commercial Graphics (40 Square Feet) -inc: up to 40 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87G	Ford Commercial Graphics (55 Square Feet) -inc: up to 55 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87H	Ford Commercial Graphics (70 Square Feet) -inc: up to 70 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90D	Bed Divider -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90L	Manual Driver Lumbar REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90R	Stowable Loading Ramps (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91A	Smoker's Pack w/Ash Coin Cup (Dealer Installed) -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91V	110V/400W Outlet -inc: 2nd outlet in the console	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
924	Rear Window Fixed Privacy Glass	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
936	California Emission Exemption -inc: For public service/emergency vehicles, This exemption may only apply in certain California Emissions states, Ordering dealer is responsible to contact the proper state authorities for clarification on qualifying exempted vehicles for registration, Only available on units sold for authorized public service or emergency service use	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
93N	Dealer Order For California States Registration -inc: Federal Emissions state dealers ordering a California Emissions system (422) are also required to use order code 93N to attest that the vehicle is to be registered in a California Emissions state, Note: It is a violation of federal law for a Federal Emissions state dealer to sell a vehicle w/a California Emissions system for registration in a Federal Emissions state, unless the vehicle also meets EPA standards (i.e, 50-state emissions) NOT AVAILABLE for stock orders.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
942	Daytime Running Lamps -inc: Non-controllable REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
94K	KICKER Subwoofer (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
94S	LED Amber Warning Strobes (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory, center high-mounted stop light bar and 2 hood mounted lights REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96P	Drop-In Bedliner (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96T	Soft Folding Tonneau Box Cover (Dealer Installed) -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96W	Spray-In Bedliner (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96X	Hard Folding Tonneau Box Cover (Dealer Installed) -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
98G	CNG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package -inc: hardened engine intake valves and valve seats and bi-fuel manifold, This package does not include CNG/Propane fuel tanks, lines, etc, Vehicle will be equipped w/the standard factory gasoline fuel system, Additional equipment combined w/certified calibration reflash is required, from an external upfitter, to convert the vehicle to a CNG/Propane fueled vehicle, See Alternative Fuel Buyers Guide: www.ford.com/altfuelbuyersguide , Ford Motor Company does not provide an exhaust or evaporative emissions certificate w/this option when converted to use CNG or Propane fuel, Ford does not represent that a vehicle converted to use CNG or Propane will comply w/all applicable U.S. or Canadian safety standards, It is the responsibility of the final stage manufacturer (bodybuilder, installer, alterer or subsequent stage manufacturer) to determine that any vehicle converted to use CNG or Propane complies w/U.S. safety standards	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C09	Priced DORA	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Fleet Advertising Credit *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	GVWR: 7,050 lbs Payload Package	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	GVWR: 7,000 lbs Payload Package	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Equipment Group 101A Mid savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	STX Appearance Package savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	XL Power Equipment Group savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	XL Chrome Appearance Package savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
T2P	Tires: P275/55R20 BSW AT -inc: 275/65R18 OWL all-season/all-terrain spare tire	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
T7C	Tires: LT245/70R17E BSW A/T REQUIRES valid FIN code.	28.00 lbs	28.00 lbs
—	Tires: P265/70R17 OWL A/T (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

OPTION PACKAGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
100A	Equipment Group 100A Base	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
101A	Equipment Group 101A Mid -inc: SYNC, enhanced voice recognition communication and entertainment system, 911 assist, 4.2" LCD display in center stack, Applink and 1 smart charging USB port, 4.2" Productivity Screen in Instrument Cluster, compass, XL Power Equipment Group, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors w/Black Skull Caps, manual-folding, Power Door Locks, flip key and integrated key transmitter keyless-entry (includes Autolock), Illuminated Entry, Power Front & Rear Windows, Perimeter Alarm, Power Tailgate Lock, MyKey, Radio: AM/FM Stereo/Single-CD Player, 6 speakers, Cruise Control *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
311	Ship-Thru: Monroe Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
312	Ship-Thru: Midway Specialty Vehicles Inc	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
314	Ship-Thru: Caseco	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
316	Ship-Thru: Westport Dallas	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31A	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31B	Ship-Thru: Reading Equipment & Distribution	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31C	Ship-Thru: Monroe Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31E	Ship-Thru: L&Z Co.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31G	Ship-Thru: NBC Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31H	Ship-Thru: Leggett & Platt	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31J	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31K	Ship-Thru: Knapheide Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31L	Ship-Thru: PalFleet Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31M	Ship-Thru: Manning Light Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31N	Ship-Thru: NBC Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31P	Ship-Thru: Kranz Automotive	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31Q	Ship-Thru: Leggett & Platt	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
31S	Ship-Thru: Roush Industries	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31T	Ship-Thru: Ground Effects (GFX) Required on orders that contain Ford Work Solutions options.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31V	Ship-Thru: Adrian Steel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31W	Ship-Thru: ABC Inc.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31X	Ship-Thru: Canfield Equipment Inc.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31Y	Ship-Thru: Venchurs Vehicle System	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
D9F	Built: DRB Truck	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
D9K	Built: Kansas City Plant	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
446	Transmission: Electronic 6-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/sport (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
44G	Transmission: Electronic 10-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/snow-wet/EcoSelect/sport	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
642	Wheels: 20" Machined-Aluminum -inc: flash gray painted pockets	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
64C	Wheels: 17" Silver Steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
64F	Wheels: 17" Silver Painted Aluminum	-10.00 lbs	-9.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
995	Engine: 5.0L V8 -inc: auto start-stop technology and flex-fuel capability, 3.31 Axle Ratio, GVWR: 7,050 lbs Payload Package	117.00 lbs	13.00 lbs
99B	Engine: 3.3L V6 PDFI -inc: auto start-stop technology and flex-fuel capability (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99G	Engine: 3.5L V6 EcoBoost -inc: auto start-stop technology, 3.31 Axle Ratio, GVWR: 7,050 lbs Payload Package	131.00 lbs	52.00 lbs
99P	Engine: 2.7L V6 EcoBoost -inc: auto start-stop technology, 3.55 Axle Ratio	107.00 lbs	30.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AG	Medium Earth Gray, Vinyl 40/20/40 Front Seat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
CG	Dark Earth Gray, Cloth 40/20/40 Front Seat -inc: 2-way manual driver/passenger adjustment and armrest	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JG	Medium Earth Gray, Unique Sport Cloth 40/Console/40 Front-Seats -inc: 4-way adjustable driver/passenger headrests, manual driver/passenger lumbar, flow-through console w/steering column mounted shift and 2nd outlet in console when ordered w/110V/400W outlet (91V)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
SG	Dark Earth Gray, Cloth 40/Blank/40 Front-Seats -inc: Center-section deleted, restraint control module cover and vinyl rear bench seat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WG	Dark Earth Gray, Cloth 40/Console/40 Front-Seats -inc: flow-through console, steering column-mounted shift and 2nd outlet in console when ordered w/110V/400W outlet (91V)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
D1	Stone Gray	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E2	Magma Red Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G1	Shadow Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
J7	Magnetic Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JX	Lead Foot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
N1	Blue Jeans Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
N6	Lightning Blue	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQ	Race Red	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UX	Ingot Silver Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YZ	Oxford White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE RATIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
X19	3.55 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
X26	3.73 Axle Ratio (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
X27	3.31 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XL3	Electronic Locking w/3.31 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XL6	Electronic Locking w/3.73 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XL9	Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine: 3.3L V6 PDFI -inc: auto start-stop technology and flex-fuel capability (STD)
Transmission: Electronic 6-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/sport (STD)
3.73 Axle Ratio (STD)
Transmission w/SelectShift Sequential Shift Control
Electronic Transfer Case
Part-Time Four-Wheel Drive
70-Amp/Hr 610CCA Maintenance-Free Battery w/Run Down Protection
200 Amp Alternator
Towing w/Harness and Trailer Sway Control
1780# Maximum Payload
GVWR: 6,500 lbs Payload Package
Gas-Pressurized Shock Absorbers
Front Anti-Roll Bar
Electric Power-Assist Speed-Sensing Steering
23 Gal. Fuel Tank
Single Stainless Steel Exhaust
Auto Locking Hubs
Double Wishbone Front Suspension w/Coil Springs
Leaf Rear Suspension w/Leaf Springs
4-Wheel Disc Brakes w/4-Wheel ABS, Front And Rear Vented Discs, Brake Assist, Hill Hold Control and Electric Parking Brake

Exterior

Wheels: 17" Silver Steel (STD)
Tires: P265/70R17 OWL A/T (STD)
Regular Box Style
Steel Spare Wheel
Full-Size Spare Tire Stored Underbody w/Crankdown
Clearcoat Paint
Black Rear Step Bumper
Black Front Bumper w/Black Rub Strip/Fascia Accent and 2 Tow Hooks
Black Side Windows Trim and Black Front Windshield Trim
Black Door Handles

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

Exterior

Black Manual Side Mirrors w/Convex Spotter and Manual Folding

Fixed Rear Window

Light Tinted Glass

Variable Intermittent Wipers

Aluminum Panels

Black Grille

Tailgate Rear Cargo Access

Reverse Opening Rear Doors

Manual Tailgate/Rear Door Lock

Fully Automatic Aero-Composite Halogen Daytime Running Lights Preference Setting Headlamps w/Delay-Off

Cargo Lamp w/High Mount Stop Light

Entertainment

Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/6 Speakers -inc: auxiliary audio input jack (not available w/SYNC)

Fixed Antenna

2 LCD Monitors In The Front

Interior

Cloth 40/20/40 Front Seat -inc: 2-way manual driver/passenger adjustment and armrest

4-Way Driver Seat -inc: Manual Recline and Fore/Aft Movement

4-Way Passenger Seat -inc: Manual Recline and Fore/Aft Movement

60-40 Folding Split-Bench Front Facing Fold-Up Cushion Rear Seat

Manual Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

Gauges -inc: Speedometer, Odometer, Voltmeter, Oil Pressure, Engine Coolant Temp, Tachometer, Transmission Fluid Temp and Trip Odometer

Fixed Rear Windows

Front Cupholder

Rear Cupholder

Manual Air Conditioning

HVAC -inc: Underseat Ducts

Glove Box

Interior Trim -inc: Cabback Insulator and Chrome Interior Accents

Full Cloth Headliner

Urethane Gear Shift Knob

Day-Night Rearview Mirror

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box

Interior

Passenger Visor Vanity Mirror
 3 12V DC Power Outlets
 Fade-To-Off Interior Lighting
 Full Vinyl/Rubber Floor Covering
 Pickup Cargo Box Lights
 Instrument Panel Bin, Dashboard Storage, Driver / Passenger And Rear Door Bins
 Manual 1st Row Windows
 Outside Temp Gauge
 Analog Display
 Front Center Armrest
 Manual Adjustable Front Head Restraints and Manual Adjustable Rear Head Restraints
 Securilock Anti-Theft Ignition (pats) Engine Immobilizer

Safety-Mechanical

Electronic Stability Control (ESC) And Roll Stability Control (RSC)
 ABS And Driveline Traction Control

Safety-Exterior

Side Impact Beams

Safety-Interior

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Seat-Mounted Side Airbags
 Tire Specific Low Tire Pressure Warning
 Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Front Airbags
 Airbag Occupancy Sensor
 Safety Canopy System Curtain 1st And 2nd Row Airbags
 Outboard Front Lap And Shoulder Safety Belts -inc: Rear Center 3 Point, Height Adjusters and Pretensioners
 Dynamic Hitch Assist Back-Up Camera

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3
 Basic Miles/km: 36,000
 Drivetrain Years: 5
 Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000
 Corrosion Years: 5
 Corrosion Miles/km: Unlimited
 Roadside Assistance Years: 5
 Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5' Box



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box



Table of Contents

- Weight Rating
- Technical Specifications
- Selected Model and Options
- Optional Equipment
- Standard Equipment
- Vehicle Image

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Weight Ratings

WEIGHT RATINGS

Front Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3450 lbs
Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating:	3300 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating:	6750.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Technical Specifications

Powertrain

Transmission

Drivetrain	Four Wheel Drive
Trans Order Code	44G
Trans Type	10
Trans Description Cont.	Automatic w/OD
Trans Description Cont. Again	N/A
First Gear Ratio (:1)	4.70
Second Gear Ratio (:1)	2.98
Third Gear Ratio (:1)	2.15
Fourth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.77
Fifth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.52
Sixth Gear Ratio (:1)	1.27
Reverse Ratio (:1)	4.87
Clutch Size	N/A
Trans Power Take Off	N/A
Final Drive Axle Ratio (:1)	N/A
Transfer Case Model	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), High	N/A
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (:1), Low	N/A
Transfer Case Power Take Off	No
Seventh Gear Ratio (:1)	1.00
Eighth Gear Ratio (:1)	0.85
Ninth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A
Tenth Gear Ratio (:1)	N/A

Mileage

EPA Fuel Economy Est - Hwy	22 MPG
Cruising Range - City	416.00 mi
EPA Fuel Economy Est - City	16 MPG
Fuel Economy Est-Combined	18 MPG
Cruising Range - Hwy	572.00 mi

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Powertrain

Engine

Engine Order Code	995
Engine Type	Regular Unleaded V-8
Displacement	5.0 L/302
Fuel System	Port/Direct Injection
SAE Net Horsepower @ RPM	395 @ 5750
SAE Net Torque @ RPM	400 @ 3850
Engine Oil Cooler	None

Electrical

Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (Primary)	610
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (2nd)	610
Cold Cranking Amps @ 0° F (3rd)	N/A
Maximum Alternator Capacity (amps)	240

Cooling System

Total Cooling System Capacity	N/A
-------------------------------	-----

Vehicle

Emissions

Tons/yr of CO2 Emissions @ 15K mi/year	9.8
EPA Greenhouse Gas Score	N/A

Chassis

Weight Information

Standard Weight - Front	0.00 lbs
Standard Weight - Rear	0.00 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Front	3450 lbs
Gross Axle Wt Rating - Rear	3300 lbs
Curb Weight - Front	2807 lbs
Curb Weight - Rear	1922 lbs
Option Weight - Front	92.00 lbs
Option Weight - Rear	29.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity - Front	551.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Chassis

Weight Information

Reserve Axle Capacity - Rear	1349.00 lbs
As Spec'd Curb Weight	4850.00 lbs
As Spec'd Payload	1900.00 lbs
Maximum Payload Capacity	2271.00 lbs
Gross Combined Wt Rating	10100 lbs
Gross Axle Weight Rating	6750.00 lbs
Curb Weight	4729.00 lbs
Reserve Axle Capacity	1900.00 lbs
Total Option Weight	121.00 lbs
Payload Weight Front	0 lbs
Payload Weight Rear	0 lbs
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	6750.00 lbs

Trailer

Dead Weight Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Dead Weight Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Trailer Wt.	5000 lbs
Wt Distributing Hitch - Max Tongue Wt.	500 lbs
Maximum Trailering Capacity	5000 lbs

Frame

Frame Type	N/A
Sect Modulus Rails Only	N/A
Frame RBM	N/A
Frame Strength	N/A
Frame Thickness	N/A

Suspension

Suspension Type - Front	Double Wishbone
Suspension Type - Rear	Leaf
Spring Capacity - Front	3450 lbs
Spring Capacity - Rear	3300 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Chassis

Suspension

Axle Type - Front	Independent
Axle Type - Rear	Rigid Axle
Axle Capacity - Front	3750 lbs
Axle Capacity - Rear	4800 lbs
Axle Ratio (:1) - Front	3.31
Axle Ratio (:1) - Rear	3.31
Shock Absorber Diameter - Front	N/A
Shock Absorber Diameter - Rear	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Front	N/A
Stabilizer Bar Diameter - Rear	N/A

Tires

Front Tire Order Code	N/A
Rear Tire Order Code	N/A
Spare Tire Order Code	N/A
Front Tire Size	P265/70SR17
Rear Tire Size	P265/70SR17
Spare Tire Size	Full-Size
Front Tire Capacity	3650 lbs
Rear Tire Capacity	4050 lbs
Spare Tire Capacity	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Front	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Rear	N/A
Revolutions/Mile @ 45 mph - Spare	N/A

Wheels

Front Wheel Size	17 X 7.5 in
Rear Wheel Size	17 X 7.5 in
Spare Wheel Size	Full-Size in
Front Wheel Material	Steel
Rear Wheel Material	Steel
Spare Wheel Material	Steel

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Chassis

Steering

Steering Type	Rack-Pinion
Steering Ratio (:1), Overall	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), On Center	N/A
Steering Ratio (:1), At Lock	N/A
Turning Diameter - Curb to Curb	47.8 ft
Turning Diameter - Wall to Wall	N/A

Brakes

Brake Type	N/A
Brake ABS System	4-Wheel
Brake ABS System (Second Line)	4-Wheel
Disc - Front (Yes or)	Yes
Disc - Rear (Yes or)	Yes
Front Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.8 in
Rear Brake Rotor Diam x Thickness	13.7 in
Drum - Rear (Yes or)	N/A
Rear Drum Diam x Width	N/A

Fuel Tank

Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	26 gal
Aux Fuel Tank Capacity, Approx	N/A
Fuel Tank Location	Midship
Aux Fuel Tank Location	Midship

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Passenger Capacity	5
Front Head Room	40.8 in
Front Leg Room	43.9 in
Front Shoulder Room	66.7 in
Front Hip Room	62.5 in
Second Head Room	40.4 in

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Dimensions

Interior Dimensions

Second Leg Room	43.6 in
Second Shoulder Room	65.9 in
Second Hip Room	64.7 in

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase	145 in
Length, Overall w/o rear bumper	N/A
Width, Max w/o mirrors	79.9 in
Height, Overall	77.2 in
Overhang, Front	N/A
Overhang, Rear w/o bumper	N/A
Front Bumper to Back of Cab	N/A
Cab to Axle	N/A
Cab to End of Frame	N/A
Ground to Top of Load Floor	34.6 in
Ground to Top of Frame	N/A
Frame Width, Rear	N/A
Ground Clearance, Front	9.3 in
Ground Clearance, Rear	9.3 in
Body Length	0.00 ft
Cab to Body	N/A

Cargo Area Dimensions

Cargo Box Length @ Floor	66 in
Cargo Box Width @ Top, Rear	65.2 in
Cargo Box Width @ Floor	65.2 in
Cargo Box Width @ Wheelhousings	50.6 in
Cargo Box (Area) Height	21.4 in
Tailgate Width	N/A
Cargo Volume	52.8 ft³
Ext'd Cab Cargo Volume	N/A

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Selected Model and Options

MODEL			
CODE	MODEL	Invoice	MSRP
W1E	2018 Ford F-150 XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box	\$35,558.00	\$37,430.00

COLORS			
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice	MSRP
G1	Shadow Black	\$0.00	\$0.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
66S	XL SSV (Special Service Vehicle) Package -inc: 240 Amp Alternator REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$47.00	\$50.00
—	GVWR: 7,000 lbs Payload Package	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	Inc.	Inc.

TIRES					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
—	Tires: P265/70R17 OWL A/T (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

OPTION PACKAGE					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
100A	Equipment Group 100A Base	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

TRANSMISSION					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
44G	Transmission: Electronic 10-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/snow-wet/EcoSelect/sport	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

WHEELS					
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
64C	Wheels: 17" Silver Steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
995	Engine: 5.0L V8 -inc: auto start-stop technology and flex-fuel capability, 3.31 Axle Ratio, GVWR: 7,000 lbs Payload Package	92.00 lbs	29.00 lbs	\$1,836.00	\$1,995.00

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
G1	Shadow Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
SG	Dark Earth Gray, Cloth 40/Blank/40 Front-Seats -inc: Center-section deleted, restraint control module cover and vinyl rear bench seat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00

AXLE RATIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	Invoice	MSRP
X27	3.31 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	\$0.00	\$0.00
Options Total		92.00 lbs	29.00 lbs	\$1,883.00	\$2,045.00

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Optional Equipment

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT				
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT	
153	Front License Plate Bracket -inc: Standard in states requiring 2 license plates, optional to all others	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
168	Color-Coordinated Carpet w/Carpet Floor Mats (FLT)	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs	
168	Color-Coordinated Carpet w/Carpeted Floor Mats	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs	
17C	Front & Rear Chrome Bumpers -inc: body-color front fascia w/595&186A, REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
18B	Black Platform Running Boards	21.00 lbs	19.00 lbs	
413	Skid Plates -inc: fuel tank, transfer case and front differential	18.00 lbs	10.00 lbs	
41H	Engine Block Heater AVAILABLE in all states with valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
422	California Emissions System -inc: Required code for California Emissions States registration, Optional code for Cross Border State dealers (Arizona, District of Columbia, Idaho, New Hampshire, Nevada, Ohio, Virginia and West Virginia)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
423	California Emissions System Not Required -inc: Dealers ordering a vehicle without a California or 50-State Emissions System and which is being shipped to a California Emissions State dealer are also required to use order code 423 to attest either that the vehicle is not being registered in a California Emissions State or that order code 936 is applicable, Note: In Maine, Rhode Island and Vermont, dealers cannot use order code 423 for customers outside of California Emissions States locations (except Public Service/Emergency Vehicles - 936)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
425	50 State Emissions AVAILABLE ONLY to Commercial and Government Fleet.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
47C	Ford Telematics Powered by Telogis -inc: Ford Work Solutions, 1 year of Ford Telematics powered by Telogis Service (requires additional subscription service), onboard device that tracks vehicle location, speed and idle time w/optional vehicle diagnostics and maintenance reports	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
47R	All-Weather Rubber Floor Mats	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
50S	Cruise Control w/100A, REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs	
52P	SYNC -inc: enhanced voice recognition communication and entertainment system, 911 assist, 4.2" LCD display in center stack, Applink and 1 smart charging USB port w/100A, REQUIRES valid FIN code.	1.00 lbs	1.00 lbs	

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
53A	Trailer Tow Package -inc: Towing capability up to 11,100 lbs, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar w/99G,995,99P-inc: Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Higher-Capacity Radiator Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
53A	Trailer Tow Package w/101A -inc: Towing capability up to 11,100 lbs, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Pro Trailer Backup Assist, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar w/99G,995,99P-inc: Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Higher-Capacity Radiator Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
53A	Trailer Tow Package -inc: Towing capability up to 11,100 lbs, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar w/99G,995,99P-inc: Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Higher-Capacity Radiator Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
53B	Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver -inc: towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness Ordering the Trailer Tow Package does not include Integrated Brake Controller (67T). Integrated Brake Controller (67T) is a standalone option and must be ordered separately.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
53C	Max Trailer Tow Package -inc: max towing capability up to 13,200 lbs, and upgraded rear bumper, Higher-Capacity Radiator, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Integrated Trailer Brake Controller, Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio, Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar, Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank Ordering the Max Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Max GCWR/max tow achieved on SuperCrew when equipped with 20" wheels. These trucks will also come equipped with max springs, steering gear and upgraded stabilizer bar for this configuration.	12.00 lbs	14.00 lbs
53C	Max Trailer Tow Package w/101A -inc: max towing capability up to 13,200 lbs, and upgraded rear bumper, Higher-Capacity Radiator, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Integrated Trailer Brake Controller, Pro Trailer Backup Assist, Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio, Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar, Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank Ordering the Max Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Max GCWR/max tow achieved on SuperCrew when equipped with 20" wheels. These trucks will also come equipped with max springs, steering gear and upgraded stabilizer bar for this configuration.	12.00 lbs	14.00 lbs
53C	Max Trailer Tow Package -inc: max towing capability up to 13,200 lbs, and upgraded rear bumper, Higher-Capacity Radiator, Class IV Trailer Hitch Receiver, towing capability up to 5,000 lbs, on 3.3L V6 PFDI engine (99B) and 2.7L EcoBoost engine (99P) or up to 7,000 lbs, on 3.5L EcoBoost engine (99G) and 5.0L V8 engine (995), smart trailer tow connector and 4-pin/7-pin wiring harness, Integrated Trailer Brake Controller, Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio, Higher-Power Cooling Fans, Upgraded Front Stabilizer Bar, Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank Ordering the Max Trailer Tow Package does not include Trailer Tow Mirrors. Trailer Tow Mirrors are a standalone option and must be ordered separately. (Option Code: 54M or 54Y/59S). Max GCWR/max tow achieved on SuperCrew when equipped with 20" wheels. These trucks will also come equipped with max springs, steering gear and upgraded stabilizer bar for this configuration.	12.00 lbs	14.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST



[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
54M	Manual-Folding Manual Glass Trailer Tow Mirrors -inc: Manually telescoping w/black skull caps	8.00 lbs	6.00 lbs
54R	Power Glass Heated Sideview Mirrors -inc: manual folding, turn signal, auto-dimming feature (driver's side) and black skull caps, Auto-Dimming Rearview Mirror	1.00 lbs	1.00 lbs
54Y	Manual-Folding Pwr Glass Trailer Tow Mirror (FLT) -inc: Manually telescoping heated, turn signal and black skull caps	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs
54Y	Manual-Folding Heated Pwr Glass Trailer Tow Mirror -inc: Manually telescoping, turn signal and black skull caps	3.00 lbs	3.00 lbs
55A	FX4 Off-Road Package -inc: Hill Descent Control, Off-Road Tuned Front Shock Absorbers, Skid Plates, fuel tank, transfer case and front differential, 4x4 FX4 Off-Road Bodyside Decal	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
55B	BoxLink -inc: 4 premium locking cleats	2.00 lbs	6.00 lbs
56M	Ford US National Fleet Incentives *Available to qualified fleet buyers only* *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
57Q	Rear Window Defroster	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
58B	Radio: AM/FM Stereo/Single-CD Player -inc: 6 speakers w/100A, REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
58C	Radio: Single-CD/SiriusXM w/7 Speakers -inc: a 6-month prepaid subscription, Service is not available in Alaska and Hawaii, Subscriptions to all SiriusXM services are sold by SiriusXM after trial period, If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates, Fees and taxes apply, To cancel you must call SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349, See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com , All fees and programming subject to change, Sirius, XM and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
595	Fog Lamps	-4.00 lbs	1.00 lbs
59S	LED Sideview Mirror Spotlights -inc: high-intensity LED security approach lamps	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
60F	Flex Fuel Badge REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
61S	STX Appearance Package -inc: Fog Lamps, Driver/Passenger Seat Back Map Pocket, Box Side Decals, Rear Window Defroster, Wheels: 20" Machined-Aluminum, flash gray painted pockets, Manual Driver/Passenger Lumbar, Privacy Glass, SYNC 3, enhanced voice recognition communications and entertainment system, 8" LCD touchscreen in center stack w/swipe capability, AppLink, 911 Assist, Apple CarPlay and Android Auto and 2 smart charging USB ports, Body-Color Surround w/Black Mesh Insert Grille, black mesh insert, Body-Color Front & Rear Bumpers, body-color front fascia, Tires: P275/55R20 BSW AT, 275/65R18 OWL all-season/all-terrain spare tire *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
622	2.7L V6 EcoBoost Payload Package -inc: 9.75" gearset, GVWR: 6,900 lbs Payload Package, Electronic Locking w/3.73 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
63S	Box Side Steps	16.00 lbs	47.00 lbs
63T	Tailgate Step w/Tailgate Lift Assist	-7.00 lbs	47.00 lbs
655	Extended Range 36 Gallon Fuel Tank	20.00 lbs	63.00 lbs
66S	XL SSV (Special Service Vehicle) Package -inc: 240 Amp Alternator REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
67T	Integrated Trailer Brake Controller	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
68P	Snow Plow Prep Package -inc: "SnowPlow" mode button on instrument panel will disable (load shed) the following features to maintain required electrical charge margins during plow operation/us: 110V inverter, fog lamps, heated steering wheel, heated front/rear seats and massaging seats, SnowPlow button also activates relay to snowplow controls, Note: The F-150 snowplow installation is intended for residential/personal use only	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
76R	Reverse Sensing System	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
79V	COV Required *PRICE TO FOLLOW*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
85A	XL Power Equipment Group -inc: Power Glass Sideview Mirrors w/Black Skull Caps, manual-folding, Power Door Locks, flip key and integrated key transmitter keyless-entry (includes Autolock), Illuminated Entry, Power Front & Rear Windows, Perimeter Alarm, Power Tailgate Lock, MyKey w/100A, REQUIRES valid FIN code. *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
85H	BackUp Alarm System REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
861	XL Sport Appearance Package -inc: Fog Lamps, Box Side Decals, Wheels: 17" Silver Painted Aluminum, Body-Color Front & Rear Bumpers, body-color front fascia	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
86A	XL Chrome Appearance Package -inc: Fog Lamps (Fleet), Wheels: 17" Silver Painted Aluminum, Front & Rear Chrome Bumpers, body-color front fascia *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87B	Ford Commercial Graphics (6 Square Feet) -inc: up to 6 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87C	Ford Commercial Graphics (10 Square Feet) -inc: up to 10 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87D	Ford Commercial Graphics (18 Square Feet) -inc: up to 18 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87E	Ford Commercial Graphics (25 Square Feet) -inc: up to 25 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87F	Ford Commercial Graphics (40 Square Feet) -inc: up to 40 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87G	Ford Commercial Graphics (55 Square Feet) -inc: up to 55 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
87H	Ford Commercial Graphics (70 Square Feet) -inc: up to 70 square feet 25 vehicle order minimum. Graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90D	Bed Divider -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90L	Manual Driver Lumbar REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
90R	Stowable Loading Ramps (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91A	Smoker's Pack w/Ash Coin Cup (Dealer Installed) -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
91V	110V/400W Outlet -inc: 2nd outlet in the console	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
924	Rear Window Fixed Privacy Glass	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
936	California Emission Exemption -inc: For public service/emergency vehicles, This exemption may only apply in certain California Emissions states, Ordering dealer is responsible to contact the proper state authorities for clarification on qualifying exempted vehicles for registration, Only available on units sold for authorized public service or emergency service use	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
93N	Dealer Order For California States Registration -inc: Federal Emissions state dealers ordering a California Emissions system (422) are also required to use order code 93N to attest that the vehicle is to be registered in a California Emissions state, Note: It is a violation of federal law for a Federal Emissions state dealer to sell a vehicle w/a California Emissions system for registration in a Federal Emissions state, unless the vehicle also meets EPA standards (i.e, 50-state emissions) NOT AVAILABLE for stock orders.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
942	Daytime Running Lamps -inc: Non-controllable REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
94K	KICKER Subwoofer (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
94S	LED Amber Warning Strobes (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory, center high-mounted stop light bar and 2 hood mounted lights REQUIRES valid FIN code.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96P	Drop-In Bedliner (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96T	Soft Folding Tonneau Box Cover (Dealer Installed) -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96W	Spray-In Bedliner (Pre-Installed) -inc: Custom Accessory	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
96X	Hard Folding Tonneau Box Cover (Dealer Installed) -inc: Factory Invoiced Accessories (FIA), Shipped separately from the vehicle for dealer installation	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
98G	CNG/Propane Gaseous Engine Prep Package -inc: hardened engine intake valves and valve seats and bi-fuel manifold, This package does not include CNG/Propane fuel tanks, lines, etc, Vehicle will be equipped w/the standard factory gasoline fuel system, Additional equipment combined w/certified calibration reflash is required, from an external upfitter, to convert the vehicle to a CNG/Propane fueled vehicle, See Alternative Fuel Buyers Guide: www.ford.com/altfuelbuyersguide , Ford Motor Company does not provide an exhaust or evaporative emissions certificate w/this option when converted to use CNG or Propane fuel, Ford does not represent that a vehicle converted to use CNG or Propane will comply w/all applicable U.S, or Canadian safety standards, It is the responsibility of the final stage manufacturer (bodybuilder, installer, alterer or subsequent stage manufacturer) to determine that any vehicle converted to use CNG or Propane complies w/U.S, safety standards	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
C09	Priced DORA	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Fleet Advertising Credit *CREDIT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	GVWR: 6,600 lbs Payload Package	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	GVWR: 7,000 lbs Payload Package	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	GVWR: 6,900 lbs Payload Package	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	Equipment Group 101A Mid savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	STX Appearance Package savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	XL Power Equipment Group savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
—	XL Chrome Appearance Package savings *DISCOUNT*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TIRES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
T2P	Tires: P275/55R20 BSW AT -inc: 275/65R18 OWL all-season/all-terrain spare tire	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
T7C	Tires: LT245/70R17E BSW A/T REQUIRES valid FIN code.	28.00 lbs	28.00 lbs
—	Tires: P265/70R17 OWL A/T (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

OPTION PACKAGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
100A	Equipment Group 100A Base	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

OPTION PACKAGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
101A	Equipment Group 101A Mid -inc: SYNC, enhanced voice recognition communication and entertainment system, 911 assist, 4.2" LCD display in center stack, Applink and 1 smart charging USB port, 4.2" Productivity Screen in Instrument Cluster, compass, XL Power Equipment Group, Power Glass Sideview Mirrors w/Black Skull Caps, manual-folding, Power Door Locks, flip key and integrated key transmitter keyless-entry (includes Autolock), Illuminated Entry, Power Front & Rear Windows, Perimeter Alarm, Power Tailgate Lock, MyKey, Radio: AM/FM Stereo/Single-CD Player, 6 speakers, Cruise Control *GROSS*	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
311	Ship-Thru: Monroe Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
312	Ship-Thru: Midway Specialty Vehicles Inc	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
314	Ship-Thru: Caseco	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
316	Ship-Thru: Westport Dallas	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31A	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31B	Ship-Thru: Reading Equipment & Distribution	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31C	Ship-Thru: Monroe Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31E	Ship-Thru: L&Z Co.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31G	Ship-Thru: NBC Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31H	Ship-Thru: Leggett & Platt	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31J	Ship-Thru: Auto Truck	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31K	Ship-Thru: Knapheide Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31L	Ship-Thru: PalFleet Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31M	Ship-Thru: Manning Light Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31N	Ship-Thru: NBC Truck Equipment	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31P	Ship-Thru: Kranz Automotive	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31Q	Ship-Thru: Leggett & Platt	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31S	Ship-Thru: Roush Industries	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31T	Ship-Thru: Ground Effects (GFX) Required on orders that contain Ford Work Solutions options.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31V	Ship-Thru: Adrian Steel	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31W	Ship-Thru: ABC Inc.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
31X	Ship-Thru: Canfield Equipment Inc.	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

SHIP THRU CODES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
31Y	Ship-Thru: Venchurs Vehicle System	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
D9F	Built: DRB Truck	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
D9K	Built: Kansas City Plant	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
446	Transmission: Electronic 6-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/sport (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
44G	Transmission: Electronic 10-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/snow-wet/EcoSelect/sport	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

WHEELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
642	Wheels: 20" Machined-Aluminum -inc: flash gray painted pockets	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
64C	Wheels: 17" Silver Steel (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
64F	Wheels: 17" Silver Painted Aluminum	-10.00 lbs	-9.00 lbs

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
995	Engine: 5.0L V8 -inc: auto start-stop technology and flex-fuel capability, 3.31 Axle Ratio, GVWR: 7,000 lbs Payload Package	92.00 lbs	29.00 lbs
99B	Engine: 3.3L V6 PDFI -inc: auto start-stop technology and flex -fuel capability (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
99G	Engine: 3.5L V6 EcoBoost -inc: auto start-stop technology, 3.31 Axle Ratio, GVWR: 7,000 lbs Payload Package	86.00 lbs	75.00 lbs
99P	Engine: 2.7L V6 EcoBoost -inc: auto start-stop technology, 3.55 Axle Ratio, GVWR: 6,600 lbs Payload Package	78.00 lbs	9.00 lbs

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
AG	Medium Earth Gray, Vinyl 40/20/40 Front Seat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
CG	Dark Earth Gray, Cloth 40/20/40 Front Seat -inc: 2-way manual driver/passenger adjustment and armrest	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JG	Medium Earth Gray, Unique Sport Cloth 40/Console/40 Front-Seats -inc: 4-way adjustable driver/passenger headrests, manual driver/passenger lumbar, flow-through console w/steering column mounted shift and 2nd outlet in console when ordered w/110V/400W outlet (91V)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
SG	Dark Earth Gray, Cloth 40/Blank/40 Front-Seats -inc: Center-section deleted, restraint control module cover and vinyl rear bench seat	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
WG	Dark Earth Gray, Cloth 40/Console/40 Front-Seats -inc: flow-through console, steering column-mounted shift and 2nd outlet in console when ordered w/110V/400W outlet (91V)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
D1	Stone Gray	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
E2	Magma Red Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
G1	Shadow Black	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
J7	Magnetic Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
JX	Lead Foot	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
N1	Blue Jeans Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
N6	Lightning Blue	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
PQ	Race Red	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
UX	Ingot Silver Metallic	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
YZ	Oxford White	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

AXLE RATIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRONT WEIGHT	REAR WEIGHT
X19	3.55 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
X26	3.73 Axle Ratio (STD)	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
X27	3.31 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XL3	Electronic Locking w/3.31 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XL6	Electronic Locking w/3.73 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs
XL9	Electronic Locking w/3.55 Axle Ratio	0.00 lbs	0.00 lbs

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Standard Equipment

Mechanical

Engine: 3.3L V6 PDFI -inc: auto start-stop technology and flex-fuel capability (STD)
Transmission: Electronic 6-Speed Automatic -inc: selectable drive modes: normal/tow-haul/sport (STD)
3.73 Axle Ratio (STD)
Transmission w/SelectShift Sequential Shift Control
Electronic Transfer Case
Part-Time Four-Wheel Drive
70-Amp/Hr 610CCA Maintenance-Free Battery w/Run Down Protection
200 Amp Alternator
Towing w/Harness and Trailer Sway Control
1680# Maximum Payload
GVWR: 6,500 lbs Payload Package
Gas-Pressurized Shock Absorbers
Front Anti-Roll Bar
Electric Power-Assist Speed-Sensing Steering
Single Stainless Steel Exhaust
26 Gal. Fuel Tank
Auto Locking Hubs
Double Wishbone Front Suspension w/Coil Springs
Leaf Rear Suspension w/Leaf Springs
4-Wheel Disc Brakes w/4-Wheel ABS, Front And Rear Vented Discs, Brake Assist, Hill Hold Control and Electric Parking Brake

Exterior

Wheels: 17" Silver Steel (STD)
Tires: P265/70R17 OWL A/T (STD)
Regular Box Style
Steel Spare Wheel
Full-Size Spare Tire Stored Underbody w/Crankdown
Clearcoat Paint
Black Rear Step Bumper
Black Front Bumper w/Black Rub Strip/Fascia Accent and 2 Tow Hooks
Black Side Windows Trim and Black Front Windshield Trim
Black Door Handles

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Exterior

Black Manual Side Mirrors w/Convex Spotter and Manual Folding

Fixed Rear Window

Light Tinted Glass

Variable Intermittent Wipers

Aluminum Panels

Black Grille

Tailgate Rear Cargo Access

Manual Tailgate/Rear Door Lock

Fully Automatic Aero-Composite Halogen Daytime Running Lights Preference Setting Headlamps w/Delay-Off

Cargo Lamp w/High Mount Stop Light

Entertainment

Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/6 Speakers -inc: auxiliary audio input jack (not available w/SYNC)

Fixed Antenna

2 LCD Monitors In The Front

Interior

Cloth 40/20/40 Front Seat -inc: 2-way manual driver/passenger adjustment and armrest

4-Way Driver Seat -inc: Manual Recline and Fore/Aft Movement

4-Way Passenger Seat -inc: Manual Recline and Fore/Aft Movement

60-40 Folding Split-Bench Front Facing Fold-Up Cushion Rear Seat

Manual Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

Gauges -inc: Speedometer, Odometer, Voltmeter, Oil Pressure, Engine Coolant Temp, Tachometer, Transmission Fluid Temp and Trip Odometer

Manual Rear Windows

Front Cupholder

Rear Cupholder

Manual Air Conditioning

HVAC -inc: Underseat Ducts

Glove Box

Interior Trim -inc: Cabback Insulator and Chrome Interior Accents

Full Cloth Headliner

Urethane Gear Shift Knob

Day-Night Rearview Mirror

Passenger Visor Vanity Mirror

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box

Interior

3 12V DC Power Outlets

Fade-To-Off Interior Lighting

Full Vinyl/Rubber Floor Covering

Pickup Cargo Box Lights

Instrument Panel Bin, Dashboard Storage, Driver / Passenger And Rear Door Bins

Manual 1st Row Windows

Outside Temp Gauge

Analog Display

Front Center Armrest

Manual Adjustable Front Head Restraints and Manual Adjustable Rear Head Restraints

Securilock Anti-Theft Ignition (pats) Engine Immobilizer

Safety-Mechanical

Electronic Stability Control (ESC) And Roll Stability Control (RSC)

ABS And Driveline Traction Control

Safety-Exterior

Side Impact Beams

Safety-Interior

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Seat-Mounted Side Airbags

Tire Specific Low Tire Pressure Warning

Dual Stage Driver And Passenger Front Airbags

Airbag Occupancy Sensor

Safety Canopy System Curtain 1st And 2nd Row Airbags

Outboard Front Lap And Shoulder Safety Belts -inc: Rear Center 3 Point, Height Adjusters and Pretensioners

Rear Child Safety Locks

Dynamic Hitch Assist Back-Up Camera

WARRANTY

Basic Years: 3

Basic Miles/km: 36,000

Drivetrain Years: 5

Drivetrain Miles/km: 60,000

Corrosion Years: 5

Corrosion Miles/km: Unlimited

Roadside Assistance Years: 5

Roadside Assistance Miles/km: 60,000

Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided. Data Version: 4241, Data updated Nov 19, 2017 9:07:00 PM PST

[Fleet] 2018 Ford F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box



Note:Photo may not represent exact vehicle or selected equipment.

2018 MODEL YEAR VEHICLE PRICE SHEET

CATEGORY	ITEM NUMBER	MAKE	MODEL YEAR	MODEL	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE
Police	3001	Ford	2018	Police Interceptor Sedan (P2L) FWD	\$21,542.00	\$2.50
Police	3002	Ford	2018	Police Interceptor Sedan (P2M) AWD	\$22,795.00	\$2.50
Police	3003	Ford	2018	Police Interceptor Utility (K8A) AWD	\$26,195.00	\$2.50
Police	3004	Ford	2019	Police Responder Hybrid Sedan (P0A) FWD	\$23,942.00	\$2.50
Police	3005	Ford	2018	F-150 Police Responder (W1P) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5' Box	\$31,230.00	\$2.50
Police	3006	Ford	2018	F-150 (X1C) XL 2WD SuperCab 6.5 Box (3) w SSV (66S)	\$21,325.00	\$2.50
Police	3007	Ford	2018	F-150 (W1C) XL 2WD SuperCrew 5.5 Box w SSV (66S)	\$22,388.00	\$2.50
Police	3008	Ford	2018	F-150 (X1E) XL 4WD SuperCab 6.5 Box w SSV (66S)	\$23,248.00	\$2.50
Police	3009	Ford	2018	F-150 (W1E) XL 4WD SuperCrew 5.5 Box w SSV (66S)	\$25,486.00	\$2.50



STATE OF MICHIGAN ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT

Department of Technology, Management & Budget
525 W. Allegan Street Lansing, MI 48933
P.O. Box 30026 Lansing, MI 48909

NOTICE OF CONTRACT

NOTICE OF CONTRACT NO. **071B7700179**

between

THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

and

CONTRACTOR	Jorgensen Ford Sales
	8333 Michigan Ave
	Detroit, MI 48210
	Bill McCarthy
	(313) 584-8733
	bill_mccarthy@hotmail.com
	7130

STATE	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	MDOT
		(517) 284-6448	
		poyers@michigan.gov	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 284-6996	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY			
DESCRIPTION: Vehicles – Patrol, Passenger, Trucks, and Vans			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
August 1, 2017	November 30, 2022	One, 2 year option	November 30, 2022
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME	
Net 45		90-120 Calendar Days	
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING
<input type="checkbox"/> P-card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS			
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT VALUE AT TIME OF EXECUTION			\$1.00

FOR THE CONTRACTOR:

Jorgensen Ford Sales
Company Name

Authorized Agent Signature

Authorized Agent (Print or Type)

Date

FOR THE STATE:

Signature

Yvon Dufour – Senior Category Analyst
Name & Title

DTMB Procurement – Commodities
Agency

Date



STATE OF MICHIGAN

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

This STANDARD CONTRACT ("**Contract**") is agreed to between the State of Michigan (the "**State**") and Jorgensen Ford ("**Contractor**"), a Michigan Corporation. This Contract is effective on August 1, 2017 ("**Effective Date**"), and unless terminated, expires on November 30, 2022.

This Contract may be renewed for up to one additional two-year period(s). Renewal must be by written agreement of the parties and will automatically extend the Term of this Contract.

The parties agree as follows:

1. **Duties of Contractor.** Contractor must perform the services and provide the deliverables described in **Schedule A – Statement of Work** (the "**Contract Activities**"). An obligation to provide delivery of any commodity is considered a service and is a Contract Activity.

Contractor must furnish all labor, equipment, materials, and supplies necessary for the performance of the Contract Activities, and meet operational standards, unless otherwise specified in Schedule A.

Contractor must: (a) perform the Contract Activities in a timely, professional, safe, and workmanlike manner consistent with standards in the trade, profession, or industry; (b) meet or exceed the performance and operational standards, and specifications of the Contract; (c) provide all Contract Activities in good quality, with no material defects; (d) not interfere with the State's operations; (e) obtain and maintain all necessary licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary for the performance of the Contract; (f) cooperate with the State, including the State's quality assurance personnel, and any third party to achieve the objectives of the Contract; (g) return to the State any State-furnished equipment or other resources in the same condition as when provided when no longer required for the Contract; (h) not make any media releases without prior written authorization from the State; (i) assign to the State any claims resulting from state or federal antitrust violations to the extent that those violations concern materials or services supplied by third parties toward fulfillment of the Contract; (j) comply with all State physical and IT security policies and standards which will be made available upon request; and (k) provide the State priority in performance of the Contract except as mandated by federal disaster response requirements. Any breach under this paragraph is considered a material breach.

Contractor must also be clearly identifiable while on State property by wearing identification issued by the State, and clearly identify themselves whenever making contact with the State.

2. **Notices.** All notices and other communications required or permitted under this Contract must be in writing and will be considered given and received: (a) when verified by written receipt if sent by courier; (b) when actually received if sent by mail without verification of receipt; or (c) when verified by automated receipt or electronic logs if sent by facsimile or email.

If to State:	If to Contractor:
Yvon Dufour 525 W. Allegan, Constitution Hall, 1 st Floor NE Lansing, MI 48933 dufour@michigan.gov (517) 284-6996	Bill McCarthy 8333 Michigan, Ave Detroit, MI 48210 bill_mccarthy@hotmail.com (313) 584-8733

3. **Contract Administrator.** The Contract Administrator for each party is the only person authorized to modify any terms of this Contract, and approve and execute any change under this Contract (each a "**Contract Administrator**"):

State:	Contractor:
Yvon Dufour 525 W. Allegan, Constitution Hall, 1 st Floor NE Lansing, MI 48933 dufoury@michigan.gov (517) 284-6996	Bill McCarthy 8333 Michigan, Ave Detroit, MI 48210 bill_mccarthy@hotmail.com (313) 584-8733

4. **Program Manager.** The Program Manager for each party will monitor and coordinate the day-to-day activities of the Contract (each a “**Program Manager**”):

State:	Contractor:
Scott Poyer poyers@michigan.gov (517) 284-6448	Bill McCarthy 8333 Michigan, Ave Detroit, MI 48210 bill_mccarthy@hotmail.com (313) 584-8733

5. **Performance Guarantee.** Contractor must at all times have financial resources sufficient, in the opinion of the State, to ensure performance of the Contract and must provide proof upon request. The State may require a performance bond (as specified in Schedule A) if, in the opinion of the State, it will ensure performance of the Contract.
6. **Insurance Requirements.** Contractor must maintain the insurances identified below and is responsible for all deductibles. All required insurance must: (a) protect the State from claims that may arise out of, are alleged to arise out of, or result from Contractor's or a subcontractor's performance; (b) be primary and non-contributing to any comparable liability insurance (including self-insurance) carried by the State; and (c) be provided by a company with an A.M. Best rating of "A" or better, and a financial size of VII or better.

Required Limits	Additional Requirements
Commercial General Liability Insurance	
<u>Minimal Limits:</u> \$1,000,000 Each Occurrence Limit \$1,000,000 Personal & Advertising Injury Limit \$2,000,000 General Aggregate Limit \$2,000,000 Products/Completed Operations <u>Deductible Maximum:</u> \$50,000 Each Occurrence	Contractor must have their policy endorsed to add “the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees, and agents” as additional insureds using endorsement CG 20 10 11 85, or both CG 2010 07 04 and CG 2037 07 0.
Umbrella or Excess Liability Insurance	
<u>Minimal Limits:</u> \$5,000,000 General Aggregate	Contractor must have their policy endorsed to add “the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees, and agents” as additional insureds.
Automobile Liability Insurance	
<u>Minimal Limits:</u> \$1,000,000 Per Occurrence	Contractor must have their policy: (1) endorsed to add “the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees, and agents” as additional insureds; and (2) include Hired and Non-Owned Automobile coverage.
Workers' Compensation Insurance	

<u>Minimal Limits:</u> Coverage according to applicable laws governing work activities.	Waiver of subrogation, except where waiver is prohibited by law.
Employers Liability Insurance	
<u>Minimal Limits:</u> \$500,000 Each Accident \$500,000 Each Employee by Disease \$500,000 Aggregate Disease.	

If any of the required policies provide **claims-made** coverage, the Contractor must: (a) provide coverage with a retroactive date before the effective date of the contract or the beginning of Contract Activities; (b) maintain coverage and provide evidence of coverage for at least three (3) years after completion of the Contract Activities; and (c) if coverage is canceled or not renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the contract effective date, Contractor must purchase extended reporting coverage for a minimum of three (3) years after completion of work.

Contractor must: (a) provide insurance certificates to the Contract Administrator, containing the agreement or purchase order number, at Contract formation and within 20 calendar days of the expiration date of the applicable policies; (b) require that subcontractors maintain the required insurances contained in this Section; (c) notify the Contract Administrator within 5 business days if any insurance is cancelled; and (d) waive all rights against the State for damages covered by insurance. Failure to maintain the required insurance does not limit this waiver.

This Section is not intended to and is not be construed in any manner as waiving, restricting or limiting the liability of either party for any obligations under this Contract (including any provisions hereof requiring Contractor to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State).

7. **Administrative Fee and Reporting.** Contractor must pay an administrative fee of 1% on the total unit cost of each vehicle purchased. This cost would include Page A or page B standard equipment and any additional options or MDOT options listed in each specification. Options added by the purchaser shall not be subject to the fee. The administrative fee shall be paid for all purchases made to Contractor under the Contract including transactions with the State (including its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, and commissions), MiDEAL members, and other states (including governmental subdivisions and authorized entities). Administrative fee payments must be made by check payable to the State of Michigan and mailed to:

Department of Technology, Management and Budget
Cashiering
P.O. Box 30681
Lansing, MI 48909

Contractor must submit an itemized purchasing activity report, which includes at a minimum, the name of the purchasing entity and the total dollar volume in sales. Reports should be mailed to DTMB-Procurement.

The administrative fee and purchasing activity report are due within 30 calendar days from the last day of each calendar quarter.

8. **Extended Purchasing Program.** This contract is extended to MiDEAL members. MiDEAL members include local units of government, school districts, universities, community colleges, and nonprofit hospitals. A current list of MiDEAL members is available at www.michigan.gov/mideal. Upon written agreement between the State and Contractor, this contract may also be extended to: (a) State of Michigan employees and (b) other states (including governmental subdivisions and authorized entities).

If extended, Contractor must supply all Contract Activities at the established Contract prices and terms. The State reserves the right to impose an administrative fee and negotiate additional discounts based on any increased volume generated by such extensions.

Contractor must submit invoices to, and receive payment from, extended purchasing program members on a direct and individual basis.

9. **Independent Contractor.** Contractor is an independent contractor and assumes all rights, obligations and liabilities set forth in this Contract. Contractor, its employees, and agents will not be considered employees of the State. No partnership or joint venture relationship is created by virtue of this Contract. Contractor, and not the State, is responsible for the payment of wages, benefits and taxes of Contractor's employees and any subcontractors. Prior performance does not modify Contractor's status as an independent contractor.
10. **Subcontracting.** Contractor may not delegate any of its obligations under the Contract without the prior written approval of the State. Contractor must notify the State at least 90 calendar days before the proposed delegation, and provide the State any information it requests to determine whether the delegation is in its best interest. If approved, Contractor must: (a) be the sole point of contact regarding all contractual matters, including payment and charges for all Contract Activities; (b) make all payments to the subcontractor; and (c) incorporate the terms and conditions contained in this Contract in any subcontract with a subcontractor. Contractor remains responsible for the completion of the Contract Activities, compliance with the terms of this Contract, and the acts and omissions of the subcontractor. The State, in its sole discretion, may require the replacement of any subcontractor.
11. **Staffing.** The State's Contract Administrator may require Contractor to remove or reassign personnel by providing a notice to Contractor.
12. **Background Checks.** Upon request, Contractor must perform background checks on all employees and subcontractors and its employees prior to their assignment. The scope is at the discretion of the State and documentation must be provided as requested. Contractor is responsible for all costs associated with the requested background checks. The State, in its sole discretion, may also perform background checks.
13. **Assignment.** Contractor may not assign this Contract to any other party without the prior approval of the State. Upon notice to Contractor, the State, in its sole discretion, may assign in whole or in part, its rights or responsibilities under this Contract to any other party. If the State determines that a novation of the Contract to a third party is necessary, Contractor will agree to the novation and provide all necessary documentation and signatures.
14. **Change of Control.** Contractor will notify, at least 90 calendar days before the effective date, the State of a change in Contractor's organizational structure or ownership. For purposes of this Contract, a change in control means any of the following: (a) a sale of more than 50% of Contractor's stock; (b) a sale of substantially all of Contractor's assets; (c) a change in a majority of Contractor's board members; (d) consummation of a merger or consolidation of Contractor with any other entity; (e) a change in ownership through a transaction or series of transactions; (f) or the board (or the stockholders) approves a plan of complete liquidation. A change of control does not include any consolidation or merger effected exclusively to change the domicile of Contractor, or any transaction or series of transactions principally for bona fide equity financing purposes.

In the event of a change of control, Contractor must require the successor to assume this Contract and all of its obligations under this Contract.

15. **Ordering.** Contractor is not authorized to begin performance until receipt of authorization as identified in Schedule A.
16. **Acceptance.** Contract Activities are subject to inspection and testing by the State within 30 calendar days of the State's receipt of them ("**State Review Period**"), unless otherwise provided in Schedule A. If the Contract Activities are not fully accepted by the State, the State will notify Contractor by the end of the State Review Period that either: (a) the Contract Activities are accepted, but noted deficiencies must be corrected; or (b) the Contract Activities are rejected. If the State finds material deficiencies, it may: (i) reject the Contract Activities without performing any further inspections; (ii) demand performance at no additional cost; or (iii) terminate this Contract in accordance with Section 23, Termination for Cause.

Within 10 business days from the date of Contractor's receipt of notification of acceptance with deficiencies or rejection of any Contract Activities, Contractor must cure, at no additional cost, the

deficiency and deliver unequivocally acceptable Contract Activities to the State. If acceptance with deficiencies or rejection of the Contract Activities impacts the content or delivery of other non-completed Contract Activities, the parties' respective Program Managers must determine an agreed to number of days for re-submission that minimizes the overall impact to the Contract. However, nothing herein affects, alters, or relieves Contractor of its obligations to correct deficiencies in accordance with the time response standards set forth in this Contract.

If Contractor is unable or refuses to correct the deficiency within the time response standards set forth in this Contract, the State may cancel the order in whole or in part. The State, or a third party identified by the State, may perform the Contract Activities and recover the difference between the cost to cure and the Contract price plus an additional 10% administrative fee.

17. **Delivery.** Contractor must deliver all Contract Activities F.O.B. destination, within the State premises with transportation and handling charges paid by Contractor, unless otherwise specified in Schedule A. All containers and packaging becomes the State's exclusive property upon acceptance.
18. **Risk of Loss and Title.** Until final acceptance, title and risk of loss or damage to Contract Activities remains with Contractor. Contractor is responsible for filing, processing, and collecting all damage claims. The State will record and report to Contractor any evidence of visible damage. If the State rejects the Contract Activities, Contractor must remove them from the premises within 10 calendar days after notification of rejection. The risk of loss of rejected or non-conforming Contract Activities remains with Contractor. Rejected Contract Activities not removed by Contractor within 10 calendar days will be deemed abandoned by Contractor, and the State will have the right to dispose of it as its own property. Contractor must reimburse the State for costs and expenses incurred in storing or effecting removal or disposition of rejected Contract Activities.
19. **Warranty Period.** The warranty period, if applicable, for Contract Activities is a fixed period commencing on the date specified in Schedule A. If the Contract Activities do not function as warranted during the warranty period the State may return such non-conforming Contract Activities to the Contractor for a full refund.
20. **Terms of Payment.** Invoices must conform to the requirements communicated from time-to-time by the State. All undisputed amounts are payable within 45 days of the State's receipt. Contractor may only charge for Contract Activities performed as specified in Schedule A. Invoices must include an itemized statement of all charges. The State is exempt from State sales tax for direct purchases and may be exempt from federal excise tax, if Services purchased under this Agreement are for the State's exclusive use. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all prices are inclusive of taxes, and Contractor is responsible for all sales, use and excise taxes, and any other similar taxes, duties and charges of any kind imposed by any federal, state, or local governmental entity on any amounts payable by the State under this Contract.

The State has the right to withhold payment of any disputed amounts until the parties agree as to the validity of the disputed amount. The State will notify Contractor of any dispute within a reasonable time. Payment by the State will not constitute a waiver of any rights as to Contractor's continuing obligations, including claims for deficiencies or substandard Contract Activities. Contractor's acceptance of final payment by the State constitutes a waiver of all claims by Contractor against the State for payment under this Contract, other than those claims previously filed in writing on a timely basis and still disputed.

The State will only disburse payments under this Contract through Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT). Contractor must register with the State at <http://www.michigan.gov/cpexpress> to receive electronic fund transfer payments. If Contractor does not register, the State is not liable for failure to provide payment. Without prejudice to any other right or remedy it may have, the State reserves the right to set off at any time any amount then due and owing to it by Contractor against any amount payable by the State to Contractor under this Contract.

21. **Liquidated Damages** Liquidated damages, if applicable, will be assessed as described in Schedule A.
22. **Stop Work Order.** The State may suspend any or all activities under the Contract at any time. The State will provide Contractor a written stop work order detailing the suspension. Contractor must comply with the stop work order upon receipt. Within 90 calendar days, or any longer period agreed to by Contractor, the State will either: (a) issue a notice authorizing Contractor to resume work, or (b) terminate the Contract or purchase order. The State will not pay for Contract Activities, Contractor's lost profits, or any additional compensation during a stop work period.

- 23. Termination for Cause.** The State may terminate this Contract for cause, in whole or in part, if Contractor, as determined by the State: (a) endangers the value, integrity, or security of any location, data, or personnel; (b) becomes insolvent, petitions for bankruptcy court proceedings, or has an involuntary bankruptcy proceeding filed against it by any creditor; (c) engages in any conduct that may expose the State to liability; (d) breaches any of its material duties or obligations; or (e) fails to cure a breach within the time stated in a notice of breach. Any reference to specific breaches being material breaches within this Contract will not be construed to mean that other breaches are not material.

If the State terminates this Contract under this Section, the State will issue a termination notice specifying whether Contractor must: (a) cease performance immediately, or (b) continue to perform for a specified period. If it is later determined that Contractor was not in breach of the Contract, the termination will be deemed to have been a Termination for Convenience, effective as of the same date, and the rights and obligations of the parties will be limited to those provided in Section 24, Termination for Convenience.

The State will only pay for amounts due to Contractor for Contract Activities accepted by the State on or before the date of termination, subject to the State's right to set off any amounts owed by the Contractor for the State's reasonable costs in terminating this Contract. The Contractor must pay all reasonable costs incurred by the State in terminating this Contract for cause, including administrative costs, attorneys' fees, court costs, transition costs, and any costs the State incurs to procure the Contract Activities from other sources.

- 24. Termination for Convenience.** The State may immediately terminate this Contract in whole or in part without penalty and for any reason, including but not limited to, appropriation or budget shortfalls. The termination notice will specify whether Contractor must: (a) cease performance of the Contract Activities immediately, or (b) continue to perform the Contract Activities in accordance with Section 25, Transition Responsibilities. If the State terminates this Contract for convenience, the State will pay all reasonable costs, as determined by the State, for State approved Transition Responsibilities.

- 25. Transition Responsibilities.** Upon termination or expiration of this Contract for any reason, Contractor must, for a period of time specified by the State (not to exceed 90 calendar days), provide all reasonable transition assistance requested by the State, to allow for the expired or terminated portion of the Contract Activities to continue without interruption or adverse effect, and to facilitate the orderly transfer of such Contract Activities to the State or its designees. Such transition assistance may include, but is not limited to: (a) continuing to perform the Contract Activities at the established Contract rates; (b) taking all reasonable and necessary measures to transition performance of the work, including all applicable Contract Activities, training, equipment, software, leases, reports and other documentation, to the State or the State's designee; (c) taking all necessary and appropriate steps, or such other action as the State may direct, to preserve, maintain, protect, or return to the State all materials, data, property, and confidential information provided directly or indirectly to Contractor by any entity, agent, vendor, or employee of the State; (d) transferring title in and delivering to the State, at the State's discretion, all completed or partially completed deliverables prepared under this Contract as of the Contract termination date; and (e) preparing an accurate accounting from which the State and Contractor may reconcile all outstanding accounts (collectively, "**Transition Responsibilities**"). This Contract will automatically be extended through the end of the transition period.

- 26. General Indemnification.** Contractor must defend, indemnify and hold the State, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, and employees harmless, without limitation, from and against any and all actions, claims, losses, liabilities, damages, costs, attorney fees, and expenses (including those required to establish the right to indemnification), arising out of or relating to: (a) any breach by Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable) of any of the promises, agreements, representations, warranties, or insurance requirements contained in this Contract; (b) any infringement, misappropriation, or other violation of any intellectual property right or other right of any third party; (c) any bodily injury, death, or damage to real or tangible personal property occurring wholly or in part due to action or inaction by Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable); and (d) any acts or omissions of Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable).

The State will notify Contractor in writing if indemnification is sought; however, failure to do so will not relieve Contractor, except to the extent that Contractor is materially prejudiced. Contractor must, to the satisfaction of the State, demonstrate its financial ability to carry out these obligations.

The State is entitled to: (i) regular updates on proceeding status; (ii) participate in the defense of the proceeding; (iii) employ its own counsel; and to (iv) retain control of the defense if the State deems necessary. Contractor will not, without the State's written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld), settle, compromise, or consent to the entry of any judgment in or otherwise seek to terminate any claim, action, or proceeding. To the extent that any State employee, official, or law may be involved or challenged, the State may, at its own expense, control the defense of that portion of the claim.

Any litigation activity on behalf of the State, or any of its subdivisions under this Section, must be coordinated with the Department of Attorney General. An attorney designated to represent the State may not do so until approved by the Michigan Attorney General and appointed as a Special Assistant Attorney General.

27. **Infringement Remedies.** If, in either party's opinion, any piece of equipment, software, commodity, or service supplied by Contractor or its subcontractors, or its operation, use or reproduction, is likely to become the subject of a copyright, patent, trademark, or trade secret infringement claim, Contractor must, at its expense: (a) procure for the State the right to continue using the equipment, software, commodity, or service, or if this option is not reasonably available to Contractor, (b) replace or modify the same so that it becomes non-infringing; or (c) accept its return by the State with appropriate credits to the State against Contractor's charges and reimburse the State for any losses or costs incurred as a consequence of the State ceasing its use and returning it.
28. **Limitation of Liability.** The State is not liable for consequential, incidental, indirect, or special damages, regardless of the nature of the action.
29. **Disclosure of Litigation, or Other Proceeding.** Contractor must notify the State within 14 calendar days of receiving notice of any litigation, investigation, arbitration, or other proceeding (collectively, "**Proceeding**") involving Contractor, a subcontractor, or an officer or director of Contractor or subcontractor, that arises during the term of the Contract, including: (a) a criminal Proceeding; (b) a parole or probation Proceeding; (c) a Proceeding under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act; (d) a civil Proceeding involving: (1) a claim that might reasonably be expected to adversely affect Contractor's viability or financial stability; or (2) a governmental or public entity's claim or written allegation of fraud; or (e) a Proceeding involving any license that Contractor is required to possess in order to perform under this Contract.
30. **State Data.** All data and information provided to Contractor by or on behalf of the State, and all data and information derived therefrom, is the exclusive property of the State ("**State Data**"); this definition is to be construed as broadly as possible. Upon request, Contractor must provide to the State, or a third party designated by the State, all State Data within 10 calendar days of the request and in the format requested by the State. Contractor will assume all costs incurred in compiling and supplying State Data. No State Data may be used for any marketing purposes.
31. **Reserved.**
32. **Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information.** The parties acknowledge that each party may be exposed to or acquire communication or data of the other party that is confidential, privileged communication not intended to be disclosed to third parties. The provisions of this Section survive the termination of this Contract.
 - a. Meaning of Confidential Information. For the purposes of this Contract, the term "**Confidential Information**" means all information and documentation of a party that: (a) has been marked "confidential" or with words of similar meaning, at the time of disclosure by such party; (b) if disclosed orally or not marked "confidential" or with words of similar meaning, was subsequently summarized in writing by the disclosing party and marked "confidential" or with words of similar meaning; and, (c) should reasonably be recognized as confidential information of the disclosing party. The term "Confidential Information" does not include any information or documentation that was: (a) subject to disclosure under the Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA); (b) already in the possession of the receiving party without an obligation of confidentiality; (c)

developed independently by the receiving party, as demonstrated by the receiving party, without violating the disclosing party's proprietary rights; (d) obtained from a source other than the disclosing party without an obligation of confidentiality; or, (e) publicly available when received, or thereafter became publicly available (other than through any unauthorized disclosure by, through, or on behalf of, the receiving party). For purposes of this Contract, in all cases and for all matters, State Data is deemed to be Confidential Information.

- b. Obligation of Confidentiality. The parties agree to hold all Confidential Information in strict confidence and not to copy, reproduce, sell, transfer, or otherwise dispose of, give or disclose such Confidential Information to third parties other than employees, agents, or subcontractors of a party who have a need to know in connection with this Contract or to use such Confidential Information for any purposes whatsoever other than the performance of this Contract. The parties agree to advise and require their respective employees, agents, and subcontractors of their obligations to keep all Confidential Information confidential. Disclosure to a subcontractor is permissible where: (a) use of a subcontractor is authorized under this Contract; (b) the disclosure is necessary or otherwise naturally occurs in connection with work that is within the subcontractor's responsibilities; and (c) Contractor obligates the subcontractor in a written contract to maintain the State's Confidential Information in confidence. At the State's request, any employee of Contractor or any subcontractor may be required to execute a separate agreement to be bound by the provisions of this Section.
- c. Cooperation to Prevent Disclosure of Confidential Information. Each party must use its best efforts to assist the other party in identifying and preventing any unauthorized use or disclosure of any Confidential Information. Without limiting the foregoing, each party must advise the other party immediately in the event either party learns or has reason to believe that any person who has had access to Confidential Information has violated or intends to violate the terms of this Contract and each party will cooperate with the other party in seeking injunctive or other equitable relief against any such person.
- d. Remedies for Breach of Obligation of Confidentiality. Each party acknowledges that breach of its obligation of confidentiality may give rise to irreparable injury to the other party, which damage may be inadequately compensable in the form of monetary damages. Accordingly, a party may seek and obtain injunctive relief against the breach or threatened breach of the foregoing undertakings, in addition to any other legal remedies which may be available, to include, in the case of the State, at the sole election of the State, the immediate termination, without liability to the State, of this Contract or any Statement of Work corresponding to the breach or threatened breach.
- e. Surrender of Confidential Information upon Termination. Upon termination of this Contract or a Statement of Work, in whole or in part, each party must, within 5 calendar days from the date of termination, return to the other party any and all Confidential Information received from the other party, or created or received by a party on behalf of the other party, which are in such party's possession, custody, or control; provided, however, that Contractor must return State Data to the State following the timeframe and procedure described further in this Contract. Should Contractor or the State determine that the return of any Confidential Information is not feasible, such party must destroy the Confidential Information and must certify the same in writing within 5 calendar days from the date of termination to the other party.

33. **Reserved**

34. **Reserved.**

35. **Reserved.**

36. **Records Maintenance, Inspection, Examination, and Audit.** The State or its designee may audit Contractor to verify compliance with this Contract. Contractor must retain, and provide to the State or its

designee and the auditor general upon request, all financial and accounting records related to the Contract through the term of the Contract and for 4 years after the latter of termination, expiration, or final payment under this Contract or any extension ("**Audit Period**"). If an audit, litigation, or other action involving the records is initiated before the end of the Audit Period, Contractor must retain the records until all issues are resolved.

Within 10 calendar days of providing notice, the State and its authorized representatives or designees have the right to enter and inspect Contractor's premises or any other places where Contract Activities are being performed, and examine, copy, and audit all records related to this Contract. Contractor must cooperate and provide reasonable assistance. If any financial errors are revealed, the amount in error must be reflected as a credit or debit on subsequent invoices until the amount is paid or refunded. Any remaining balance at the end of the Contract must be paid or refunded within 45 calendar days.

This Section applies to Contractor, any parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization of Contractor, and any subcontractor that performs Contract Activities in connection with this Contract.

- 37. Warranties and Representations.** Contractor represents and warrants: (a) Contractor is the owner or licensee of any Contract Activities that it licenses, sells, or develops and Contractor has the rights necessary to convey title, ownership rights, or licensed use; (b) all Contract Activities are delivered free from any security interest, lien, or encumbrance and will continue in that respect; (c) the Contract Activities will not infringe the patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret, or other proprietary rights of any third party; (d) Contractor must assign or otherwise transfer to the State or its designee any manufacturer's warranty for the Contract Activities; (e) the Contract Activities are merchantable and fit for the specific purposes identified in the Contract; (f) the Contract signatory has the authority to enter into this Contract; (g) all information furnished by Contractor in connection with the Contract fairly and accurately represents Contractor's business, properties, finances, and operations as of the dates covered by the information, and Contractor will inform the State of any material adverse changes; and (h) all information furnished and representations made in connection with the award of this Contract is true, accurate, and complete, and contains no false statements or omits any fact that would make the information misleading. A breach of this Section is considered a material breach of this Contract, which entitles the State to terminate this Contract under Section 23, Termination for Cause.
- 38. Conflicts and Ethics.** Contractor will uphold high ethical standards and is prohibited from: (a) holding or acquiring an interest that would conflict with this Contract; (b) doing anything that creates an appearance of impropriety with respect to the award or performance of the Contract; (c) attempting to influence or appearing to influence any State employee by the direct or indirect offer of anything of value; or (d) paying or agreeing to pay any person, other than employees and consultants working for Contractor, any consideration contingent upon the award of the Contract. Contractor must immediately notify the State of any violation or potential violation of these standards. This Section applies to Contractor, any parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization of Contractor, and any subcontractor that performs Contract Activities in connection with this Contract.
- 39. Compliance with Laws.** Contractor must comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations.
- 40. Reserved.**
- 41. Reserved.**
- 42. Nondiscrimination.** Under the Elliott-Larsen Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 453, MCL 37.2101, *et seq.*, and the Persons with Disabilities Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 220, MCL 37.1101, *et seq.*, Contractor and its subcontractors agree not to discriminate against an employee or applicant for employment with respect to hire, tenure, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment, or a matter directly or indirectly related to employment, because of race, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, height, weight, marital status, or mental or physical disability. Breach of this covenant is a material breach of this Contract.
- 43. Unfair Labor Practice.** Under MCL 423.324, the State may void any Contract with a Contractor or subcontractor who appears on the Unfair Labor Practice register compiled under MCL 423.322.
- 44. Governing Law.** This Contract is governed, construed, and enforced in accordance with Michigan law, excluding choice-of-law principles, and all claims relating to or arising out of this Contract are governed

by Michigan law, excluding choice-of-law principles. Any dispute arising from this Contract must be resolved in Michigan Court of Claims. Contractor consents to venue in Ingham County, and waives any objections, such as lack of personal jurisdiction or *forum non conveniens*. Contractor must appoint agents in Michigan to receive service of process.

45. **Non-Exclusivity.** Nothing contained in this Contract is intended nor will be construed as creating any requirements contract with Contractor. This Contract does not restrict the State or its agencies from acquiring similar, equal, or like Contract Activities from other sources.
46. **Force Majeure.** Neither party will be in breach of this Contract because of any failure arising from any disaster or acts of god that are beyond their control and without their fault or negligence. Each party will use commercially reasonable efforts to resume performance. Contractor will not be relieved of a breach or delay caused by its subcontractors. If immediate performance is necessary to ensure public health and safety, the State may immediately contract with a third party.
47. **Dispute Resolution.** The parties will endeavor to resolve any Contract dispute in accordance with this provision. The dispute will be referred to the parties' respective Contract Administrators or Program Managers. Such referral must include a description of the issues and all supporting documentation. The parties must submit the dispute to a senior executive if unable to resolve the dispute within 15 business days. The parties will continue performing while a dispute is being resolved, unless the dispute precludes performance. A dispute involving payment does not preclude performance.

Litigation to resolve the dispute will not be instituted until after the dispute has been elevated to the parties' senior executive and either concludes that resolution is unlikely, or fails to respond within 15 business days. The parties are not prohibited from instituting formal proceedings: (a) to avoid the expiration of statute of limitations period; (b) to preserve a superior position with respect to creditors; or (c) where a party makes a determination that a temporary restraining order or other injunctive relief is the only adequate remedy. This Section does not limit the State's right to terminate the Contract.
48. **Media Releases.** News releases (including promotional literature and commercial advertisements) pertaining to the Contract or project to which it relates must not be made without prior written State approval, and then only in accordance with the explicit written instructions of the State.
49. **Website Incorporation.** The State is not bound by any content on Contractor's website unless expressly incorporated directly into this Contract.
50. **Order of Precedence.** In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of the Contract, the schedules, a purchase order, or an amendment, the order of precedence is: (a) the purchase order; (b) the amendment; (c) Schedule A; (d) any other schedules; and (e) the Contract.
51. **Severability.** If any part of this Contract is held invalid or unenforceable, by any court of competent jurisdiction, that part will be deemed deleted from this Contract and the severed part will be replaced by agreed upon language that achieves the same or similar objectives. The remaining Contract will continue in full force and effect.
52. **Waiver.** Failure to enforce any provision of this Contract will not constitute a waiver.
53. **Survival.** The provisions of this Contract that impose continuing obligations, including warranties and representations, termination, transition, insurance coverage, indemnification, and confidentiality, will survive the expiration or termination of this Contract.
54. **Entire Contract and Modification.** This Contract is the entire agreement and replaces all previous agreements between the parties for the Contract Activities. This Contract may not be amended except by signed agreement between the parties (a "**Contract Change Notice**").

STATE OF MICHIGAN

Contract No. 071B7700179
Vehicles – Patrol, Passenger, Trucks, and Vans

SCHEDULE A STATEMENT OF WORK CONTRACT ACTIVITIES

The schedule identifies the requirements of this Contract. This contract includes new purchases for vehicles consisting of, patrol, passenger, trucks, and vans resulting from this solicitation.

The Contractor must provide deliverables, including the staffing to accomplish all service incidentals necessary to complete the work, as set forth in this contract.

Requirement
<p>1. Specifications</p> <p>1.1 The Contractor must provide the following:</p> <p>A. Patrol, Passenger, Trucks, and Vans per Schedule B - Specifications.</p> <p>All vehicles to be furnished hereunder shall conform to the attached specifications (Schedule B – Specifications). At the time of annual bid pricing, the contractor shall include a list of designated exceptions to specifications. If equipment does not fully comply with specifications. When no statement of exception is indicated, conformance to specifications will be required. Exceptions must be registered with the item number(s) to which it applies and list the description of equipment involved. This information shall be submitted electronically with the bid submittal. The State reserves the right to accept or reject exceptions to the specification.</p> <p>B. New Equipment</p> <p>All vehicles must be new and of the manufacturer's current models in production at the time of order. All standard or optional equipment to be included shall be as advertised by the manufacturer (OEM) and factory installed and shall not consist of substitute or after-market equipment. Equipment not available from the factory may be dealer installed, in compliance with specifications.</p> <p>C. Options</p> <p>The Contractor shall provide options for vehicles at the lowest price available to all ordering entities. Pricing for options shall be regulated by published Kelly blue book www.kbb.com pricing, and shall not be greater than quoted KBB "Invoice" pricing.</p>
<p>1.2 Warranties</p> <p>All vehicles purchased on this contract will be covered at a minimum by the same manufacturer's vehicle warranty as is provided to retail customers. The Contractor will be responsible for all materials and accessories used in the vehicle, whether the same is ready made or from an outside source; and <u>this responsibility may not be</u> transferred, conveyed, assigned to any other person, company, corporation or entity without the previous written approval of the State.</p> <p>Extension of warranty and or other policy adjustments will be considered when constant maintenance is required or if replacement parts prove unsound. The State of Michigan shall expect the manufacturer to have an adequate stock of replacement parts available to service State of Michigan, and Extended Purchasing Participants vehicles, and to make delivery of all replacement parts to their dealers who may service the State of Michigan, and Extended Purchasing Participants vehicles, within a reasonable time. The prime Contractor will be required to contact the State of Michigan and Extended Purchasing Participants within ten (10) days after receipt of a contract release or purchase order, to arrange procedures concerning the implementation of warranty claims and to designate personnel to handle claims.</p>

1.3 Recall Requirements and Procedures

The Contractor shall notify the State and/or the ordering entity within 48 hours of a recall notice.

2. Service Levels

2.1 Time Frames

Delivery shall be within:

- 90-120 calendar days after receipt of the order for vehicles.

The Contractor and the State, or Ordering Entity, may mutually agree upon alternate schedules in writing. Deviations from the agreed upon schedule exceeding seven (7) calendar days shall be subject to section 10, Invoice Credits.

2.2 Training

The dealer shall provide access for State and Ordering Entity mechanics to all on-line service and repair information including service bulletins for all vehicles purchased. The dealer shall provide access for State and Ordering Entity mechanics to service and repair training for the models purchased. Training shall be similar to the training offered to dealership mechanics.

2.3 Reporting

The State reserves the right to request reports from the Contractor.

2.4 Documents

Contractor shall submit the following documents at the time of delivery:

- a) Owner's/Operator's manual for vehicle and all add-on equipment.
- b) Warranty papers for chassis, body, and additional equipment if applicable.
- c) Maintenance manual(s).

2.5 Meetings

The State may request a kick-off meeting with the Contractor within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date. The State may request other meetings, as it deems appropriate.

3. Staffing

3.1 Contractor Representative

The Contractor shall appoint an individual, specifically assigned to State of Michigan accounts, that will respond to State inquiries regarding the Contract Activities, answering questions related to ordering and delivery, etc. (the "Contractor Representative").

The Contractor shall notify the Contract Administrator at least **30** calendar days before removing or assigning a new Contractor Representative.

Bill McCarthy
(313) 584-8733
bill_mccarthy@hotmail.com

3.2 Customer Service Toll-Free Number

The Contractor shall specify its toll-free number for the State to make contact with the Contractor Representative. The Contractor Representative shall be available for calls during the hours of 8 am to 5 pm EST.

(888) 435-3675

3.3 Technical Support, Repairs and Maintenance

The Contractor shall specify its toll-free number (if different than above) for the State to make contact with the Contractor for technical support, repairs and maintenance. The Contractor shall be available for calls and service during the hours of 8 am to 5 pm EST.

(888) 979-5074

3.4 Disclosure of Subcontractors

If the Contractor intends to utilize subcontractors, the Contractor shall disclose the following:

The legal business name; address; telephone number; a description of subcontractor's organization and the services it will provide; and information concerning subcontractor's ability to provide the Contract Activities.

The relationship of the subcontractor to the Contractor.

Whether the Contractor has a previous working experience with the subcontractor. If yes, provide the details of that previous relationship.

A complete description of the Contract Activities that will be performed or provided by the subcontractor.

Of the total bid, the price of the subcontractor's work.

4. Pricing

4.1 Price Term

The pre-qualified pool of vendors shall bid annually on vehicles. Compliance with specifications and the lowest bid, shall govern award for vehicles by manufacturer, model category, and/or model groups. The State reserves the right to negotiate with one or more Contractors. Once vehicles are awarded, prices are fixed for one model year with an option to "roll-over" pricing for the next model years. "Model year" is defined as the current model year at the time of the bid release. Dealers are obligated to provide the vehicle at the bid price as long as that model year is produced. "Roll-over" pricing shall be upon mutual agreement between the State and the dealer. The State reserves the right to prohibit "roll-over" pricing for any reason. Vehicles that are not rolled over are included in the upcoming annual bid cycle.

4.2 Price Changes

Prices quoted are the maximum to be charged during the vehicle model year. Model year is defined as the current model year at the time of the bid release.

Dealers are obligated to provide the vehicle at the bid price as long as that model year is produced with the following exceptions:

- a)** The State or Ordering Entity shall receive the benefit of any decrease in price that may occur.
- b)** If changes in manufacturer standard equipment or federal regulations affect the cost of the vehicle(s) during the model year by more than one hundred-dollars (\$100), the Contractor may request a price revision to reflect the actual cost increase experienced. The request must be accompanied by evidence that the change actually affected the Contractor's cost.
- c)** If the State of Michigan raises the cost of the vehicle title fees during the contract period, Contractors may request a price adjustment to reflect the actual cost increase experienced.

Changes may be either increase or decrease, and may be requested by either party. Approved changes shall be firm for the remainder of the model year, and shall take effect 30 days after authorization by Contract Change Notice. The postmark date on the Contract Release/Purchase Order shall determine prices to be charged on an order that may have been in transit prior to implementation of price revisions.

Requests for price changes shall be RECEIVED IN WRITING AT LEAST 30 DAYS PRIOR TO THEIR EFFECTIVE DATE, and are subject to written acceptance before becoming effective. In the event new prices are not acceptable, the vehicle will be added to the upcoming bid cycle, making it available for all pre-qualified dealers to submit bids. The continued payment of any charges due after September 30th of any fiscal year will be subject to the availability of an appropriation for this purpose.

5. Ordering

5.1 Authorizing Document

Orders for delivery of commodities and/or services will be issued directly by the State, or Extended Purchasing Participants, through the issuance of a Purchase Order Form referencing this contract. The Contractor is asked to reference all items per section **8.1 Invoice Requirements**.

The Contractor is only authorized to sell vehicles specifically listed on their contract within the respective model year.

Any misrepresentations, such as selling of other vehicles, could be subject to the following:

1. Submittal of an official Vendor Performance with the State.
2. Loss of award (Contractor's current awarded vehicles to be re-bid amongst other Contractors).
3. Early removal from pre-qualification.

5.2 Order Verification

The Contractor must have internal controls to verify abnormal orders and to ensure that only authorized individuals place orders.

When an item is backordered, the Contractor shall notify the State or Ordering Entity within ten (10) business days.

The Contractor shall provide an order confirmation within two (2) business days.

The Contractor shall provide a delivery timeframe within ten (10) business days.

6. Delivery

A. F.O.B. Delivered Items

Prices shall be quoted "F.O.B. Delivered" with transportation charges prepaid on all orders for State of Michigan Agencies, in the vicinity of Lansing, Michigan. Other F.O.B. terms will not be accepted and may disqualify a dealer from further consideration.

B. F.O.B. dealership Items

Prices shall be quoted "F.O.B. Dealership" with transportation charges prepaid to the primary Contractor location on all orders for Extended Purchasing Participants. Dealers must also quote a delivery cost per mile to facilitate calculation of delivery cost to various locations within Michigan. The delivery fee per vehicle for Extended Purchasing Participants shall be a maximum of \$2.50 per mile starting at the first mile. Dealers can include a lower delivery fee than \$2.50 per mile in their bid responses. The delivery cost per mile will be added to the unit cost of the vehicle unit price quoted to determine the "Total Unit Price" for "F.O.B. Dealership" items. Mileage will be calculated based upon the "Official Michigan Department of Transportation Highway Map". Other F.O.B. terms will not be accepted and may disqualify a dealer from further consideration.

C. Driver Delivery

Contractors will be permitted to drive vehicles to final destinations in compliance with the "Affidavit for Driver Delivery" attached, however, the affidavit must be completed, submitted, and in the contract file within Purchasing Operations to be applicable.

Delivery must be made between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M., Monday through Friday ONLY, excluding State Holidays. Contractors shall contact the ordering agency 48 hours prior to the scheduled delivery time and date, to obtain confirmation of staff availability.

7. Acceptance

7.1 Acceptance and Inspection

Prior to delivery, each vehicle shall be serviced and inspected by the dealer or their agent. At a minimum, this pre-delivery service and inspection shall cover the specifications listed in the State of Michigan Specifications **per Schedule B, Pre-Delivery Service**. A copy of the Contractor's inspection and service check, including the Contractor's and vehicle identification, check-off of service and inspection performed and the service manager's signature shall be furnished with each vehicle delivered. The vehicles crank case, differential and transmission shall be filled to the manufacturer's recommended capacity and the fuel tank shall have a minimum of one-fourth of a tank of fuel when the vehicle arrives at the delivery destination. The Contractor shall provide a completed odometer statement, completed RD108 application for title form, vehicle window sticker or line setting ticket, and invoice for each vehicle at the time of delivery. The vehicle shall be clean and free from defects when delivered.

Each unit shall have an initial fill of windshield washer solution with solvent giving winter protection.

The receiving State Agency and Ordering Entity have been instructed to make inspection on receipt of units and to process payment documents promptly. Payment documents, however, will be delayed if the vehicle fails to comply with specification requirements.

8. Invoice and Payment

8.1 Invoice Requirements

All invoices submitted to the State must include: (a) date; (b) contract number; (c) purchase order; (d) quantity; (e) description of the Contract Activities; (f) base vehicle unit price; (g) option unit price; (h) shipping cost (if any); and (i) total price.

8.2 MiDeal Requirements

- a) The Contractor must ensure that all purchasers are MiDEAL Members before extending the Contract pricing.
- b) The Contractor must submit quarterly reports of MiDEAL purchasing activities **(See Standard Contract Terms, section 7)**.
- c) To the extent that MiDEAL Members purchase Deliverable(s) under this Contract, the quantities of Deliverable(s) purchased will be included in determining the appropriate rate wherever tiered pricing based on quantity is provided.
- d) The Contractor shall submit invoices to and receive payment from MiDEAL Members on a direct and individual basis **(See Standard Contract Terms, section 8)**.

9. Additional Requirements

9.1 Environmental and Energy Efficient Products

The Contractor must include any relevant third-party certification, including the verification of a United States department of agriculture certified bio based product label.

The Contractor shall identify any energy efficient, bio-based, or otherwise environmental friendly products used in their products to the Program Manager (PM) 2 weeks prior to delivery.

9.2 Recycled Content and Recyclability Deliverable(s).

Without compromising performance or quality, the State prefers Deliverable(s) containing higher percentages of recycled materials. The Contractor must indicate an estimate of the percentage of recycled materials, if any, contained in each Deliverable:

- (total estimated percentage of recovered material)
- (estimated percentage of post-consumer material)
- (estimated percentage of post-industrial waste)

9.3 Hazardous Chemical Identification

In accordance with the federal Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act, 42 USC 11001, *et seq.*, as amended, the Contractor must provide a Safety Data Sheet (SDS) listing any hazardous chemicals, as defined in 40 CFR §370.2, to be delivered. Each hazardous chemical must be properly identified, including any applicable identification number, such as a National Stock Number or Special Item Number.

The Contractor must identify any hazardous chemicals that will be provided under any resulting contract.

The Contractor shall provide all current SDS to the Program Manager (PM) 2 weeks prior to delivery.

9.4 Mercury Content

Pursuant to MCL 18.1261d, mercury-free products must be procured when possible. The Contractor must explain if it intends to provide products containing mercury, the amount or concentration of mercury, and whether cost competitive alternatives exist. If a cost competitive alternative does exist, the Contractor must provide justification as to why the particular product is essential. All products containing mercury must be labeled as containing mercury.

The Contractor shall report if it intends to provide products containing mercury to the Program Manager (PM) no later than 48 hours after a purchase order is issued.

9.5 Brominated Flame Retardants

The State prefers to purchase products that do not contain brominated flame retardants (BFRs) whenever possible. The Contractor must disclose whether the products contain BFRs.

The Contractor must disclose to the Program Manager (PM) whether their products contain BFRs no later than 48 hours after a purchase order is issued.

10. Invoice Credits

Late or improper completion of the Contract Activities will cause loss and damage to the State and Extending Purchasing Participants and it would be impracticable and extremely difficult to fix the actual damage sustained by the State and/or Extending Purchasing Participants. Therefore, if there is late or improper completion of the Contract Activities, the State, and the Ordering Entity are entitled to collect invoice credits in the amount of 2/10th of 1% of the Purchase Order for each day the Contractor fails to remedy the late or improper completion of the Work.

11. Liquidated Damages

Unauthorized Removal of Key Personnel will interfere with the timely and proper completion of the Contract, to the loss and damage of the State, and it would be impracticable and extremely difficult to fix the actual damage sustained by the State. Therefore, the State may assess liquidated damages against Contractor as specified below.

The State is entitled to collect \$500 per individual per day for the removal of any Key Personnel without prior approval of the State.

The State is entitled to collect \$500 per individual per day for an unapproved or untrained key personnel replacement.



SCHEDULE B SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

Vehicles – Patrol, Passenger, Trucks, and Vans



**THESE SPECIFICATIONS APPLY TO ANY CONTRACTS
RESULTING FROM RFP#007117B0011312 AND WILL BE
REFERRED TO IN ANNUAL BID CYCLES BEGINNING
2018 MODEL YEAR. THESE SPECIFICATIONS ARE
APPLICABLE TO MODEL YEARS 2018 - 2025 UNLESS
OTHERWISE SPECIFIED (subject to change).**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>General Specifications</u>	p. 4
<u>Passenger Vehicle Equipment (Page A)</u>	p. 8
<u>Truck Equipment (Page B)</u>	p. 9
<u>Pre-Delivery Service</u>	p. 11
<u>Receiving Procedure</u>	p. 13
<u>Specifications for Subclasses</u>	p. 1

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT**

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Patrol vehicle equipment options are contained within each specification contained in this document.

All vehicles must be new and of the manufacturer's current models in production at the time of delivery. All standard or optional equipment to be included shall be as advertised by the manufacturer (OEM) and factory installed and shall not consist of substitute or after-market equipment. Special Edition Pricing Packages which may limit available options are not acceptable. Optional equipment not available from the factory may be dealer installed.

The dealer's vehicle order confirmation sheet, which includes all of the standard options provided with the vehicle in accordance with the State of Michigan Specification, shall be provided at each of these steps in the process:

With dealers annual bid submittal to the State of Michigan

With original quote from the dealer to the Ordering Entity

Upon delivery of the vehicle from the dealer to the Ordering Entity

The Ordering Entity shall use as a check list when accepting the vehicle to verify all ordered options are included on the vehicle

The dealer shall indicate on the TOP of the order confirmation sheet:

- The State specification number that applies
- MDOT or Local Units of Government specification

Diesel Vehicles are indicated with a "D" at the end of the specification number.

Alternative Fuel vehicles are indicated with a "A" at the end of the specification number.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT**

<u>PASSENGER VEHICLES</u>		
3905-0001	Subcompact, 4-Door Sedan, Auto. Trans.	pg. 1
3905-0001B	Subcompact, 5-Door Hatchback, Auto. Trans.	pg. 2
3905-0002	Small, 4-Door Sedan, Auto. Trans.	pg. 3
3905-0002B	Small, 5-Door Hatchback, Auto. Trans.	pg. 4
3905-0003	Large-Size, 4-Door Sedan, Auto. Trans., F.W.D.	pg. 5
3905-0003A	Alt Fuel - 4-Door Sedan, Auto. Trans.	pg. 6
3905-0004	Mid-Size, 4-Door Sedan, Auto. Trans., F.W.D.	pg. 7
3905-0005	Large-Size, Administrator Series, 4 -Door Sedan, Auto. Trans.	pg. 8
<u>HYBRID VEHICLES</u>		
3905-0006H-P01	Hybrid Passenger Vehicle, 4-Door Sedan, Mid-Size, Auto. Trans.	pg. 9
3905-0006H-P02	Hybrid Passenger Vehicle, 4-Door Sedan, Full-Size, Auto. Trans	pg. 10
3905-0007H-U01	Hybrid Utility Vehicle, 5 Passenger, 4-Door, 2.W.D., Auto Trans.	pg. 11
3905-0007H-U02	Hybrid Utility Vehicle, 5 Passenger, 4-Door, 4.W.D., Auto Trans.	pg. 12
3905-0007H-U15	Hybrid Utility Vehicle, 5-6 Passenger, Full Size, 4-Door, 2.W.D.	pg. 13
3905-0007H-U16	Hybrid Utility Vehicle, 5-6 Passenger, Full Size, 4-Door, 4.W.D.	pg. 14
3905-0011-CAVEA	Hybrid Vehicle: Cut-Away Van, Parallel Hybrid, 158" Wheelbase	pg. 15
3905-0011-CAVEB	Hybrid Vehicle: Cut-Away Van, Parallel Hybrid, 176" Wheelbase	pg. 16
3905-0008H-T01	Hybrid Pick-up, 6' Box, Crew Cab, 2.W.D., GVWR. 7,000 lbs. min.	pg. 17
3905-0008H-T02	Hybrid Pick-up, 6' Box, Crew Cab, 4.W.D., GVWR. 7,000 lbs. min.	pg. 18
3905-0012-CBPEA	Hybrid Vehicle: Stripped Chassis, Parallel Hybrid Electric Drive, 158" wheelbase, 14,000 lbs. min GVWR	pg. 19
3905-0012-CBPEB	Hybrid Vehicle: Stripped Chassis, Parallel Hybrid Electric Drive, 176" Wheelbase, 14,000 lbs. min GVWR	pg. 20
3905-009H-CVE	Electric, Compact Van, F.W.D., 5000 LBS GVWR	pg. 21
<u>PATROL VEHICLES</u>		
3905-0009A	Police Car, Large, 4-Door Sedan, Auto. Trans., F.W.D.	pg. 22
3905-0009B	Police Car, Large, 4-Door Sedan, Auto. Trans., F.W.D.	pg. 32
3905-0010A	Police Car, Large, 4-Door Sedan, Auto. Trans., R.W.D./ A.W.D.	pg. 42
3905-0010B	Police Car, Large, 4-Door Sedan, Auto. Trans., R.W.D./ A.W.D.	pg. 53
3905-0011	Police Car, Large, Auto Trans., R.W.D.	pg. 64
3905-0012	Police Car, Large, Auto Trans., R.W.D.	pg. 74
3905-0013A	Police Util., Pursuit, Large, 4-Door, Auto Trans., 2-Wheel Drive	pg. 84
3905-0013B	Police Util., Pursuit, Large, 4-Door, Auto Trans., 2-Wheel Drive	pg. 93
3905-0014A	Police Util., SSV, Large, 4-Door, Auto Trans., 2-Wheel Drive, Alt. Fuel	pg. 104
3905-0015A	Police Util., SSV, Large, 4-Door, Auto Trans., 4-Wheel Drive, Alt. Fuel	pg. 105
3905-0016	Police, Pursuit, Large, 4-Door Sport Utility, All-Wheel Drive	pg. 106
<u>TWO-WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLES</u>		
3905-0018	5 Passenger, 4-Door, Auto. Trans., Front-Wheel Drive	pg. 117
3905-0018A	Alt Fuel - 5 Passenger, Auto. Trans., 4-Door	pg. 118
3905-0018B	5 Passenger, 4-Door, Auto. Trans, All-Wheel Drive	pg. 119
3905-0019	6-8 Passenger, 4-Door, Auto. Trans.	pg. 120
<u>LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS I</u>		
3958-0020	Pick-Up, 6 Ft. Box, Standard Cab, Payload – 1,000 lbs., min.	pg. 121

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT

3958-0023	Pick-Up, 6 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload - 1,260 lbs., min.	pg. 122
3958-0025	Pick-Up, 6 Ft. Box, Payload - 1,600 lbs., min., “Work Truck”	pg. 123
3958-0026	Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Standard Cab, Payload - 1,600 lbs., min.	pg. 124
3958-0026A	Alt Fuel -Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Standard Cab, Payload - 1,500 lbs., min.	pg. 125
3958-0027	Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload - 1,400 lbs., min	pg. 126
3958-0027A	Alt Fuel - Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload - 1,400 lbs., min.	pg. 127
3958-0028	Pick-Up, 6 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload – 1,400 lbs., min	pg. 128
3958-0028A	Alt Fuel - Pick-Up, 6 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload – 1,400 lbs., min	pg. 129
3958-0029	Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Standard Cab, Payload - 3,240 lbs., min.	pg. 130
3958-0029D	Diesel - Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Standard Cab, Payload - 3,240 lbs., min.	pg. 131
3958-0030	Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload - 3,000 lbs., min	pg. 132
3958-0030A	Alt Fuel - Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload – 3,000 lbs., min.	pg. 133
3958-0030D	Diesel - Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload – 3,000 lbs., min.	pg. 134
3958-0031	Pick-Up, 6 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload - 3,000 lbs., min	pg. 135
3958-0031D	Diesel - Pick-Up, 6 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload - 3,000 lbs., min	pg. 136
	<u>VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES</u>	
3958-0032	Cargo Van, Payload - 1,700 lbs., min.	pg. 137
3958-0032A	Cargo Van, Payload - 1,700 lbs., min., Alt. Fuel	pg. 138
3905-0034	Utility Vehicle, 4 Door, 5-6 Passenger, Payload 1,500 lbs., min.	pg. 139
3905-0034A	Utility Vehicle, 4 Door, 5-6 Passenger, Payload 1,500 lbs., min., Alt. Fuel	pg. 140
3905-0035	Sport Van, 8 Passenger, Payload - 1,600 lbs., min.	pg. 141
3905-0035A	Sport Van, 8 Passenger, Payload - 1,600 lbs., min., Alt. Fuel	pg. 142
3905-0036	Utility Vehicle, Half Ton, 6-Passenger, Payload - 1,500 lbs., min.	pg. 143
3905-0036A	Utility Vehicle, Half Ton, 6-Passenger, Payload - 1,500 lbs., min., Alt. Fuel	pg. 144
3905-0037	12-Passenger Van, Payload - 2,649 lbs., min.	pg. 145
3905-0037A	12-Passenger Van, Payload - 2,649 lbs., min., Alt. Fuel	pg. 146
3958-0038	Utility, Ext, 6 Passenger, Three-Quarter Ton, Payload – 2,400 lbs., min	pg. 147
3958-0039	Cargo Van, Three-Quarter Ton, Payload - 3,100 lbs., min	pg. 148
3958-0039A	Cargo Van, Three-Quarter Ton, Payload - 3,100 lbs., min, Alt. Fuel	pg. 149
3958-0039T	Cargo Van, One Ton, Payload - 3,900 lbs., min	pg. 150
3958-0039TA	Cargo Van, One Ton, Payload - 3,900 lbs., min, Alt. Fuel	pg. 151
3905-0040	Van, 15-Passenger	pg. 152
3905-0040A	Van, 15-Passenger, Alt. Fuel	pg. 153
3905-0041	Van, 5 Passenger, Compact, Front Wheel Drive, Payload - 1,470 lbs., min.	pg. 154
3905-0042	Van, 7 Passenger, Compact, Front Wheel Drive, Payload - 1,100 lbs., min.	pg. 155
3905-0042A	Alt Fuel -Van, 7 Passenger, Compact, FWD, Payload - 1,100 lbs., min.	pg. 156
3958-0044	Van, Cargo, Compact, Front Wheel Drive, Payload - 1,580 lbs., min.	pg. 157
3958-0044A	Alt Fuel - Van, Cargo, Compact, FWD, Payload - 1,580 lbs., min.	pg. 158
	<u>LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS II</u>	
3958-0046	Pick-Up, 6 Ft. Box, Crew Cab, 4 Dr., SRW, Payload – 3,000 lbs., min.	pg. 159
3958-0046D	Diesel Pick-Up, 6’ Box, Crew Cab, 4 Dr., SRW, Payload – 3,000 lbs., min.	pg. 160
3958-0047	Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Std. Cab, DRW., Payload - 5,000 lbs., min.	pg. 161
3958-0047D	Diesel - Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Std. Cab, DRW, Payload - 5,000 lbs., min.	pg. 162
3958-0048	Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Std. Cab, SRW, Payload - 4,000 lbs., min.	pg. 163

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT

3958-0048D	Diesel - Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Std. Cab, SRW, Payload - 3,800 lbs.	pg. 164
3958-0049	Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Crew Cab, 4 Dr., SRW, Payload – 3,800 lbs. min.	pg. 165
3958-0049D	Diesel -Pick-Up, 8’ Box, Crew Cab, 4 Dr., SRW, Payload – 3,700 lbs. min.	pg. 166
3958-0050	Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, 4 Dr., DRW, Payload – 3,970 lbs. min.	pg. 167
3958-0050D	Diesel - Pick-Up, 8’ Box, Ext Cab, 4 Dr., DRW, Payload – 3,700 lbs. min.	pg. 168
3958-0051	Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, 4 Dr., SRW, Payload – 3,800 lbs. min.	pg. 169
3958-0051D	Diesel - Pick-Up, 8’ Box, Ext Cab, 4 Dr., SRW, Payload – 3,500 lbs. min.	pg. 170
<u>COMMERCIAL VANS</u>		
3905-0057	Van, Commercial, 10-Passenger, Raised Roof, Payload - 3,200 lbs., min.	pg. 171
3905-0058	Van, Commercial, Cargo, Raised Roof, Payload - 4,800 lbs., min.	pg. 172
<u>MEDIUM DUTY TRUCKS AND BODIES</u>		
3958-0072	Cab and Chassis, G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs., Payload – 4,700 lbs. min.	pg. 173
3958-0072D	Diesel - Cab and Chassis, G.V.W.R. 12,500 lbs., Payload – 6,200 lbs. min.	pg. 174
3958-0077	Cab and Chassis, G.V.W.R 11,000 lbs min., Payload 5,500 lbs., min.	pg. 175
3958-0077D	Diesel- Cab and Chassis, G.V.W.R 11,000 lbs, Payload 5,500 lbs., min.	pg. 176
3958-0078D	Diesel - Cab and Chassis, G.V.W.R 12,500 lbs Payload 6,675 lbs., min.	pg. 177
<u>LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4</u>		
3958-0083	Utility Vehicle, 4 Door, Payload 900 lbs., min.	pg. 178
3958-0083A	Alt Fuel - Utility Vehicle, 4 Door, Payload – 900 lbs., min.	pg. 179
3958-0084	Pick-Up, 7 Ft. Box, Standard Cab, Payload 1,000 lbs., min.	pg. 180
3905-0085	Utility Vehicle, 4 Door, 6 Passenger, Payload 1,480 lbs., min.	pg. 181
3958-0086	Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload - 1,300 lbs., min.	pg. 182
3958-0086A	Alt Fuel - Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload - 1,300 lbs., min.	pg. 183
3958-0087	Pick-Up, 6 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload - 1,300 lbs., min.	pg. 184
3958-0087A	Alt Fuel -Pick-Up, 6 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload - 1,300 lbs., min.	pg. 185
3958-0088	Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload - 2,500 lbs., min.	pg. 186
3958-0088D	Diesel - Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload - 2,350 lbs., min.	pg. 187
3958-0089	Pick-Up, 6 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload - 2,500 lbs., min.	pg. 188
3958-0089D	Diesel - Pick-Up, 6 Ft. Box, Extended Cab, Payload - 2,500 lbs., min.	pg. 189
3958-0090	Pick-Up, 6 Ft. Box, Standard Cab, Payload - 1,300 lbs., min.	pg. 190
3958-0090A	Alt Fuel - Pick-Up, 6 Ft. Box, Standard Cab, Payload - 1,300 lbs., min.	pg. 191
3958-0091	Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Standard Cab, Payload - 1,300 lbs., min.	pg. 192
3958-0091A	Alt Fuel - Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Standard Cab, Payload - 1,300 lbs., min.	pg. 193
3958-0092	Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Standard Cab, Payload – 2,800 lbs., min.	pg. 194
3958-0092D	Diesel - Pick-Up, 8 Ft. Box, Standard Cab, Payload - 2,800 lbs., min.	pg. 195
3958-0093	Cab and Chassis, G.V.W.R 10,000 lbs min., DRW	pg. 196
3958-0093D	Diesel - Cab and Chassis, G.V.W.R 10,000 lbs min., DRW	pg. 197
3905-0094	Utility Vehicle, Large, 6 – 8 Passenger, Payload - 1,500 lbs., min.	pg. 198
3905-0094A	Alt Fuel - Utility Vehicle, Large, 6 - 8 Passenger, Payload - 1,500 lbs., min.	pg. 199
<u>MEDIUM DUTY TRUCKS, 4X4</u>		
3958-0098D	Diesel - Cab and Chassis, G.V.W.R. 12,000 lbs., Payload 5,800 lbs., min.	pg. 200
3958-0099D	Diesel - Cab and Chassis, G.V.W.R. 12,500 lbs., Payload 5,930 lbs., min.	pg. 201

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT**

PASSENGER VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Page A)

The items listed below are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer. They have also been included in the individual specifications and are to be furnished on all vehicles:

See individual specifications for MDOT specific options.

Air Conditioning.

Battery-Maximum CCA available.

Color-Manufacturers Standard Color to be selected.

Defroster-Electric, rear window.

Floor Mats-Mfg. Std., front and rear, color coordinated.

Keys- (2) sets with code numbers; shall be with vehicle at time of delivery.

Lights, Daytime Running (If available from manufacturer as standard equipment)

Moldings-Body side; if not independently available, but available only as a portion of a package, they may be dealer installed using "original equipment" as available from the manufacturer.

Pre-delivery inspection and servicing.

Radio-AM/FM mfg. standard, factory installed.

Speed Control, factory installed

Steering-Power, Tilt Wheel.

Transmission-Automatic

Upholstery, Seats - Cloth or Cloth and Vinyl.

**ALL VEHICLES MUST BE EQUIPPED IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE
FEDERAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS.**

Note: No dealer advertising decals are to be on vehicle.

- **Delete: On GM vehicles, OnStar and XM radio are deleted.**

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT**

TRUCK EQUIPMENT (Page B)

The items listed below are to be supplied on all trucks, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer. They have also been included in the individual specifications and are to be furnished on all vehicles:

See individual specifications for MDOT specific options.

12 Volt auxiliary outlet

Air Conditioning - All trucks.

Color-Manufacturers Standard to be selected.

Coolant System-Maximum Size Available, including the Heaviest Duty Radiator

Fuel Tanks, Diesel, with sending unit and magnetic drain plug, on all trucks over 21,000 G.V.W.R., painted Black and labeled "Diesel Fuel Only".

Hub caps on all pickups and vans up to and including 10,000 G.V.W.R. If not available from dealer cap nuts shall be furnished.

Keys-(2) sets with code numbers; shall be with vehicle at time of delivery. (Three sets for MDOT)

Mirrors All trucks are to be equipped with R.H. and L.H. outside rearview mirrors to comply with Michigan laws; all trucks up to and including 15,000 G.V.W.R. shall be equipped with inside rearview mirror. In all cases, outside R.H. & L.H. rear view mirrors shall be 34 sq.in. minimum, swing away type and provide full vision past all body installations. Mirrors shall be of stainless steel or high impact plastic construction unless denoted otherwise in individual truck specifications. All West Coast Type or Below Eye Level Camper Style Mirrors shall have stainless steel or high impact plastic heads, brackets, and hardware.

Paint codes: factory paint codes shall be furnished with all vehicles; for all after-market painting, both the brand and paint code shall be furnished.

Pre-delivery inspection and servicing.

Radio - AM/FM Manufacturers Standard, Factory Installed

Seats-Split Bench type, unless otherwise specified

Shock absorbers-(Heaviest Duty Available), front all trucks. Rear, up to and including 15,000 G.V.W.R.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT**

Spare tire, or Rim, not to be furnished unless specified. If specified, tires are to be of the same manufacturer, tread design to be same as front tires.

Speed Control, Factory Installed

Steering-Power, Tilt Wheel

Transmission-Automatic.

Jack-Furnish on trucks up to and including 12,000 G.V.W.R.

All items removed for installation of optional equipment shall be returned to the State of Michigan or the Ordering Entity.

TO BE EQUIPPED IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS. ALL VEHICLES MUST BE EQUIPPED TO COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE MICHIGAN MOTOR VEHICLE CODE.

Delete: On GM vehicles, OnStar and XM radio are deleted.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT**

PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

The term "Pre-Delivery Service and Inspection" as used in State of Michigan Specifications includes the following:

1. General appearance of body both interior and exterior for completeness and quality of workmanship.
2. Lubrication and fluid levels and correcting any leaks:
 - a. Radiator
 - b. Windshield Washer
 - c. Battery
 - d. Power steering pump
 - e. Brake master cylinder
 - f. Engine oil
 - g. Transmission fluid level.
3. Mechanical operation of vehicle:
 - a. Steering gear and linkage
 - b. Suspension assembly, front and rear
 - c. Proper tire pressure to normal rated road requirements
 - d. Hood latch
 - e. Head lights, aim and adjust
 - f. Front wheel toe in and torque wheel nuts
 - g. Seat and shoulder belts operative
 - h. All locks and latches to be operative
 - i. Windshield wiper and washer to be operative
 - j. Proper adjustment to all drive belts
4. A check of all electrical operations to include: headlights, side marker lights, temperature, alternator, oil pressure lights, parking lights, stop and tail lights, directional signals, emergency flasher and parking brake lights.
5. **Miscellaneous items to be furnished:**
 - a. Manufacturers Window Sticker shall not be removed from vehicle.
 - b. Odometer Certification, vehicle window sticker, or line setting ticket, and Vehicle Curb Weight at time of delivery.
 - c. Manufacturers or Dealers Pre-Delivery Check Sheet.
 - d. Vehicle shall have a minimum of one fourth (1/4) tank of Fuel when delivered.
 - e. Warranty Plate and Operators Manual(s) shall be delivered with vehicle at no cost to the State of Michigan.
 - f. Completed RD108 application for title form.
 - g. Invoice for each vehicle at the time of delivery.
 - h. Vehicle Order Confirmation Sheet.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT**

6. Deliveries shall be between the hours of 8 AM and 3 PM. No Weekend or Holiday Deliveries will be accepted. Forty-eight (48) hour notice required prior to delivery.

Vehicles delivered in accordance with the Michigan specifications shall be complete, including mechanical details, general workmanship and appearance, and shall be delivered with all warranty service books and identification plate.

Failure to adhere to specifications may be reason to delay payment.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT**

RECEIVING PROCEDURE

It is important that all State agencies and departments carefully inspect all vehicles prior to signing the Freight Bill. If any vehicle is received in a damaged condition of component parts or accessories are missing, a notation of the discrepancy(ies) is to be made on the Freight Bill and then be signed by the driver who delivered the vehicles. A Complaint to Vendor Form should be initiated and sent to the Contractor at once noting discrepancies. Failure to note obvious deficiencies at time of delivery on the Freight Bill may place the burden of repair on the Ordering Entity

It is recommended that the following items be checked by the Ordering Entity prior to signing the Freight Bill:

1. Visually inspect exterior of vehicle for paint, body, tire, tail light, antenna, outside rear view mirror and molding damage.
2. Visually inspect under hood for the following items:
 - a. Air cleaner
 - b. Battery and caps
 - c. Radiator cap
 - d. Windshield washer container.
3. Check for cracked or broken windows.
4. Check trunk compartment for the following:
 - a. Spare tire and wheel
 - b. Jack
 - c. Wheel wrench
 - d. Four hub caps
 - e. Trunk mat.
5. Check interior of vehicle for the following items:
 - a. Owner's manual and warranty material
 - b. Cigarette lighter
 - c. Two sets of keys (Three sets for MDOT)
 - d. Make sure all seat belts are installed
 - e. Sun visors
 - f. Upholstery damage or excessive soil.

It is the responsibility of the Ordering Entity to check for any other items that could possibly have been missing in accordance with the purchase order, specification data, and the dealer's vehicle order confirmation sheet.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

SPECIFICATIONS FOR SUBCLASSES

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0001**

PASSENGER VEHICLES: 4-DOOR SEDAN, SUBCOMPACT (Front Wheel Drive)
Automatic Transmission

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT)
OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Traction Control |

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0001B**

PASSENGER VEHICLES: 5-DOOR HATCHBACK, SUBCOMPACT (Front Wheel Drive)
Automatic Transmission

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

**ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT)
OPTIONS:**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Traction Control |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0002**

PASSENGER VEHICLES: 4-DOOR SEDAN, SMALL-SIZE (Front Wheel Drive)
Automatic Transmission

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT)
OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Traction Control |

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0002B**

PASSENGER VEHICLES: 5-DOOR HATCHBACK, SMALL-SIZE (Front Wheel Drive)
Automatic Transmission

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

**ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT)
OPTIONS:**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and shall be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Traction Control |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0003**

PASSENGER VEHICLES: LARGE-SIZE (Front Wheel Drive)
4-Door Sedan -(Automatic Transmission)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT)
OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Traction Control |

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0003A**

PASSENGER VEHICLES: LARGE-SIZE, ALTERNATIVE FUEL (Front Wheel Drive)
4-Door Sedan -(Automatic Transmission)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT)
OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Traction Control |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0004**

PASSENGER VEHICLES: MID-SIZE (Front Wheel Drive)
4-Door Sedan -(Automatic Transmission)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT) OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Locks; power with remote
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench and jack
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seats; bucket type, front
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Traction Control

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0005

PASSENGER VEHICLES: LARGE- ADMINISTRATOR SERIES
4-Door Sedan - (Automatic Transmission)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT) OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Traction Control |

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0006H-P01**

HYBRID VEHICLES: PASSENGER, MID-SIZE (Front Wheel Drive)
4-Door Sedan - (Automatic Transmission)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT) OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Locks; power with remote
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench and jack
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seats; bucket type, front
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Traction Control

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0006H-P02**

HYBRID VEHICLES: PASSENGER, FULL-SIZE (Front Wheel Drive)
4-Door Sedan -(Automatic Transmission)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT) OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Locks; power with remote
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench and jack
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seats; bucket type, front
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Traction Control

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0007H-U01**

**HYBRID VEHICLES: MUTLI-FUNCTIONAL UTILITY VEHICLE (2-WHEEL DRIVE),
5 Passenger, 4 Door, Automatic Transmission**

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

**ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT)
OPTIONS:**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Traction Control |

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0007H-U02**

**HYBRID VEHICLES: MUTLI-FUNCTIONAL UTILITY VEHICLE (4-WHEEL DRIVE),
5 Passenger, 4 Door, Automatic Transmission**

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

**ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT)
OPTIONS:**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Traction Control |

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0007H-U15**

**HYBRID VEHICLES: UTILITY, 4-DOOR, 5-6 PASSENGER, FULL SIZE (2-WHEEL
DRIVE, AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION)**
(Payload-1,500 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Rear, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Seats; Full bench front, & full width seat facing forward back of the front seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

**ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT)
OPTIONS:**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Traction Control |

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0007H-U16**

**HYBRID VEHICLES: UTILITY, 4-DOOR, 5-6 PASSENGER, FULL SIZE (4-WHEEL
DRIVE)**

(Payload-1,500 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Rear, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Seats; Full bench front, & full width seat facing forward back of the front seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. #**3905-0011-CAVEA**

**HYBRID VEHICLES: CUT-AWAY VAN, PARALLEL HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE, 158”
WHEELBASE, 14,000 LBS. MIN GVWR**

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Battery; Lithium-Ion
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bumper; Rear, Mfg. Std.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engine/Motor; 5.4L FFV-V-8 Engine (Gas/E-85) / 3 Phase AC Traction (Electric)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seats; Front bucket seats – option to delete passenger seat
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Wheelbase; 158”. 100” cab to axle

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. #**3905-0011-CAVEB**

**HYBRID VEHICLES: CUT-AWAY VAN, PARALLEL HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE, 176”
WHEELBASE, 14,000 LBS. MIN GVWR**

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Battery; Lithium-Ion |
| ✓ | Bumper; Rear, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Engine/Motor; 5.4L FFV-V-8 Engine (Gas/E-85) / 3 Phase AC Traction (Electric) |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Seats; Front bucket seats – option to delete passenger seat |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting |
| ✓ | Wheelbase; 176”. 118” cab to axle |

PLEASE NOTE: This option is not available in combination with the shuttle bus body. In addition, speed control is not available for this option.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0008H-T01**

HYBRID VEHICLES: LIGHT DUTY PICK-UP TRUCK, CREW CAB (2-WHEEL DRIVE)
(6' Box) (GVWR-7,000 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Axle; rear-limited slip
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bumper; Rear, Mfg. Std.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seats; Cloth
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0008H-T02

HYBRID VEHICLES: LIGHT DUTY PICK-UP TRUCK, CREW CAB (4-WHEEL DRIVE)
(6' Box) (GVWR-7,000 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Axle; rear-limited slip
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bumper; Rear, Mfg. Std.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seats; Cloth
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0012-CBPEA**

**HYBRID VEHICLES: STRIPPED CHASSIS, PARALLEL HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE,
158" WHEELBASE, 14,000 LBS MIN GVWR**

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Battery; Lithium-Ion
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engine/Motor; 5.4L FFV-V-8 Engine (Gas/E-85) / 3 Phase AC Traction (Electric)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Wheelbase; 158"

PLEASE NOTE: Speed Control is not available for this option.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0012-CBPEB**

**HYBRID VEHICLES: STRIPPED CHASSIS, PARALLEL HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE,
176" WHEELBASE, 14,000 LBS MIN GVWR**

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Battery; Lithium-Ion
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Engine/Motor; 5.4L FFV-V-8 Engine (Gas/E-85) / 3 Phase AC Traction (Electric)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Wheelbase; 176"

PLEASE NOTE: Speed Control is not available for this option.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009H-CVE**

**ELECTRIC VEHICLES: COMPACT VAN, 5000 LBS MIN GVWR, FRONT WHEEL
DRIVE, ELECTRIC**

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Battery; Lithium-Ion. Largest available from mfg. 55-80 miles before needing recharge
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Door; Rear, 255 degree opening, with glass window. Sliding, no glass – option to include glass
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Motor; 3 Phase AC Traction (Electric)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Run-flat kit
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seats; Front bucket seats – no second row

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009A**
Pg. 1

PATROL: POLICE CAR
4-Door Sedan
Front Wheel Drive
Construction- Monocoque (Unitized) type
Large
(120+ cubic feet volume)

MAKE

Chevrolet Impala - *E85 Capable*

BID REQUIREMENTS

Prior to bidding, a car dealer, manufacturer, or representative will be required to furnish a "police package" vehicle for test purposes. All test vehicles shall be **2018** models, which are equipped with the drive train, suspension, and brake components, as well as tires and interior appointments and instrumentation as called for in the specification requirements on all vehicles in this requisition. Submitters of vehicles shall declare in writing any deviations from the specifications at the time of delivery of these test vehicles. Interior and exterior colors shall be the manufacturer's option. One extra set of engine belts and four (4) wheels and tires shall be provided on test day for each car submitted. Test vehicles submitted shall have undergone sufficient break-in to permit extended periods of maximum acceleration and high speed driving. Brakes on the test car shall have been burnished prior to delivery.

**Test cars shall be delivered to the Vehicle and Travel Services,
State Secondary Complex, (517) 322-5000
6951 Crowner Drive, Lansing, Michigan, 48913
no later than 4 p.m., Tuesday, September 7, 2010.**

Each vehicle will be subjected to six competitive and qualification tests. Any vehicle which fails to meet the minimum standards found under the Qualification Testing section of this specification will not be considered for this bid.

The State of Michigan shall not be responsible for any damage during the tests or the condition of the vehicle when returned to the submitter after testing. Furthermore, all cars tested will be at the owner's risk for any damage occurring to the vehicles for any reason. The test vehicles will be tested and driven under the supervision of the Michigan Department of State Police by employees of the department or personnel designated by the department.

Vehicles used for testing will be available for pick up by the submitter no later than one (1) month following completion of testing.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009A**
Pg. 2

SPECIFICATION

MODEL

2018 CURRENT NEW - STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED:

Vehicles to be factory equipped with the following items, unless dealer installation is herein permitted.

AIR BAGS

Vehicle to be equipped with driver frontal-impact airbag, passenger frontal impact air bag, side-impact curtain roof rail airbags, and thoracic seat airbags.

AIR CONDITIONING

System must be designed to prevent component damage due to high speed driving.

ALTERNATOR

Transistorized regulator, minimum curb idle output of 110 amps at 221 degrees Fahrenheit, (at manufacturer's recommended idle speed). Shall be of heavy-duty design, capable of surviving patrol car operation. Maximum output shall be at least 130 amps at 221 degrees Fahrenheit. Output ratings are for typical summer under hood ambient temperatures measured at 221 degrees Fahrenheit and not S.A.E rating method.

ANTENNA

Vehicle to be equipped with standard AM/FM original equipment antenna embedded in glass. Mast type antenna not acceptable.

ANTIFREEZE

To be equipped with antifreeze protection to -35 degrees F minimum.

BATTERY

12 volt, minimum 720 cold cranking amps.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009A**
Pg. 3

BODY SIDE MOLDING

Vehicle to be equipped with body side molding. Molding on front doors to be deleted, preferred. No holes to be on doors for moldings.

BRAKES

Vehicle to be equipped with power assisted four-wheel disc anti-lock brake system.

POWER PORT PREFERRED

To be located on instrument panel, wired independent of ignition system.

COOLING SYSTEM

Vehicle to have maximum size cooling system available, incorporating "coolant recovery" system.

DIFFERENTIAL

Heavy duty, final drive assembly.

ENGINE

Engine to be the largest cubic inch/liter displacement available in the model of the vehicle submitted, with specific displacement to the manufacturer's option, providing the car will meet or exceed the vehicle performance requirements in the Qualification Testing section of this specification.

FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel system shall be gasoline and/or E85 capable. System shall be able to operate at various percentages of the two fuel mixtures.

FLOOR MAT

Full floor mat, heavy-duty rubber or vinyl, front and rear.

GLASS

All windows shall be heat absorbing (tinted) type.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009A**
Pg. 4

HEADLIGHTS

To be equipped with high and low beam quartz-halogen headlights. If vehicle is equipped with Daylight Running Lights, it must incorporate a means (switch system) to make the lights inoperable at drivers' discretion.

HOOD LATCH RELEASE

To be equipped with inside hood latch release.

KEYS

Vehicle to be equipped with eight (8) remote entry key fobs. Three (3) keys to be furnished with each car. Third key may be dealer supplied on original equipment blank only. Other key blanks may be generic copies.

LICENSE PLATE BRACKETS

Vehicle shall be equipped with manufacturer supplied front and rear license plate brackets. Dealer may install.

LIGHTS, INTERIOR

Dome light to be mounted on headliner on longitudinal centerline of vehicle approximately 25" from windshield garnish molding. Operation to be independent of other lights. Vehicle to be equipped with two, separately switched, map lights, to direct a restricted beam of light to the driver and/or the front seat passenger. Exact mounting position to be approved by the Michigan State Police. No interior light to be illuminated by open doors.

LIGHT, ENGINE & TRUNK COMPARTMENT

To be equipped with an engine and trunk compartment light controlled by body computer or ball bearing switch.

LOCKS

To be equipped with power door locks. All locks on a car to be keyed alike, different key for each car.

MIRRORS, REARVIEW (INSIDE)

Day/night type.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009A**
Pg. 5

MIRRORS, SIDEVIEW (OUTSIDE)

Remote control type, installed on left-hand and right-hand doors. Controls to be within convenient reach of driver. Rectangular design approximate size 5" x 3"; minimum viewing area of 15 square inches.

PAINT COLOR

To be same color as Dulux 93-032. Paint color code to be indicated on production code plate.

PILOT INSPECTION

On any order of 15 vehicles or more and prior to initial delivery of police vehicles, the manufacturer shall schedule a pilot model inspection in order to determine compliance with the specifications. The inspection shall be conducted at each point of vehicle assembly. The manufacturer will be responsible for all travel costs incurred for the pilot inspection.

PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

Vehicles to undergo pre-delivery service as provided in the State of Michigan Specification Book. May be completed by dealer.

RADIO

Radio to be standard equipment model.

RADIO NOISE SUPPRESSION

Vehicle to be equipped with standard AM and police radio noise suppression package, to include any optional grounding straps. The vehicle shall not interfere with signals received or transmitted by the mobile police radio system, nor shall the vehicle be affected by the operation of a police mobile transmitter.

RADIO SPEAKER(S)

A permanent magnet speaker(s), either oval or round, to be mounted in the speaker opening(s) provided on the dash/door of the unit. Speaker(s) to be of a quality equal to automotive grade. Speaker leads connected to the speaker terminals, not grounded, shall extend three feet beyond the lower edge of the center of the dashboard, (dealer may install wiring extensions).

Two/Four Speaker Installation: Speakers to be located on left and right sides of the dashboard (preferred location) or positioned in the forward portion of the left and right hand front doors. Four speaker system to include two additional speakers installed on rear deck shelf. It is preferred voice coil impedance of all speakers combined shall equal 8 ohms, power handling capacity 10 watts, minimum.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009A**
Pg. 6

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

Electrical grid type. Control to be within convenient reach of driver, control switch to be clearly marked as to function.

ROOF TOP REINFORCEMENT

Preferred, install a steel plate at least 2.25 mm thick x 10" wide to the underside of top, centered on the longitudinal centerline of the roof panel. Plate is to extend from the windshield header to the first top cross-member support and is to be welded at both ends. Plate to hold roof skin in its normal position, not allowing skin to deflect if pressure is applied to top surface. The purpose of the plate is to support the overhead emergency light. **(or)** Roof top membrane support within underside of top, centered on the longitudinal centerline of the roof panel. Membrane support to hold roof skin in its normal position, not allowing skin to deflect if pressure is applied to top surface. The purpose of the membrane is to support the overhead emergency light.

SEAT ASSEMBLY, FRONT

Bucket seat type, 45/45, or 40/40, individually adjustable. The driver's seat only to be 4-way power minimum (6 or 8 way power preferred). Both seats to have heavy-duty interior construction designed for rugged police use, comfortable foam-padded seat cushions, and backs. To permit the installation of radio equipment, a minimum width of eight (8) inches is required between the bucket seats. Floor mounted shift lever with console not permitted.

SHELF

Mounted in trunk, a tray/shelf to secure radios and other equipment. May be dealer installed.

SPARE TIRE

Full size spare tire and wheel to be mounted in trunk.

SPECIAL ENGINEERING, POLICE PACKAGE

Vehicle to be equipped with the manufacturer's engineered Police Package, capable of emergency high speed vehicle operations.

SPEEDOMETER

Shall be calibrated to within ± 3 mph accuracy, 0 - 140 mph scale minimum. Analog type scale graduations to be linear and of 1 or 2 mph increments. It may be supplemented or replaced by a digital type speedometer to be in 1 mph increments.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009A**
Pg. 7

SPOTLIGHTS

Unity ABS plastic spotlight (equipped with halogen spot lamp) to be mounted on the left-hand and right-hand "A" pillar. Left and right spotlights to be wired independent of ignition, individually fused with up to 15-amp capacity. Spotlight fuses shall be readily accessible to the driver, with location in the fuse panel preferred. Spotlights shall be factory installed if offered by the vehicle manufacturer. Any non-factory installation shall be authorized by the vehicle manufacturer. Installation to be approved by Michigan State Police.

STEERING

Power steering, manufacturer to provide steering gear which affords maximum "firm feel" and fast return characteristics designed for high speed pursuit type driving.

STEERING WHEEL

Tilt type steering wheel required. Round with anti-slip surface.

SUSPENSION SYSTEM, POLICE

To include heavy-duty springs, front and rear, in combination with heavy-duty shock absorbers, and front and rear heavy-duty stabilizer bars.

TECHNICAL SERVICE BULLETINS

Manufacturer to supply four (4) copies of all Technical Service Bulletins covering vehicles purchased under this specification. May be supplied on disc if approved by Vehicle and Travel Services.

TIRES

Tires (including spare) preferred to be Goodyear, police pursuit radials, per State of Michigan specification 5260-S1. Speed rating to meet or exceed vehicle performance capabilities. Tire to be approved by Michigan State Police.

TOOLS

Wheel wrench and jack.

TRANSMISSION

To be 3- or 4-speed, fully automatic, heaviest duty available. Must incorporate manual or electronic low gear lockout to prevent manual shifting. Transmission selector lever shall be shortest design available, to minimize intrusion of the equipment mounting area.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009A**
Pg. 8

TRIM

Front and rear bumper valances (fascias) to be color coordinated. Color to be approved by Michigan State Police.

TRUNK MAT

To be full floor.

TRUNK RELEASE, REMOTE

To be equipped with electrically operated remote control trunk release. Control to be within convenient reach of the driver, located on the right side of the steering column (in glove box not acceptable), centerline of dashboard preferred. Electric system wired independently of ignition switch (battery direct). Dealer may relocate control and/or alter factory wiring to conform with this requirement.

UPHOLSTERY, FRONT & REAR

Front seats to be upholstered in heavy-duty cloth or combination of heavy-duty cloth and vinyl (blue is preferred or dark charcoal color acceptable). Not all vinyl is acceptable. Rear bench seat to be upholstered in all vinyl.

WHEELS AND COVERS

To be heavy-duty construction, designed for police use, black in color. It is preferred wheels be equipped with hubcaps. Full wheel covers acceptable.

WINDOWS, POWER

Side windows to be electrically powered with each door having its own window control. The driver's door to have controls for all windows. Rear door power window switches to be deactivated. Rear power windows to be operable from driver's position only.

WINDSHIELD WIPERS/WASHERS

Multiple speed electric, to include intermittent feature.

WIRING, SPECIAL

Vehicle to include a 30-amp circuit breaker equipped battery feed auxiliary wire, and 30-amp circuit breaker equipped ignition feed auxiliary wire.

NOTE: No dealer advertising to be on vehicles.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0009A
Pg. 9

QUALIFICATION TESTING

In order to qualify for bidding, all vehicles submitted by manufacturers must meet each of the following performance standards:

1. ACCELERATION

0 - 60 MPH - 9.0 seconds or less
0 - 80 MPH - 14.9 seconds or less
0 -100 MPH - 24.6 seconds or less

Each vehicle will make 4 acceleration runs, and the times for the 4 runs will be averaged.

2. TOP SPEED

A speed of 110 mph must be attained within a distance of 4,838 feet and 120 mph within a distance of 8,985 feet. For purposes to be explained in the test booklet, the vehicle will, after attaining the 120 mph minimum be accelerated to the maximum speed attainable within 14 miles.

3. BRAKES (Thermal Capacity Brake Fade Test)

- a) (Minimum Universal Burnish Procedure) Prior to being transported to the test sites, all test vehicles will have the brakes burnished by MSP staff performing 10 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops from 60 mph.
- b) **Phase 1** - Test vehicles will be required to make 2 consecutive stops from 90 mph, with a constant deceleration rate of 22 feet per second² maintained from 90 to 0 mph. Immediately following this brake heat-up procedure, the vehicle will make six (6) controlled impending skid (threshold) measured stops from 60 mph.
- c) **Phase 2** - After a 4-minute wait (heat soak), the entire sequence will be repeated. The exact initial velocity at the beginning of each 60 - 0 mph decelerations, and the exact distance required to make each stop will be recorded by electronic speed and distance meters.
- d) The twelve (12) measured stops will be used to calculate the average deceleration rate, which is the vehicle's score for this test. Evidence of brake fade and ability of the vehicle to stop in a straight line within its own lane will be evaluated. A minimum of 25.79 ft/sec² average must be attained from phases (a) and (b) of 12 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops.

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0009A

COMPETITIVE TEST CATEGORIES

Each vehicle to be considered for the bid will be evaluated in the following weighted categories:

<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>CATEGORY WEIGHT</u>
Vehicle Dynamics	30 Points
Braking	25 Points
0 - 100 Acceleration	20 Points
Top-Speed	10 Points
Ergonomics/Communications	10 Points
Fuel Economy	5 Points

SCORING METHODOLOGY

Raw Score: A raw score is developed for each vehicle by testing in each of the above categories. These scores are expressed in terms of seconds, miles-per-hour, feet-per-second², points, and miles-per-gallon.

Deviation Factor: The best scoring vehicle in each test category receives a “0” as its deviation factor. The decimal equivalent of the percentage by which each of the other vehicles varies from the best score in that category is that vehicle’s deviation factor.

Weighted Category Score: Each vehicle’s weighted category score is determined by multiplying its deviation factor (as determined above) by the category weight.

Total Weighted Score: The total weighted score for each vehicle is derived by adding together the six (6) weighted category scores for that vehicle.

BID ADJUSTMENT METHODOLOGY

Bid Adjustment Figure: The bid adjustment figure will be one percent (1%) of the lowest bid price received.

Actual Dollar Adjustment: In order to determine the actual dollar amount by which each vehicle’s bid price will be adjusted, the bid adjustment figure is multiplied by that vehicle’s total weighted score.

Adjusted Bid Price: The actual dollar adjustment amount arrived at for each vehicle is then added to that vehicle’s actual bid price. The resultant figure is the adjusted bid price upon which the purchasing decision will be based.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009B**
Pg. 1

POLICE CAR: PATROL
4-Door Sedan
Front Wheel Drive
Construction- Monocoque (Unitized) type
Large
(120+ cubic feet volume)

MAKE

Ford Police Interceptor – E85 Capable

BID REQUIREMENTS

Prior to bidding, a car dealer, manufacturer, or representative will be required to furnish a “police package” vehicle for test purposes. All test vehicles shall be **2018** models, which are equipped with the drive train, suspension, and brake components, as well as tires and interior appointments and instrumentation as called for in the specification requirements on all vehicles in this requisition. Submitters of vehicles shall declare in writing any deviations from the specifications at the time of delivery of these test vehicles. Interior and exterior colors shall be the manufacturer’s option. One extra set of engine belts and four (4) wheels and tires shall be provided on test day for each car submitted. Test vehicles submitted shall have undergone sufficient break-in to permit extended periods of maximum acceleration and high speed driving. Brakes on the test car shall have been burnished prior to delivery.

**Test cars shall be delivered to the Vehicle and Travel Services,
State Secondary Complex, (517) 322-5000
6951 Crowner Drive, Lansing, Michigan, 48913
no later than 4 p.m., Thursday, August 30, 2012.**

Each vehicle will be subjected to six competitive and qualification tests. Any vehicle which fails to meet the minimum standards found under the Qualification Testing section of this specification will not be considered for this bid.

The State of Michigan shall not be responsible for any damage during the tests or the condition of the vehicle when returned to the submitter after testing. Furthermore, all cars tested will be at the owner’s risk for any damage occurring to the vehicles for any reason. The test vehicles will be tested and driven under the supervision of the Michigan Department of State Police by employees of the department or personnel designated by the department.

Vehicles used for testing will be available for pick up by the submitter no later than one (1) month following completion of testing.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009B**
Pg. 2

SPECIFICATION

MODEL

2018 CURRENT NEW - STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED:

Vehicles to be factory equipped with the following items, unless dealer installation is herein permitted.

AIR BAGS

Vehicle to be equipped with driver frontal-impact airbag, passenger frontal impact air bag, side-impact curtain roof rail airbags, and thoracic seat airbags.

AIR CONDITIONING

System must be designed to prevent component damage due to high speed driving.

ALTERNATOR

Transistorized regulator, minimum curb idle output of 110 amps at 221 degrees Fahrenheit, (at manufacturer's recommended idle speed). Shall be of heavy-duty design, capable of surviving patrol car operation. Maximum output shall be at least 130 amps at 221 degrees Fahrenheit. Output ratings are for typical summer under-hood ambient temperatures measured at 221 degrees Fahrenheit and not S.A.E rating method.

ANTENNA

Vehicle to be equipped with standard AM/FM original equipment antenna embedded in glass. Mast type antenna not acceptable.

ANTIFREEZE

To be equipped with antifreeze protection to -35 degrees F minimum.

BATTERY

12 volt, minimum 720 cold cranking amps.

BODY SIDE MOLDING

Vehicle to be equipped with body side molding. Molding on front doors to be deleted, preferred. No holes to be on doors for moldings.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009B**
Pg. 3

BRAKES

Vehicle to be equipped with power assisted four-wheel disc anti-lock brake system.

POWER PORT(S) PREFERRED

To be located on instrument panel, wired independent of ignition system.

COOLING SYSTEM

Vehicle to have maximum size cooling system available, incorporating “coolant recovery” system.

DIFFERENTIAL

Heavy duty, final drive assembly.

ENGINE

Engine to be the largest cubic inch/liter displacement available in the model of the vehicle submitted, with specific displacement to the manufacturer’s option, providing the car will meet or exceed the vehicle performance requirements in the Qualification Testing section of this specification.

FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel system shall be gasoline and/or E85 capable. System shall be able to operate at various percentages of the two fuel mixtures.

FLOOR MAT

Full floor mat, heavy-duty rubber or vinyl, front and rear.

GLASS

All windows shall be heat absorbing (tinted) type.

HEADLIGHTS

To be equipped with high and low beam quartz-halogen headlights. If vehicle is equipped with Daylight Running Lights, it must incorporate a means (switch system) to make the lights inoperable at drivers’ discretion.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009B**

Pg. 4

HOOD LATCH RELEASE

To be equipped with inside hood latch release.

IGNITION SECURITY

Vehicle must be equipped with an ignition security device. This device allows the user to leave the engine running and doors unlocked and prevent the vehicle from unauthorized use. The device can be FOB sense or key bypass type. If an unauthorized person attempts vehicle movement, the device should shut off the engine or prevent the vehicle from being shifted into gear.

KEYS

Three (3) keys to be furnished with each car. Third key may be dealer supplied on original equipment blank only. Other key blanks may be generic copies.

LICENSE PLATE BRACKETS

Vehicle shall be equipped with manufacturer supplied front and rear license plate brackets. Dealer may install.

LIGHTS, INTERIOR

Dome light to be mounted on headliner on longitudinal centerline of vehicle approximately 25" from windshield garnish molding. Operation to be independent of other lights. Vehicle to be equipped with two, separately switched, map lights, to direct a restricted beam of light to the driver and/or the front seat passenger. Exact mounting position to be approved by the Michigan State Police. No interior light to be illuminated by open doors.

LIGHT, ENGINE & TRUNK COMPARTMENT

To be equipped with an engine and trunk compartment light controlled by body computer or ball bearing switch.

LOCKS

To be equipped with power door locks. All locks on a car to be keyed alike, different key for each car.

MIRRORS, REARVIEW (INSIDE)

Day/night type.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009B**

Pg. 5

MIRRORS, SIDEVIEW (OUTSIDE)

Remote control type, installed on left-hand and right-hand doors. Controls to be within convenient reach of driver. Rectangular design approximate size 5" x 3"; minimum viewing area of 15 square inches.

PAINT COLOR

To be same color as Dulux 93-032. Paint color code to be indicated on production code plate.

PILOT INSPECTION

On any order of 15 vehicles or more and prior to initial delivery of police vehicles, the manufacturer shall schedule a pilot model inspection in order to determine compliance with the specifications. The inspection shall be conducted at each point of vehicle assembly. The manufacturer will be responsible for all travel costs incurred for the pilot inspection.

PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

Vehicles to undergo pre-delivery service as provided in the State of Michigan Specification Book. May be completed by dealer.

RADIO

Radio to be standard equipment model.

RADIO NOISE SUPPRESSION

Vehicle to be equipped with standard AM and police radio noise suppression package, to include any optional grounding straps. The vehicle shall not interfere with signals received or transmitted by the mobile police radio system, nor shall the vehicle be affected by the operation of a police mobile transmitter

RADIO SPEAKER(S)

A permanent magnet speaker(s), either oval or round, to be mounted in the speaker opening(s) provided on the dash/door of the unit. Speaker(s) to be of a quality equal to automotive grade. Speaker leads connected to the speaker terminals, not grounded, shall extend three feet beyond the lower edge of the center of the dashboard, (dealer may install wiring extensions).

Two/Four Speaker Installation: Speakers to be located on left and right sides of the dashboard (preferred location) or positioned in the forward portion of the left and right hand front doors. Four-speaker system to include two additional speakers installed on rear deck shelf. It is preferred voice coil impedance of all speakers combined shall equal 8 ohms, power handling capacity 10 watts, minimum.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009B**
Pg. 6

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

Electrical grid type. Control to be within convenient reach of driver, control switch to be clearly marked as to function.

ROOF TOP REINFORCEMENT

Preferred, install a steel plate at least 2.25 mm thick x 10" wide to the underside of top, centered on the longitudinal centerline of the roof panel. Plate is to extend from the windshield header to the first top cross-member support and is to be welded at both ends. Plate is to hold roof skin in its normal position, not allowing skin to deflect if pressure is applied to top surface. The purpose of the plate is to support the overhead emergency light. **(or)** Roof top membrane support within underside of top, centered on the longitudinal centerline of the roof panel. Membrane support is to hold roof skin in its normal position, not allowing skin to deflect if pressure is applied to top surface. The purpose of the membrane is to support the overhead emergency light.

SEAT ASSEMBLY, FRONT

Bucket seat type, 45/45, or 40/40, individually adjustable. The driver's seat only to be 4-way power minimum (6 or 8 way power preferred). Both seats to have heavy-duty interior construction designed for rugged police use, comfortable foam-padded seat cushions, and backs. To permit the installation of radio equipment, a minimum width of eight (8) inches is required between the bucket seats. Floor mounted shift lever with console not permitted.

SHELF

Mounted in trunk, a tray/shelf to secure radios and other equipment. May be dealer installed.

SPARE TIRE

Full size spare tire and wheel to be mounted in trunk.

SPECIAL ENGINEERING, POLICE PACKAGE

Vehicle to be equipped with the manufacturer's engineered Police Package, capable of emergency high speed vehicle operations.

SPEEDOMETER

Shall be calibrated to within ± 3 mph accuracy, 0 - 140 mph scale minimum. Analog type scale graduations are to be linear and of 1 or 2 mph increments. It may be supplemented or replaced by a digital type speedometer to be in 1 mph increments.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009B**
Pg. 7

SPOTLIGHTS

Unity ABS plastic spot lamps with LED lamp assembly (Whelen P46SLC) to be mounted on the left-hand and right-hand "A" pillar. Left and right spotlights are to be wired independent of ignition, individually fused with up to 15-amp capacity. Spotlight fuses shall be readily accessible to the driver, with location in the fuse panel preferred. Spotlights shall be factory installed if offered by the vehicle manufacturer. Any non-factory installation shall be authorized by the vehicle manufacturer. Installation is to be approved by Michigan State Police.

STEERING

Power steering, manufacturer to provide steering gear which affords maximum "firm feel" and fast return characteristics designed for high speed pursuit type driving.

STEERING WHEEL

Tilt type steering wheel required. Round with anti-slip surface.

SUSPENSION SYSTEM, POLICE

To include heavy-duty springs, front and rear, in combination with heavy-duty shock absorbers, and front and rear heavy-duty stabilizer bars.

TECHNICAL SERVICE BULLETINS

Technical Service Bulletins covering vehicles purchased under this specification must remain available for up to 6 years.

TIRES

Tires (including spare) preferred to be Goodyear, police pursuit radials. Speed rating to meet or exceed vehicle performance capabilities. Tire to be approved by Michigan State Police.

TOOLS

Wheel wrench and jack.

TRANSMISSION

Is to be 5 or 6 speed, fully automatic, heaviest duty available. It must incorporate manual or electronic low gear lockout to prevent manual shifting. Transmission selector lever shall be shortest design available, to minimize intrusion of the equipment mounting area.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009B**
Pg. 8

TRIM

Front and rear bumper valances (fascias) to be color coordinated. Color to be approved by Michigan State Police.

TRUNK MAT

To be full floor.

TRUNK RELEASE, REMOTE

To be equipped with electrically operated remote control trunk release. Control to be within convenient reach of the driver, located on the right side of the steering column (in glove box not acceptable), centerline of dashboard preferred. Electric system wired independently of ignition switch (battery direct). Dealer may relocate control and/or alter factory wiring to conform with this requirement.

UPHOLSTERY, FRONT & REAR

Front seats to be upholstered in heavy-duty cloth or combination of heavy-duty cloth and vinyl (blue is preferred or dark charcoal color acceptable). Not all vinyl is acceptable. Rear bench seat to be upholstered in all vinyl.

WHEELS AND COVERS

To be heavy-duty construction, designed for police use, black in color. It is preferred wheels be equipped with hubcaps. Full wheel covers not acceptable.

WINDOWS, POWER

Side windows to be electrically powered with each door having its own window control. The driver's door is to have controls for all windows. Rear door power window switches to be deactivated. Rear power windows to be operable from driver's position only.

WINDSHIELD WIPERS/WASHERS

Multiple speed electric, to include intermittent feature.

WIRING, SPECIAL

Vehicle to include a 30-amp circuit breaker equipped battery feed auxiliary wire, and 30-amp circuit breaker equipped ignition feed auxiliary wire.

NOTE: No dealer advertising to be on vehicles.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0009B**
Pg. 9

QUALIFICATION TESTING

In order to qualify for bidding, all vehicles submitted by manufacturers must meet each of the following performance standards:

1. ACCELERATION

0 - 60 MPH - 9.0 seconds or less
0 - 80 MPH - 14.9 seconds or less
0 -100 MPH - 24.6 seconds or less

Each vehicle will make 4 acceleration runs, and the times for the 4 runs will be averaged.

2. TOP SPEED

A speed of 110 mph must be attained within a distance of 4,838 feet and 120 mph within a distance of 8,985 feet. For purposes to be explained in the test booklet, the vehicle will, after attaining the 120 mph minimum be accelerated to the maximum speed attainable within 14 miles.

3. BRAKE TEST

- a) (Minimum Universal Burnish Procedure) Prior to being transported to the test sites, all test vehicles will have the brakes burnished by MSP staff performing 10 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops from 60 mph.
- b) **Phase 1** - The test vehicle will make ten (10) controlled impending skid (threshold) measured stops from 60 mph.
- c) **Phase2** - After a 3.2-mile cool down performed at 60 mph the entire sequence will be repeated. The exact initial velocity at the beginning of each 60 - 0 mph decelerations, and the exact distance required to make each stop will be recorded by electronic speed and distance meters.
- d) The twenty (20) measured stops will be used to calculate the average deceleration rate, which is the vehicle's score for this test. Evidence of brake fade and ability of the vehicle to stop in a straight line within its own lane will be evaluated. A minimum of 25.79 ft/sec² average must be attained from phases (a) and (b) of 20 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0009B
Pg. 10

COMPETITIVE TEST CATEGORIES

Each vehicle to be considered for the bid will be evaluated in the following weighted categories:

<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>CATEGORY WEIGHT</u>
Vehicle Dynamics	30 Points
Braking	25 Points
0 - 100 Acceleration	20 Points
Top-Speed	10 Points
Ergonomics/Communications	10 Points
Fuel Economy	5 Points

SCORING METHODOLOGY

Raw Score: A raw score is developed for each vehicle by testing in each of the above categories. These scores are expressed in terms of seconds, miles-per-hour, feet-per-second², points, and miles-per-gallon.

Deviation Factor: The best scoring vehicle in each test category receives a “0” as its deviation factor. The decimal equivalent of the percentage by which each of the other vehicles varies from the best score in that category is that vehicle’s deviation factor.

Weighted Category Score: Each vehicle’s weighted category score is determined by multiplying its deviation factor (as determined above) by the category weight.

Total Weighted Score: The total weighted score for each vehicle is derived by adding together the six (6) weighted category scores for that vehicle.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010A**
Pg. 1

POLICE CAR: PATROL
4-Door Sedan
All Wheel Drive
Construction- Monocoque (Unitized) type
Large
(120+ cubic feet volume)

MAKE

Ford Police Interceptor – E85 Capable

BID REQUIREMENTS

Prior to bidding, a car dealer, manufacturer, or representative will be required to furnish a “police package” vehicle for test purposes. All test vehicles shall be **2012** models, which are equipped with the drive train, suspension, and brake components, as well as tires and interior appointments and instrumentation as called for in the specification requirements on all vehicles in this requisition. Submitters of vehicles shall declare in writing any deviations from the specifications at the time of delivery of these test vehicles. Interior and exterior colors shall be the manufacturer’s option. One extra set of engine belts and four (4) wheels and tires shall be provided on test day for each car submitted. Test vehicles submitted shall have undergone sufficient break-in to permit extended periods of maximum acceleration and high speed driving. Brakes on the test car shall have been burnished prior to delivery.

**Test cars shall be delivered to the Vehicle and Travel Services,
State Secondary Complex, (517) 322-5000
6951 Crouner Drive, Lansing, Michigan, 48913
no later than 4 p.m., Tuesday, September 6, 2018.**

Each vehicle will be subjected to six competitive and qualification tests. Any vehicle which fails to meet the minimum standards found under the Qualification Testing section of this specification will not be considered for this bid.

The State of Michigan shall not be responsible for any damage during the tests or the condition of the vehicle when returned to the submitter after testing. Furthermore, all cars tested will be at the owner’s risk for any damage occurring to the vehicles for any reason. The test vehicles will be tested and driven under the supervision of the Michigan Department of State Police by employees of the department or personnel designated by the department.

Vehicles used for testing will be available for pick up by the submitter no later than one (1) month following completion of testing.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010A**
Pg. 2

SPECIFICATION

MODEL

2012 CURRENT NEW - STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED:

Vehicles to be factory equipped with the following items, unless dealer installation is herein permitted.

AIR BAGS

Vehicle to be equipped with driver frontal-impact airbag, passenger frontal impact air bag, side-impact curtain roof rail airbags, and thoracic seat airbags.

AIR CONDITIONING

System must be designed to prevent component damage due to high speed driving.

ALTERNATOR

Transistorized regulator, minimum curb idle output of 110 amps at 221 degrees Fahrenheit, (at manufacturer's recommended idle speed). Shall be of heavy-duty design, capable of surviving patrol car operation. Maximum output shall be at least 130 amps at 221 degrees Fahrenheit. Output ratings are for typical summer under hood ambient temperatures measured at 221 degrees Fahrenheit and not S.A.E rating method.

ANTENNA

Vehicle to be equipped with standard AM/FM original equipment antenna embedded in glass. Mast type antenna not acceptable.

ANTIFREEZE

To be equipped with antifreeze protection to -35 degrees F minimum.

BATTERY

12 volt, minimum 720 cold cranking amps.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010A**
Pg. 3

BODY SIDE MOLDING

Vehicle to be equipped with body side molding. Molding on front doors to be deleted, preferred. No holes to be on doors for moldings.

BRAKES

Vehicle to be equipped with power assisted, four-wheel disc anti-lock brake system.

POWER PORT(S) PREFERRED

To be located on instrument panel, wired independent of ignition system.

COOLING SYSTEM

Vehicle to have maximum size cooling system available, incorporating "coolant recovery" system.

DIFFERENTIAL

Heavy duty, final drive assembly.

ENGINE

Engine to be the largest cubic inch/liter displacement available in the model of the vehicle submitted, with specific displacement to the manufacturer's option, providing the car will meet or exceed the vehicle performance requirements in the Qualification Testing section of this specification.

FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel system shall be gasoline and/or E85 capable. System shall be able to operate at various percentages of the two fuel mixtures.

FLOOR MAT

Full floor mat, heavy-duty rubber or vinyl, front and rear.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010A**

Pg. 4

GLASS

All windows shall be heat absorbing (tinted) type.

HEADLIGHTS

To be equipped with high and low beam quartz-halogen headlights. If vehicle is equipped with Daylight Running Lights, it must incorporate a means (switch system) to make the lights inoperable at drivers' discretion.

HOOD LATCH RELEASE

To be equipped with inside hood latch release.

KEYS

Three (3) keys to be furnished with each car. Third key may be dealer supplied on original equipment blank only. Other key blanks may be generic copies.

LICENSE PLATE BRACKETS

Vehicle shall be equipped with manufacturer supplied front and rear license plate brackets. Dealer may install.

LIGHTS, INTERIOR

Dome light to be mounted on headliner on longitudinal centerline of vehicle approximately 25" from windshield garnish molding. Operation to be independent of other lights. Vehicle to be equipped with two, separately switched, map lights, to direct a restricted beam of light to the driver and/or the front seat passenger. Exact mounting position to be approved by the Michigan State Police. No interior light to be illuminated by open doors.

LIGHT, ENGINE & TRUNK COMPARTMENT

To be equipped with an engine and trunk compartment light controlled by body computer or ball bearing switch.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010A**
Pg. 5

LOCKS

To be equipped with power door locks. All locks on a car to be keyed alike, different key for each car.

MIRRORS, REARVIEW (INSIDE)

Day/night type.

MIRRORS, SIDEVIEW (OUTSIDE)

Remote control type, installed on left-hand and right-hand doors. Controls to be within convenient reach of driver. Rectangular design approximate size 5" x 3"; minimum viewing area of 15 square inches.

PAINT COLOR

To be same color as Dulux 93-032. Paint color code to be indicated on production code plate.

PILOT INSPECTION

On any order of 15 vehicles or more and prior to initial delivery of police vehicles, the manufacturer shall schedule a pilot model inspection in order to determine compliance with the specifications. The inspection shall be conducted at each point of vehicle assembly. The manufacturer will be responsible for all travel costs incurred for the pilot inspection.

PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

Vehicles to undergo pre-delivery service as provided in the State of Michigan Specification Book. May be completed by dealer.

RADIO

Radio to be standard equipment model.

RADIO NOISE SUPPRESSION

Vehicle to be equipped with standard AM and police radio noise suppression package, to include any optional grounding straps. The vehicle shall not interfere with signals received or

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010A**

Pg. 6

transmitted by the mobile police radio system, nor shall the vehicle be affected by the operation of a police mobile transmitter.

RADIO SPEAKER(S)

A permanent magnet speaker(s), either oval or round, to be mounted in the speaker opening(s) provided on the dash/door of the unit. Speaker(s) to be of a quality equal to automotive grade. Speaker leads connected to the speaker terminals, not grounded, shall extend three feet beyond the lower edge of the center of the dashboard. (dealer may install wiring extensions).

Two/Four Speaker Installation: Speakers to be located on left and right sides of the dashboard (preferred location) or positioned in the forward portion of the left and right hand front doors. Four-speaker system to include two additional speakers installed on rear deck shelf. It is preferred voice coil impedance of all speakers combined shall equal 8 ohms, power handling capacity 10 watts, minimum.

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

Electrical grid type. Control to be within convenient reach of driver, control switch to be clearly marked as to function.

ROOF TOP REINFORCEMENT

Preferred, install a steel plate at least 2.25 mm thick x 10" wide to the underside of top, centered on the longitudinal centerline of the roof panel. Plate is to extend from the windshield header to the first top cross-member support and is to be welded at both ends. Plate is to hold roof skin in its normal position, not allowing skin to deflect if pressure is applied to top surface. The purpose of the plate is to support the overhead emergency light. **(or)** Roof top membrane support within underside of top, centered on the longitudinal centerline of the roof panel. Membrane support is to hold roof skin in its normal position, not allowing skin to deflect if pressure is applied to top surface. The purpose of the membrane is to support the overhead emergency light.

SEAT ASSEMBLY, FRONT

Bucket seat type, 45/45, or 40/40, individually adjustable. The driver's seat only to be 4-way power minimum (6 or 8 way power preferred). Both seats to have heavy-duty interior construction designed for rugged police use, comfortable foam-padded seat cushions, and backs. To permit the installation of radio equipment, a minimum width of eight (8) inches is required between the bucket seats. Floor mounted shift lever with console not permitted.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010A**
Pg. 7

SHELF

Mounted in trunk, a tray/shelf to secure radios and other equipment. May be dealer installed.

SPARE TIRE

Full size spare tire and wheel to be mounted in trunk.

SPECIAL ENGINEERING, POLICE PACKAGE

Vehicle to be equipped with the manufacturer's engineered Police Package, capable of emergency high speed vehicle operations.

SPEEDOMETER

Shall be calibrated to within ± 3 mph accuracy, 0 - 140 mph scale minimum. Analog type scale graduations are to be linear and of 1 or 2 mph increments. It may be supplemented or replaced by a digital type speedometer to be in 1 mph increments.

SPOTLIGHTS

Unity ABS plastic spot lamps with LED lamp assembly (Whelen P46SLC) to be mounted on the left-hand and right-hand "A" pillar. Left and right spotlights are to be wired independent of ignition, individually fused with up to 15 amp capacity. Spotlight fuses shall be readily accessible to the driver, with location in the fuse panel preferred. Spotlights shall be factory installed if offered by the vehicle manufacturer. Any non-factory installation shall be authorized by the vehicle manufacturer. Installation is to be approved by Michigan State Police.

STEERING

Power steering, manufacturer to provide steering gear which affords maximum "firm feel" and fast return characteristics designed for high speed pursuit type driving.

STEERING WHEEL

Tilt type steering wheel required. Round with anti-slip surface.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010A**
Pg.8

SUSPENSION SYSTEM, POLICE

To include heavy-duty springs, front and rear, in combination with heavy-duty shock absorbers, and front and rear heavy-duty stabilizer bars.

TECHNICAL SERVICE BULLETINS

Technical Service Bulletins covering vehicles purchased under this specification must remain available for up to 6 years.

TIRES

Tires (including spare) preferred to be Goodyear, police pursuit radials. Speed rating to meet or exceed vehicle performance capabilities. Tire to be approved by Michigan State Police.

TOOLS

Wheel wrench and jack.

TRANSMISSION

Is to be 5 or 6 speed, fully automatic, heaviest duty available. It must incorporate manual or electronic low gear lockout to prevent manual shifting. Transmission selector lever shall be shortest design available, to minimize intrusion of the equipment mounting area.

TRIM

Front and rear bumper valances (fascias) to be color coordinated. Color to be approved by Michigan State Police.

TRUNK MAT

To be full floor.

TRUNK RELEASE, REMOTE

To be equipped with electrically operated remote control trunk release. Control to be within convenient reach of the driver, located on the right side of the steering column (in glove box not acceptable), centerline of dash board preferred. Electric system wired independently of ignition switch (battery direct). Dealer may relocate control and/or alter factory wiring to conform with this requirement.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010A**

Pg. 9

UPHOLSTERY, FRONT & REAR

Front seats to be upholstered in heavy-duty cloth or combination of heavy-duty cloth and vinyl (blue is preferred or dark charcoal color acceptable). Not all vinyl is acceptable. Rear bench seat to be upholstered in all vinyl.

WHEELS AND COVERS

To be heavy-duty construction, designed for police use, black in color. It is preferred wheels be equipped with hubcaps. Full wheel covers not acceptable.

WINDOWS, POWER

Side windows to be electrically powered with each door having its own window control. The driver's door is to have controls for all windows. Rear door power window switches to be deactivated. Rear power windows to be operable from driver's position only.

WINDSHIELD WIPERS/WASHERS

Multiple speed electric, to include intermittent feature.

WIRING, SPECIAL

Vehicle to include a 30-amp circuit breaker equipped battery feed auxiliary wire, and 30-amp circuit breaker equipped ignition feed auxiliary wire.

NOTE: No dealer advertising to be on vehicles.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010A**

Pg. 10

QUALIFICATION TESTING

In order to qualify for bidding, all vehicles submitted by manufacturers must meet each of the following performance standards:

1. ACCELERATION

0 - 60 MPH - 9.0 seconds or less
0 - 80 MPH - 14.9 seconds or less
0 -100 MPH - 24.6 seconds or less

Each vehicle will make 4 acceleration runs, and the times for the 4 runs will be averaged.

2. TOP SPEED

A speed of 110 mph must be attained within a distance of 4,838 feet and 120 mph within a distance of 8,985 feet. For purposes to be explained in the test booklet, the vehicle will, after attaining the 120 mph minimum be accelerated to the maximum speed attainable within 14 miles.

3. BRAKE TEST

- a) (Minimum Universal Burnish Procedure) Prior to being transported to the test sites, all test vehicles will have the brakes burnished by MSP staff performing 10 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops from 60 mph.
- b) **Phase 1** - The test vehicle will make ten (10) controlled impending skid (threshold) measured stops from 60 mph.
- c) **Phase2** - After a 3.2-mile cool down performed at 60 mph the entire sequence will be repeated. The exact initial velocity at the beginning of each 60 - 0 mph decelerations, and the exact distance required to make each stop will be recorded by electronic speed and distance meters.
- d) The twenty (20) measured stops will be used to calculate the average deceleration rate, which is the vehicle's score for this test. Evidence of brake fade and ability of the vehicle to stop in a straight line within its own lane will be evaluated. A minimum of 25.79 ft/sec² average must be attained from phases (a) and (b) of 20 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0010A

Pg. 11

COMPETITIVE TEST CATEGORIES

Each vehicle to be considered for the bid will be evaluated in the following weighted categories:

<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>CATEGORY WEIGHT</u>
Vehicle Dynamics	30 Points
Braking	25 Points
0 - 100 Acceleration	20 Points
Top-Speed	10 Points
Ergonomics/Communications	10 Points
Fuel Economy	5 Points

SCORING METHODOLOGY

Raw Score: A raw score is developed for each vehicle by testing in each of the above categories. These scores are expressed in terms of seconds, miles-per-hour, feet-per-second², points, and miles-per-gallon.

Deviation Factor: The best scoring vehicle in each test category receives a “0” as its deviation factor. The decimal equivalent of the percentage by which each of the other vehicles varies from the best score in that category is that vehicle’s deviation factor.

Weighted Category Score: Each vehicle’s weighted category score is determined by multiplying its deviation factor (as determined above) by the category weight.

Total Weighted Score: The total weighted score for each vehicle is derived by adding together the six (6) weighted category scores for that vehicle.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010B**

Pg. 1

POLICE CAR: PATROL

4-Door Sedan

All Wheel Drive

Turbo Charged

Construction- Monocoque (Unitized) type

Large

(120+ cubic feet volume)

MAKE

Ford Police Interceptor

BID REQUIREMENTS

Prior to bidding, a car dealer, manufacturer, or representative will be required to furnish a “police package” vehicle for test purposes. All test vehicles shall be **2012** models, which are equipped with the drive train, suspension, and brake components, as well as tires and interior appointments and instrumentation as called for in the specification requirements on all vehicles in this requisition. Submitters of vehicles shall declare in writing any deviations from the specifications at the time of delivery of these test vehicles. Interior and exterior colors shall be the manufacturer’s option. One extra set of engine belts and four (4) wheels and tires shall be provided on test day for each car submitted. Test vehicles submitted shall have undergone sufficient break-in to permit extended periods of maximum acceleration and high speed driving. Brakes on the test car shall have been burnished prior to delivery.

**Test cars shall be delivered to the Vehicle and Travel Services,
State Secondary Complex, (517) 322-5000
6951 Crowner Drive, Lansing, Michigan, 48913
no later than 4 p.m., Tuesday, September 6, 2018.**

Each vehicle will be subjected to six competitive and qualification tests. Any vehicle which fails to meet the minimum standards found under the Qualification Testing section of this specification will not be considered for this bid.

The State of Michigan shall not be responsible for any damage during the tests or the condition of the vehicle when returned to the submitter after testing. Furthermore, all cars tested will be at the owner’s risk for any damage occurring to the vehicles for any reason. The test vehicles will be tested and driven under the supervision of the Michigan Department of State Police by employees of the department or personnel designated by the department.

Vehicles used for testing will be available for pick up by the submitter no later than one (1) month following completion of testing.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010B**
Pg. 2

SPECIFICATION

MODEL

2012 CURRENT NEW - STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED:

Vehicles to be factory equipped with the following items, unless dealer installation is herein permitted.

AIR BAGS

Vehicle to be equipped with driver frontal-impact airbag, passenger frontal impact air bag, side-impact curtain roof rail airbags, and thoracic seat airbags.

AIR CONDITIONING

System must be designed to prevent component damage due to high speed driving.

ALTERNATOR

Transistorized regulator, minimum curb idle output of 110 amps at 221 degrees Fahrenheit, (at manufacturer's recommended idle speed). Shall be of heavy-duty design, capable of surviving patrol car operation. Maximum output shall be at least 130 amps at 221 degrees Fahrenheit. Output ratings are for typical summer under hood ambient temperatures measured at 221 degrees Fahrenheit and not S.A.E rating method.

ANTENNA

Vehicle to be equipped with standard AM/FM original equipment antenna embedded in glass. Mast type antenna not acceptable.

ANTIFREEZE

To be equipped with antifreeze protection to -35 degrees F minimum.

BATTERY

12 volt, minimum 720 cold cranking amps.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010B**
Pg. 3

BODY SIDE MOLDING

Vehicle to be equipped with body side molding. Molding on front doors to be deleted, preferred. No holes to be on doors for moldings.

BRAKES

Vehicle to be equipped with power assisted four-wheel disc anti-lock brake system.

POWER PORT(S) PREFERRED

To be located on instrument panel, wired independent of ignition system.

COOLING SYSTEM

Vehicle to have maximum size cooling system available, incorporating "coolant recovery" system.

DIFFERENTIAL

Heavy duty, final drive assembly.

ENGINE

Engine to be the largest cubic inch/liter displacement available in the model of the vehicle submitted, with specific displacement to the manufacturer's option, providing the car will meet or exceed the vehicle performance requirements in the Qualification Testing section of this specification.

FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel system shall be gasoline and/or E85 capable. System shall be able to operate at various percentages of the two fuel mixtures.

FLOOR MAT

Full floor mat, heavy-duty rubber or vinyl, front and rear.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010B**

Pg. 4

GLASS

All windows shall be heat absorbing (tinted) type.

HEADLIGHTS

To be equipped with high and low beam quartz-halogen headlights. If vehicle is equipped with Daylight Running Lights, it must incorporate a means (switch system) to make the lights inoperable at drivers' discretion.

HOOD LATCH RELEASE

To be equipped with inside hood latch release.

KEYS

Three (3) keys to be furnished with each car. Third key may be dealer supplied on original equipment blank only. Other key blanks may be generic copies.

LICENSE PLATE BRACKETS

Vehicle shall be equipped with manufacturer supplied front and rear license plate brackets. Dealer may install.

LIGHTS, INTERIOR

Dome light to be mounted on headliner on longitudinal centerline of vehicle approximately 25" from windshield garnish molding. Operation to be independent of other lights. Vehicle to be equipped with two, separately switched, map lights, to direct a restricted beam of light to the driver and/or the front seat passenger. Exact mounting position to be approved by the Michigan State Police. No interior light to be illuminated by open doors.

LIGHT, ENGINE & TRUNK COMPARTMENT

To be equipped with an engine and trunk compartment light controlled by body computer or ball bearing switch.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010B**

Pg. 5

LOCKS

To be equipped with power door locks. All locks on a car to be keyed alike, different key for each car.

MIRRORS, REARVIEW (INSIDE)

Day/night type.

MIRRORS, SIDEVIEW (OUTSIDE)

Remote control type, installed on left-hand and right-hand doors. Controls to be within convenient reach of driver. Rectangular design approximate size 5" x 3"; minimum viewing area of 15 square inches.

PAINT COLOR

To be same color as Dulux 93-032. Paint color code to be indicated on production code plate.

PILOT INSPECTION

On any order of 15 vehicles or more and prior to initial delivery of police vehicles, the manufacturer shall schedule a pilot model inspection in order to determine compliance with the specifications. The inspection shall be conducted at each point of vehicle assembly. The manufacturer will be responsible for all travel costs incurred for the pilot inspection.

PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

Vehicles to undergo pre-delivery service as provided in the State of Michigan Specification Book. May be completed by dealer.

RADIO

Radio to be standard equipment model.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010B**

Pg. 6

RADIO NOISE SUPPRESSION

Vehicle to be equipped with standard AM and police radio noise suppression package, to include any optional grounding straps. The vehicle shall not interfere with signals received or transmitted by the mobile police radio system, nor shall the vehicle be affected by the operation of a police mobile transmitter.

RADIO SPEAKER(S)

A permanent magnet speaker(s), either oval or round, to be mounted in the speaker opening(s) provided on the dash/door of the unit. Speaker(s) to be of a quality equal to automotive grade. Speaker leads connected to the speaker terminals, not grounded, shall extend three feet beyond the lower edge of the center of the dashboard, (dealer may install wiring extensions).

Two/Four Speaker Installation: Speakers to be located on left and right sides of the dashboard (preferred location) or positioned in the forward portion of the left and right hand front doors. Four-speaker system to include two additional speakers installed on rear deck shelf. It is preferred voice coil impedance of all speakers combined shall equal 8 ohms, power handling capacity 10 watts, minimum.

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

Electrical grid type. Control to be within convenient reach of driver, control switch to be clearly marked as to function.

ROOF TOP REINFORCEMENT

Preferred, install a steel plate at least 2.25 mm thick x 10" wide to the underside of top, centered on the longitudinal centerline of the roof panel. Plate is to extend from the windshield header to the first top cross-member support and is to be welded at both ends. Plate is to hold roof skin in its normal position, not allowing skin to deflect if pressure is applied to top surface. The purpose of the plate is to support the overhead emergency light. **(or)** Roof top membrane support within underside of top, centered on the longitudinal centerline of the roof panel. Membrane support is to hold roof skin in its normal position, not allowing skin to deflect if pressure is applied to top surface. The purpose of the membrane is to support the overhead emergency light.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010B**

Pg. 7

SEAT ASSEMBLY, FRONT

Bucket seat type, 45/45, or 40/40, individually adjustable. The driver's seat only to be 4-way power minimum (6 or 8 way power preferred). Both seats to have heavy-duty interior construction designed for rugged police use, comfortable foam-padded seat cushions, and backs. To permit the installation of radio equipment, a minimum width of eight (8) inches is required between the bucket seats. Floor mounted shift lever with console not permitted.

SHELF

Mounted in trunk, a tray/shelf to secure radios and other equipment. May be dealer installed.

SPARE TIRE

Full size spare tire and wheel to be mounted in trunk.

SPECIAL ENGINEERING, POLICE PACKAGE

Vehicle to be equipped with the manufacturer's engineered Police Package, capable of emergency high speed vehicle operations.

SPEEDOMETER

Shall be calibrated to within ± 3 mph accuracy, 0 - 140 mph scale minimum. Analog type scale graduations are to be linear and of 1 or 2 mph increments. It may be supplemented or replaced by a digital type speedometer to be in 1 mph increments.

SPOTLIGHTS

Unity ABS plastic spot lamps with LED lamp assembly (Whelen P46SLC) to be mounted on the left-hand and right-hand "A" pillar. Left and right spotlights are to be wired independent of ignition, individually fused with up to 15-amp capacity. Spotlight fuses shall be readily accessible to the driver, with location in the fuse panel preferred. Spotlights shall be factory installed if offered by the vehicle manufacturer. Any non-factory installation shall be authorized by the vehicle manufacturer. Installation is to be approved by Michigan State Police.

STEERING

Power steering, manufacturer to provide steering gear which affords maximum "firm feel" and fast return characteristics designed for high speed pursuit type driving.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010B**

Pg. 8

STEERING WHEEL

Tilt type steering wheel required. Round with anti-slip surface.

SUSPENSION SYSTEM, POLICE

To include heavy-duty springs, front and rear, in combination with heavy-duty shock absorbers, and front and rear heavy-duty stabilizer bars.

TECHNICAL SERVICE BULLETINS

Technical Service Bulletins covering vehicles purchased under this specification must remain available for up to 6 years.

TIRES

Tires (including spare) preferred to be Goodyear, police pursuit radials. Speed rating to meet or exceed vehicle performance capabilities. Tire to be approved by Michigan State Police.

TOOLS

Wheel wrench and jack.

TRANSMISSION

Is to be 5 or 6 speed, fully automatic, heaviest duty available. It must incorporate manual or electronic low gear lockout to prevent manual shifting. Transmission selector lever shall be shortest design available, to minimize intrusion of the equipment mounting area.

TRIM

Front and rear bumper valances (fascias) to be color coordinated. Color to be approved by Michigan State Police.

TRUNK MAT

To be full floor.

TRUNK RELEASE, REMOTE

To be equipped with electrically operated remote control trunk release. Control to be within convenient reach of the driver, located on the right side of the steering column (in glove box not acceptable), centerline of dashboard preferred. Electric system wired independently of ignition switch (battery direct). Dealer may relocate control and/or alter factory wiring to conform with this requirement.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010B**

Pg. 9

UPHOLSTERY, FRONT & REAR

Front seats to be upholstered in heavy-duty cloth or combination of heavy-duty cloth and vinyl (blue is preferred or dark charcoal color acceptable). Not all vinyl is acceptable. Rear bench seat to be upholstered in all vinyl.

WHEELS AND COVERS

To be heavy-duty construction, designed for police use, black in color. It is preferred wheels be equipped with hubcaps. Full wheel covers not acceptable.

WINDOWS, POWER

Side windows to be electrically powered with each door having its own window control. The driver's door is to have controls for all windows. Rear door power window switches to be deactivated. Rear power windows to be operable from driver's position only.

WINDSHIELD WIPERS/WASHERS

Multiple speed electric, to include intermittent feature.

WIRING, SPECIAL

Vehicle to include a 30-amp circuit breaker equipped battery feed auxiliary wire, and 30-amp circuit breaker equipped ignition feed auxiliary wire.

NOTE: No dealer advertising to be on vehicles.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0010B**

Pg. 10

QUALIFICATION TESTING

In order to qualify for bidding, all vehicles submitted by manufacturers must meet each of the following performance standards:

1. ACCELERATION

0 - 60 MPH - 9.0 seconds or less
0 - 80 MPH - 14.9 seconds or less
0 -100 MPH - 24.6 seconds or less

Each vehicle will make 4 acceleration runs, and the times for the 4 runs will be averaged.

2. TOP SPEED

A speed of 110 mph must be attained within a distance of 4,838 feet and 120 mph within a distance of 8,985 feet. For purposes to be explained in the test booklet, the vehicle will, after attaining the 120 mph minimum be accelerated to the maximum speed attainable within 14 miles.

3. BRAKE TEST

- a) (Minimum Universal Burnish Procedure) Prior to being transported to the test sites, all test vehicles will have the brakes burnished by MSP staff performing 10 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops from 60 mph.
- b) **Phase 1** - The test vehicle will make ten (10) controlled impending skid (threshold) measured stops from 60 mph.
- c) **Phase2** - After a 3.2-mile cool down performed at 60 mph, the entire sequence will be repeated. The exact initial velocity at the beginning of each 60 - 0 mph decelerations, and the exact distance required to make each stop will be recorded by electronic speed and distance meters.
- d) The twenty (20) measured stops will be used to calculate the average deceleration rate, which is the vehicle's score for this test. Evidence of brake fade and ability of the vehicle to stop in a straight line within its own lane will be evaluated. A minimum of 25.79 ft/sec² average must be attained from phases (a) and (b) of 20 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0010B

Pg. 11

COMPETITIVE TEST CATEGORIES

Each vehicle to be considered for the bid will be evaluated in the following weighted categories:

<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>CATEGORY WEIGHT</u>
Vehicle Dynamics	30 Points
Braking	25 Points
0 - 100 Acceleration	20 Points
Top-Speed	10 Points
Ergonomics/Communications	10 Points
Fuel Economy	5 Points

SCORING METHODOLOGY

Raw Score: A raw score is developed for each vehicle by testing in each of the above categories. These scores are expressed in terms of seconds, miles-per-hour, feet-per-second², points, and miles-per-gallon.

Deviation Factor: The best scoring vehicle in each test category receives a “0” as its deviation factor. The decimal equivalent of the percentage by which each of the other vehicles varies from the best score in that category is that vehicle’s deviation factor.

Weighted Category Score: Each vehicle’s weighted category score is determined by multiplying its deviation factor (as determined above) by the category weight.

Total Weighted Score: The total weighted score for each vehicle is derived by adding together the six (6) weighted category scores for that vehicle.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0011**

Pg. 1

POLICE CAR: PATROL
Rear Wheel Drive
Construction- Monocoque (Unitized) type
Large
(120+ cubic feet volume)

MAKE

Dodge Charger 5.7L

BID REQUIREMENTS

Prior to bidding, a car dealer, manufacturer, or representative will be required to furnish a “police package” vehicle for test purposes. All test vehicles shall be **2018** models, which are equipped with the drive train, suspension, and brake components, as well as tires and interior appointments and instrumentation as called for in the specification requirements on all vehicles in this requisition. Submitters of vehicles shall declare in writing any deviations from the specifications at the time of delivery of these test vehicles. Interior and exterior colors shall be the manufacturer’s option. One extra set of engine belts and four (4) wheels and tires shall be provided on test day for each car submitted. Test vehicles submitted shall have undergone sufficient break-in to permit extended periods of maximum acceleration and high speed driving. Brakes on the test car shall have been burnished prior to delivery.

**Test cars shall be delivered to the Vehicle and Travel Services,
State Secondary Complex, (517) 322-5000
6951 Crowner Drive, Lansing, Michigan, 48913
No later than 4 p.m., Thursday, August 30, 2012.**

Each vehicle will be subjected to six competitive and qualification tests. Any vehicle which fails to meet the minimum standards found under the Qualification Testing section of this specification will not be considered for this bid.

The State of Michigan shall not be responsible for any damage during the tests or the condition of the vehicle when returned to the submitter after testing. Furthermore, all cars tested will be at the owner’s risk for any damage occurring to the vehicles for any reason. The test vehicles will be tested and driven under the supervision of the Michigan Department of State Police by employees of the department or personnel designated by the department.

Vehicles used for testing will be available for pick up by the submitter no later than one (1) month following completion of testing.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0011

Pg. 2

SPECIFICATION

MODEL

2018 CURRENT NEW - STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED:

Vehicles to be factory equipped with the following items, unless dealer installation is herein permitted.

ADVANCED STABILITY CONTROL SYSTEM

Vehicle to be equipped with advanced stability control system with yaw sensor. Software should allow driver the ability to drive for performance and emergency law enforcement driving. System to have two settings: full on and partial off.

AIR BAGS

Vehicle to be equipped with driver frontal impact, driver knee air bag, passenger frontal impact, side impact roof rail curtain air bags, and thoracic seat airbag passive restraint system.

AIR CONDITIONING

System must be designed to prevent component damage due to high speed driving.

ALTERNATOR

Transistorized regulator, minimum no-load curb idle output of 92 amps at 221 degrees Fahrenheit (at manufacturer's recommended idle speed), maximum in-park idle output of 135 amps @ 221 degrees Fahrenheit engine compartment air temperature near the alternator, and a maximum rated capacity of 173 amps @ 80 degrees Fahrenheit. Shall be of heavy-duty design, capable of surviving patrol car operation. Output ratings are for typical summer underhood ambient temperatures measured at 221 degrees Fahrenheit and not S.A.E rating method.

ANTENNA

Vehicle to be equipped with standard AM/FM type original equipment antenna embedded in glass.

ANTIFREEZE

To be equipped with antifreeze protection to -35 degrees F minimum.

BATTERY

12 volt, minimum 800 cold cranking amps.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0011**
Pg. 3

BODY SIDE MOLDING

Vehicle to be equipped with body side molding. Molding on front doors to be deleted. No holes to be on doors for moldings.

BRAKES

Vehicle to be equipped with power assisted, four-wheel disc, anti-lock brake system.

POWER PORT PREFERRED

To be located on instrument panel wired independent of ignition system.

CRUISE CONTROL

May be installed if standard equipment.

COOLING SYSTEM

Vehicle to have maximum size cooling system available, incorporating "coolant recovery" system.

DIFFERENTIAL

Heaviest duty available, 2.65 ratio, with electronic traction control.

ENGINE

Engine to be the largest cubic inch/liter displacement available in the model of the vehicle submitted, with specific displacement to the manufacturer's option, providing the car will meet or exceed the vehicle performance requirements in the Qualification Testing section of this specification.

FLOOR MAT

Full floor mat, heavy-duty rubber or vinyl, front and rear.

GLASS

All windows shall be heat absorbing (tinted) type.

HEADLIGHTS

To be equipped with high and low beam quartz-halogen headlights.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0011**

Pg. 4

HOOD LATCH RELEASE

To be equipped with inside hood latch release.

IGNITION SECURITY

Vehicle must be equipped with an ignition security device. This device allows the user to leave the engine running and doors unlocked and prevent the vehicle from unauthorized use. The device can be FOB sense or key bypass type. If an unauthorized person attempts vehicle movement, the device should shut off the engine or prevent the vehicle from being shifted into gear.

KEY/FOBS

Four keys and 4 fobs to be furnished with each car. Key/fobs may be dealer supplied on original equipment.

LICENSE PLATE BRACKETS

Vehicle shall be equipped with manufacturer supplied front and rear license plate brackets. Dealer may install.

LIGHTS, INTERIOR

Dome light to be mounted on headliner on longitudinal centerline of vehicle. Operation to be independent of other lights. Vehicle to be equipped with two, separately switched, map lights, to direct a restricted beam of light to the driver and/or the front seat passenger. Exact mounting position to be approved by the Michigan State Police. No interior light to be illuminated by open doors.

LOCKS

To be equipped with power door locks. All locks on a car to be keyed alike, different key for each car.

MIRRORS, REARVIEW (INSIDE)

Day/night type.

MIRRORS, SIDEVIEW (OUTSIDE)

Remote control type, installed on left-hand and right-hand doors. Controls to be within convenient reach of the driver. Rectangular design approximate size 5" x 3"; minimum viewing area of 15 square inches.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0011**

Pg. 5

PAINT COLOR

To be same color as Dulux 93-032. Paint color code to be indicated on production code plate.

PILOT INSPECTION

On any order of 15 or more vehicles and prior to initial delivery of police vehicles, the manufacturer shall schedule a pilot model inspection in order to determine compliance with the specifications. The inspection shall be conducted at each point of vehicle assembly. The manufacturer will be responsible for all travel costs incurred for the pilot inspection.

PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

Vehicles to undergo pre-delivery service as provided in the State of Michigan Specification Book. May be completed by dealer.

RADIO

Radio to be standard equipment model.

RADIO NOISE SUPPRESSION

Vehicle shall be equipped with standard AM and police radio noise suppression package, to include any optional grounding straps. The vehicle shall not interfere with signals received or transmitted by the mobile police radio system, nor shall the vehicle be affected by the operation of a police mobile transmitter.

RADIO SPEAKER(S)

A permanent magnet speaker(s), either oval or round, to be mounted in the speaker opening(s) provided on the dash/door of the unit. Speaker(s) to be of a quality equal to automotive grade. Speaker leads connected to the speaker terminals, not grounded, shall extend three feet beyond the lower edge of the center of the dashboard, (dealer may install wiring extensions).

Two/Four Speaker Installation: Speakers to be located on left and right sides of the dashboard (preferred location) or positioned in the forward portion of the left and right hand front doors. Four-speaker system to include two additional speakers installed on rear deck shelf. It is preferred voice coil impedance of all speakers combined shall equal 8 ohms, power handling capacity 10 watts, minimum.

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

Electrical grid type. Control to be within convenient reach of driver, control switch to be clearly marked as to function.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0011**

Pg. 6

ROOF TOP REINFORCEMENT AND SPECIAL WIRING

Install a steel plate at least 2.25 mm thick x 10" wide to the underside of top, centered on the longitudinal centerline of the roof panel. Plate is to extend from the windshield header to the first top cross-member support and is to be welded at both ends. Plate to hold roof skin in its normal position, not allowing skin to deflect if pressure is applied to top surface. The purpose of the plate is to support the overhead emergency light.

Vehicle to include a 30-amp circuit breaker equipped battery feed auxiliary wire, and 30-amp circuit breaker equipped ignition feed auxiliary wire.

SEAT ASSEMBLY, FRONT

Bucket seat type, 45/45, or 40/40, individually adjustable. The driver's seat only to be 8-way power, with reclining seatbacks. Both seats to have heavy-duty interior construction designed for rugged police use, comfortable foam-padded seat cushions, and backs. To permit the installation of radio equipment, a minimum width of ten (10) inches is required between the bucket seats. Floor mounted shift lever with console not permitted.

SPARE TIRE

Full size spare tire and wheel to be mounted in trunk. Space saver spare mounted in trunk and full size wheel and tire provided with each vehicle is acceptable.

SPECIAL ENGINEERING, POLICE PACKAGE

Vehicle to be equipped with the manufacturer's engineered Police Package, capable of emergency high speed vehicle operations.

SPEEDOMETER

Shall be calibrated to within ± 3 mph accuracy, 0 - 160 mph scale. Analog type scale graduations to be linear and of 1 or 2 mph increments. Digital type speedometer to be in 1 mph increments.

SPOTLIGHTS

Unity ABS plastic spot lamps with LED lamp assembly (Whelen P46SLC) to be mounted on the left-hand and right-hand "A" pillar. Left and right spotlights to be wired independent of ignition, individually fused with 10 to 20-amp capacity. Spotlight fuses shall be readily accessible to the driver, with location in the fuse panel preferred. Spotlights shall be factory installed if offered by the vehicle manufacturer. Any non-factory installation shall be authorized by the vehicle manufacturer. Installation to be approved by Michigan State Police.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0011**

Pg. 7

STARTING SYSTEM

May be equipped with computer controlled electronic auto start system.

STEERING

Power steering, manufacturer to provide steering gear which affords maximum “firm feel” and fast return characteristics designed for high speed pursuit type driving.

STEERING WHEEL

Tilt type steering wheel required. Round with anti-slip surface.

SUSPENSION SYSTEM, POLICE

To include heavy-duty springs, front and rear, in combination with heavy-duty shock absorbers, and front and rear heavy-duty stabilizer bars.

TECHNICAL SERVICE BULLETINS

Manufacturer to supply four (4) copies of all Technical Service Bulletins covering vehicles purchased under this specification. May be supplied on disc if approved by Vehicle and Travel Services.

TIRES

Tires preferred (including spare) to be Goodyear or Firestone, police pursuit radials, per State of Michigan specification 5260-S1. Speed rating to meet or exceed vehicle performance capabilities. Tire to be approved by Michigan State Police. Vehicle to be equipped with Tire Pressure Monitoring System.

TOOLS

Wheel wrench and jack.

TRANSMISSION

To be 4- or 5-speed, fully automatic, and heaviest duty available. Must incorporate manual or electronic low gear lockout to prevent manual shifting. Transmission selector lever shall be shortest design available, to minimize intrusion of the equipment mounting area.

TRIM

Front and rear bumper valances (fascias) to be color coordinated. Color to be approved by Michigan State Police.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0011**

Pg. 8

TRUNK AREA AND ENGINE COMPARTMENT LIGHTS

To be equipped with a trunk area and engine compartment light. Each light to be activated by lighting control module.

TRUNK MAT

To be full floor in trunk area, of heavy-duty material preferably rubber.

TRUNK RELEASE

To be equipped with electrically operated remote control trunk release. Control to be within convenient reach of the driver, preferably located on the right side of the steering column (in glove box not acceptable). Electric system wired independently of ignition switch. Dealer may relocate control and/or alter factory wiring to conform with this requirement.

UPHOLSTERY, FRONT & REAR

Front seats to be upholstered in heavy-duty cloth or combination of heavy-duty cloth and vinyl (dark blue is preferred, dark charcoal color acceptable). Not all vinyl is acceptable. Rear bench seat to be upholstered with all vinyl.

WHEELS AND COVERS

To be 18" heavy-duty construction, designed for police use, black in color. It is preferred wheels be equipped with hubcaps. Full wheel covers acceptable.

WINDOWS, POWER

Side windows to be electrically powered with each door having its own window control. The driver's door to have controls for all windows. Rear door power window switches to be deactivated. Rear power windows to be operable from driver's position only.

WINDSHIELD WIPERS/WASHERS

Multiple speed electric, to include intermittent feature.

NOTE: No dealer advertising to be on vehicles.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0011**

Pg. 9

QUALIFICATION TESTING

In order to qualify for bidding, all vehicles submitted by manufacturers must meet each of the following performance standards:

1. ACCELERATION

Each vehicle will make 4 acceleration runs, and the times for the 4 runs will be averaged.

0 - 60 MPH -	9.0	seconds or less
0 - 80 MPH -	14.9	seconds or less
0 -100 MPH -	24.6	seconds or less

2. TOP SPEED

A speed of 110 mph must be attained within a distance of 4,838 feet, and 120 mph within a distance of 8,985 feet. For purposes to be explained in the test booklet, the vehicle will, after attaining the 120-mph minimum will be accelerated to the maximum speed attainable within 14 miles.

3. BRAKE TEST

- a) (Minimum Universal Burnish Procedure) Prior to being transported to the test sites, all test vehicles will have the brakes burnished by MSP staff performing 10 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops from 60 mph.
- b) **Phase 1** - The test vehicle will make ten (10) controlled impending skid (threshold) measured stops from 60 mph.
- c) **Phase2** - After a 3.2-mile cool down performed at 60 mph, the entire sequence will be repeated. The exact initial velocity at the beginning of each 60 - 0 mph decelerations, and the exact distance required to make each stop will be recorded by electronic speed and distance meters.
- d) The twenty (20) measured stops will be used to calculate the average deceleration rate, which is the vehicle's score for this test. Evidence of brake fade and ability of the vehicle to stop in a straight line within its own lane will be evaluated. A minimum of 25.79 ft/sec² average must be attained from phases (a) and (b) of 20 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0011

Pg. 10

COMPETITIVE TEST CATEGORIES

Each vehicle to be considered for the bid will be evaluated in the following weighted categories:

<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>CATEGORY WEIGHT</u>
Vehicle Dynamics	30 Points
Braking	25 Points
0 - 100 Acceleration	20 Points
Top-Speed	10 Points
Ergonomics/Communications	10 Points
Fuel Economy	5 Points

SCORING METHODOLOGY

Raw Score: A raw score is developed for each vehicle by testing in each of the above categories. These scores are expressed in terms of seconds, miles-per-hour, feet-per-second², points, and miles-per-gallon.

Deviation Factor: The best scoring vehicle in each test category receives a “0” as its deviation factor. The decimal equivalent of the percentage by which each of the other vehicles varies from the best score in that category is that vehicle’s deviation factor.

Weighted Category Score: Each vehicle’s weighted category score is determined by multiplying its deviation factor (as determined above) by the category weight.

Total Weighted Score: The total weighted score for each vehicle is derived by adding together the six (6) weighted category scores for that vehicle.

Raw Score: A raw score is developed for each vehicle by testing in each of the above categories. These scores are expressed in terms of seconds, miles-per-hour, feet-per-second², points, and miles-per-gallon.

Deviation Factor: The best scoring vehicle in each test category receives a “0” as its deviation factor. The decimal equivalent of the percentage by which each of the other vehicles varies from the best score in that category is that vehicle’s deviation factor.

Weighted Category Score: Each vehicle’s weighted category score is determined by multiplying its deviation factor (as determined above) by the category weight.

Total Weighted Score: The total weighted score for each vehicle is derived by adding together the six (6) weighted category scores for that vehicle.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0012

Pg. 1

PATROL: POLICE CAR
Rear Wheel Drive
Construction- Monocoque (Unitized) type
Large
(120+ cubic feet volume)

MAKE

Chevrolet Caprice – 9 C1, *E85 Capable*
Option Code PPV

BID REQUIREMENTS

Prior to bidding, a car dealer, manufacturer, or representative will be required to furnish a “police package” vehicle for test purposes. All test vehicles shall be **2018** models, which are equipped with the drive train, suspension, and brake components, as well as tires and interior appointments and instrumentation as called for in the specification requirements on all vehicles in this requisition. Submitters of vehicles shall declare in writing any deviations from the specifications at the time of delivery of these test vehicles. Interior and exterior colors shall be the manufacturer’s option. One extra set of engine belts and four (4) wheels and tires shall be provided on test day for each car submitted. Test vehicles submitted shall have undergone sufficient break-in to permit extended periods of maximum acceleration and high speed driving. Brakes on the test car shall have been burnished prior to delivery.

**Test cars shall be delivered to the Vehicle and Travel Services,
State Secondary Complex, (517) 322-5000
6951 Crowner Drive, Lansing, Michigan, 48913
No later than 4 p.m., Thursday, August 30, 2012.**

Each vehicle will be subjected to six competitive and qualification tests. Any vehicle which fails to meet the minimum standards found under the Qualification Testing section of this specification will not be considered for this bid.

The State of Michigan shall not be responsible for any damage during the tests or the condition of the vehicle when returned to the submitter after testing. Furthermore, all cars tested will be at the owner’s risk for any damage occurring to the vehicles for any reason. The test vehicles will be tested and driven under the supervision of the Michigan Department of State Police by employees of the department or personnel designated by the department.

Vehicles used for testing will be available for pick up by the submitter no later than one (1) month following completion of testing.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0012**

Pg. 2

SPECIFICATION

MODEL

2018 CURRENT NEW - STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED:

Vehicles to be factory equipped with the following items, unless dealer installation is herein permitted.

ADVANCED STABILITY CONTROL SYSTEM

Vehicle to be equipped with advanced stability control system with yaw sensor. Software should allow driver the ability to drive for performance and emergency law enforcement driving. System to have two settings: full on and performance mode.

AIR BAGS

Vehicle to be equipped with driver frontal impact, passenger frontal impact, side impact roof rail curtain air bags (front seat standard, full length optional), and thoracic seat airbag passive restraint system.

AIR CONDITIONING

System must be designed to prevent component damage due to high speed driving.

ALTERNATOR

Transistorized regulator, minimum no-load curb idle output of 80 amps @ 221 degrees (°) Fahrenheit (F), (at manufacturer's recommended idle speed), maximum in-park idle output of 120 amps @ 221° (F) engine compartment air temperature and a maximum capacity of 170 amps @ 77 ° (F). Shall be of heavy-duty design, capable of surviving patrol car operation. Maximum output shall be at least 135 amps at 221° (F) engine compartment air temperature. Output ratings are for typical summer under hood ambient temperatures measured at 221° (F) and not S.A.E rating method.

ANTENNA

Vehicle to be equipped with standard AM/FM type original equipment antenna mounted on centerline of roof near rear window.

ANTIFREEZE

To be equipped with antifreeze protection to -35 degrees F minimum

BATTERY

12 volt, 700 cold cranking amps. Auxiliary battery 600 cold cranking amps available as an option (RPO K4S).

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0012

Pg. 3

BODY SIDE MOLDING

Body side moldings not available.

BRAKES

Vehicle to be equipped with power assisted, four-wheel disc, anti-lock brake system.

POWER PORT PREFERRED

To be located on instrument panel wired independent of ignition system. Power remains on with retained accessory power.

CRUISE CONTROL

May be installed if standard equipment.

COOLING SYSTEM

Vehicle to have maximum size cooling system available, incorporating "coolant recovery" system.

DIFFERENTIAL

Heaviest duty available, 2.92 ratio with Limited Slip.

ENGINE

Engine to be the largest cubic inch/liter displacement available in the model of the vehicle submitted, with specific displacement to the manufacturer's option, providing the car will meet or exceed the vehicle performance requirements in the Qualification Testing section of this specification.

FLOOR MAT

Full floor mat, heavy-duty rubber or vinyl, front and rear.

GLASS

Solar-Ray windshield and front doors.

HEADLIGHTS

To be equipped with high and low beam quartz-halogen headlights.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0012**

Pg. 4

HOOD LATCH RELEASE

To be equipped with inside hood latch release.

IGNITION SECURITY

Vehicle must be equipped with an ignition security device. This device allows the user to leave the engine running and doors unlocked and prevent the vehicle from unauthorized use. The device can be FOB sense or key bypass type. If an unauthorized person attempts vehicle movement, the device should shut off the engine or prevent the vehicle from being shifted into gear.

KEY/FOBS

Two keys and fobs furnished. 6 additional keys and key fobs are available as an option. (RPO AMF)

LICENSE PLATE BRACKETS

Vehicle shall be equipped with manufacturer supplied front and rear license plate brackets. Dealer may install.

LIGHTS, INTERIOR

Dome light to be mounted on headliner on longitudinal centerline of vehicle. Operation to be independent of other lights. Exact mounting position to be approved by the Michigan State Police. Map lights are not available from the factory; may be installed by dealer. No interior light to be illuminated by open doors. (Option 7Y6)

LOCKS

To be equipped with power door locks. All locks on car to be keyed alike, different key for each car.

MIRRORS, REARVIEW (INSIDE)

Day/night type.

MIRRORS, SIDEVIEW (OUTSIDE)

Remote control type, installed on left-hand and right-hand doors. Controls to be within convenient reach of the driver. Rectangular design approximate size 5" x 3"; minimum viewing area of 15 square inches.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0012**

Pg. 5

PAINT COLOR

To be same color as Dulux 93-032. Paint color code to be indicated on production code plate.

PILOT INSPECTION

On any order of 15 or more vehicles and prior to initial delivery of police vehicles, the manufacturer shall schedule a pilot model inspection in order to determine compliance with the specifications. The inspection shall be conducted at the port of entry. The manufacturer will be responsible for all travel costs incurred for the pilot inspection.

PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

Vehicles to undergo pre-delivery service as provided in the State of Michigan Specification Book. May be completed by dealer.

RADIO

Radio to be standard equipment model.

RADIO NOISE SUPPRESSION

Vehicle shall be equipped with standard AM and police radio noise suppression package, to include any optional grounding straps. The vehicle shall not interfere with signals received or transmitted by the mobile police radio system, nor shall the vehicle be affected by the operation of a police mobile transmitter.

RADIO SPEAKER(S)

A permanent magnet speaker(s), either oval or round, to be mounted in the speaker opening(s) provided on the dash/door of the unit. Speaker(s) to be of a quality equal to automotive grade. Speaker leads connected to the speaker terminals, not grounded, shall extend three feet beyond the lower edge of the center of the dashboard, (dealer may install wiring extensions). (RPO WX7)

Two/Four Speaker Installation: Speakers to be located on left and right sides of the dashboard (preferred location) or positioned in the forward portion of the left and right hand front doors. Four-speaker system to include two additional speakers installed on rear deck shelf. It is preferred voice coil impedance of all speakers combined shall equal 8 ohms, power handling capacity 10 watts, minimum. Speakers are located in front and rear doors.

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

Electrical grid type. Control to be within convenient reach of driver, control switch to be clearly marked as to function.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0012**

Pg. 6

ROOF TOP REINFORCEMENT AND SPECIAL WIRING

Preferred, install a steel plate at least 2.25 mm thick x 10" wide to the underside of top, centered on the longitudinal centerline of the roof panel. Plate is to extend from the windshield header to the first top cross-member support and is to be welded at both ends. Plate is to hold roof skin in its normal position, not allowing skin to deflect if pressure is applied to top surface. The purpose of the plate is to support the overhead emergency light. **(or)** Roof top membrane support within underside of top, centered on the longitudinal centerline of the roof panel. Membrane support is to hold roof skin in its normal position, not allowing skin to deflect if pressure is applied to top surface. The purpose of the membrane is to support the overhead emergency light. Structural support is to be added by second stage manufacturer.

SEAT ASSEMBLY, FRONT

Bucket seat type, 45/45, or 40/40, individually adjustable. The driver's seat only to be 6-way power, with reclining seatbacks. Both seats to have heavy-duty interior construction designed for rugged police use, comfortable foam-padded seat cushions, and backs. To permit the installation of radio equipment, a minimum width of ten (10) inches is required between the bucket seats. Column mounted shift lever preferred; floor mounted shift lever acceptable, if column not available.

SPARE TIRE

Full size spare tire and wheel to be mounted in trunk.

SPECIAL ENGINEERING, POLICE PACKAGE

Vehicle to be equipped with the manufacturer's engineered Police Package, capable of emergency high speed vehicle operations. (RPO 9C1)

SPEEDOMETER

Shall be calibrated to within ± 3 mph accuracy, 0 - 160 mph scale. Analog type scale graduations are to be linear and of 1 or 2 mph increments. Digital type speedometer is to be in 1 mph increments.

SPOTLIGHTS

Unity ABS plastic spot lamps with LED lamp assembly (Whelen P46SLC) to be mounted on the left-hand and right-hand "A" pillar. Left and right spotlights to be wired independent of ignition, individually fused with 15 amp capacity. Spotlight fuses shall be readily accessible to the driver, with location in the fuse panel preferred. Spotlights shall be factory installed if offered by the vehicle manufacturer. Any non-factory installation shall be authorized by the vehicle manufacturer. Installation to be approved by Michigan State Police.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0012**

Pg. 7

STARTING SYSTEM

May be equipped with computer controlled electronic auto start system.

STEERING

Power steering, manufacturer to provide steering gear which affords maximum “firm feel” and fast return characteristics designed for high speed pursuit type driving.

STEERING WHEEL

Tilt type steering wheel required. Round with anti-slip surface.

SUSPENSION SYSTEM, POLICE

To include heavy-duty springs, front and rear, in combination with heavy-duty shock absorbers, and front and rear heavy-duty stabilizer bars.

To include heavy-duty springs, front and rear, in combination with heavy-duty shock absorbers, and front and rear heavy-duty stabilizer bars.

TECHNICAL SERVICE BULLETINS

Technical Service Bulletins covering vehicles purchased under this specification must remain available for up to 6 years.

TIRES

Tires preferred (including spare) to be Goodyear, police pursuit radials. Speed rating to meet or exceed vehicle performance capabilities. Tire to be approved by Michigan State Police. Vehicle to be equipped with Tire Pressure Monitoring System.

TOOLS

Wheel wrench and jack.

TRANSMISSION

To be 4, 5 or 6-speed, fully automatic, heaviest duty available. Must incorporate manual or electronic low gear lockout to prevent manual shifting. Transmission selector lever shall be shortest design available, to minimize intrusion of the equipment mounting area.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0012**

Pg. 8

TRIM

Front and rear bumper valances (fascias) to be color coordinated. Color to be approved by Michigan State Police.

TRUNK AREA AND ENGINE COMPARTMENT LIGHTS

To be equipped with a trunk area compartment light. Light to be activated by lighting control module. Engine compartment light not available (may be installed by Second Stage manufacturer.)

TRUNK MAT

To be full floor in trunk area, of heavy-duty material preferably rubber.

TRUNK RELEASE

To be equipped with electrically operated remote control trunk release. Control to be within convenient reach of the driver, preferably located on the right side of the steering column (in glove box not acceptable). Trunk release to be controlled by ignition.

UPHOLSTERY, FRONT & REAR

Front seats to be upholstered in heavy-duty cloth or combination of heavy-duty cloth and vinyl (dark blue is preferred, dark charcoal color acceptable). Not all vinyl is acceptable. Rear bench seat is to be upholstered with all vinyl.

WHEELS AND COVERS

To be 18" heavy-duty construction, designed for police use, black in color. It is preferred wheels be equipped with hubcaps. Full wheel covers acceptable.

WINDOWS, POWER

Side windows to be electrically powered with each door having its own window control. The driver's door to have controls for all windows. Rear door power window switches to be deactivated. Rear power windows to be operable from driver's position only.

WINDSHIELD WIPERS/WASHERS

Multiple speed electric, to include intermittent feature.

NOTE: No dealer advertising to be on vehicles.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0012**

Pg. 9

QUALIFICATION TESTING

In order to qualify for bidding, all vehicles submitted by manufacturers must meet each of the following performance standards:

1. ACCELERATION

Each vehicle will make 4 acceleration runs, and the times for the 4 runs will be averaged.

0 - 60 MPH -	9.0	seconds or less
0 - 80 MPH -	14.9	seconds or less
0 -100 MPH -	24.6	seconds or less

2. TOP SPEED

A speed of 110 mph must be attained within a distance of 4,838 feet, and 120 mph within a distance of 8,985 feet. For purposes to be explained in the test booklet, the vehicle will, after attaining the 120-mph minimum will be accelerated to the maximum speed attainable within 14 miles.

3. BRAKE TEST

- a) (Minimum Universal Burnish Procedure) Prior to being transported to the test sites, all test vehicles will have the brakes burnished by MSP staff performing 10 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops from 60 mph.
- b) **Phase 1** - The test vehicle will make ten (10) controlled impending skid (threshold) measured stops from 60 mph.
- c) **Phase2** - After a 3.2-mile cool down performed at 60 mph, the entire sequence will be repeated. The exact initial velocity at the beginning of each 60 - 0 mph decelerations, and the exact distance required to make each stop will be recorded by electronic speed and distance meters.
- d) The twenty (20) measured stops will be used to calculate the average deceleration rate, which is the vehicle's score for this test. Evidence of brake fade and ability of the vehicle to stop in a straight line within its own lane will be evaluated. A minimum of 25.79 ft/sec² average must be attained from phases (a) and (b) of 20 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0012

Pg. 10

COMPETITIVE TEST CATEGORIES

Each vehicle to be considered for the bid will be evaluated in the following weighted categories:

<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>CATEGORY WEIGHT</u>
Vehicle Dynamics	30 Points
Braking	25 Points
0 - 100 Acceleration	20 Points
Top-Speed	10 Points
Ergonomics/Communications	10 Points
Fuel Economy	5 Points

SCORING METHODOLOGY

Raw Score: A raw score is developed for each vehicle by testing in each of the above categories. These scores are expressed in terms of seconds, miles-per-hour, feet-per-second², points, and miles-per-gallon.

Deviation Factor: The best scoring vehicle in each test category receives a "0" as its deviation factor. The decimal equivalent of the percentage by which each of the other vehicles varies from the best score in that category is that vehicle's deviation factor.

Weighted Category Score: Each vehicle's weighted category score is determined by multiplying its deviation factor (as determined above) by the category weight.

Total Weighted Score: The total weighted score for each vehicle is derived by adding together the six (6) weighted category scores for that vehicle.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013A**

Pg. 1

PATROL: POLICE - 2-WHEEL DRIVE

4 DOOR SPORT UTILITY

Construction- Body on Frame

Large

(160 + cubic feet volume)

MAKE

Chevrolet Police Tahoe – *E85 Capable*
Option Code PPV

BID REQUIREMENTS

Prior to bidding, a car dealer, manufacturer, or representative will be required to furnish a “police package” vehicle for test purposes. All test vehicles shall be **2018** models, which are equipped with the drive train, suspension, and brake components, as well as tires and interior appointments and instrumentation as called for in the specification requirements on all vehicles in this requisition. Submitters of vehicles shall declare in writing any deviations from the specifications at the time of delivery of these test vehicles. Interior and exterior colors shall be the manufacturer’s option. One extra set of engine belts and four (4) wheels and tires shall be provided on test day for each car submitted. Test vehicles submitted shall have undergone sufficient break-in to permit extended periods of maximum acceleration and high speed driving. Brakes on the test car shall have been burnished prior to delivery.

**Test cars shall be delivered to the
Vehicle and Travel Services
State Secondary Complex (517) 322-5000
6951 Crowner Drive, Lansing, Michigan,
No later than 4 p.m., Thursday, August 30, 2012.**

Each vehicle will be subjected to six competitive and qualification tests. Any vehicle, which fails to meet the minimum standards, found under the Qualification Testing section of this specification will not be considered for this bid.

The State of Michigan shall not be responsible for any damage during the tests or the condition of the vehicle when returned to the submitter after testing. Furthermore, all cars tested will be at the owner’s risk for any damage occurring to the vehicles for any reason. The test vehicles will be tested and driven under the supervision of the Michigan Department of State Police by employees of the department or personnel designated by the department.

Vehicles used for testing will be available for pick up by the submitter no later than one (1) month following completion of testing.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013A**
Pg. 2

SPECIFICATION

MODEL

2018 CURRENT NEW - STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED:

Vehicles to be factory equipped with the following items, unless dealer installation is herein permitted.

ADVANCED STABILITY CONTROL SYSTEM

Vehicle to be equipped with advanced stability control system with yaw sensor. Software should allow driver the ability to drive for performance and emergency law enforcement driving. System to have three settings: full on, traction control off and stability control system completely off.

AIR BAGS

Vehicle to be equipped with driver and passenger frontal impact and thoracic air bags, and side curtain air bag system.

AIR CONDITIONING

System must be designed to prevent component damage due to high speed driving.

ALTERNATOR

Transistorized regulator, minimum no-load curb idle output of 98 amps @ 221 degrees (°) Fahrenheit (F), (at manufacturer's recommended idle speed) maximum in-park idle output of 124 amps @ 221° (F) engine compartment air temperature and a maximum capacity of 160 amps @ 77 ° (F). Shall be of heavy-duty design, capable of surviving patrol car operation. Output ratings are for typical summer under hood ambient temperatures measured at 221° (F) and not S.A.E rating method.

ANTENNA

Vehicle to be equipped with standard AM/FM original equipment antenna embedded in glass. Mast type antenna not acceptable.

ANTIFREEZE

To be equipped with antifreeze protection to -35 degrees F minimum.

BATTERY

Vehicle to be equipped with a dual battery system. Option Code 6A6

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013A**

Pg. 3

BODY SIDE MOLDING

To be deleted.

BRAKES

Vehicle to be equipped with power assisted four-wheel disc anti-lock brake system.

COOLING SYSTEM

Vehicle to have maximum size cooling system available, incorporating "coolant recovery" system.

DIFFERENTIAL

Heavy-duty, limited slip required. Option Code G80

ENGINE

Engine to be the largest cubic inch/liter displacement available in the model of the vehicle submitted, with specific displacement to the manufacturer's option, providing the car will meet or exceed the vehicle performance requirements in the Qualification Testing section of this specification.

FLOOR MAT

Heavy-duty full floor mat, front, rear, and cargo area, rubber preferred.

FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel system shall be gasoline and/or E85 capable. System shall be able to operate at various percentages of the two fuel mixtures.

GLASS

All windows shall be heat absorbing (tinted) type.

HEADLIGHTS

Vehicle must have DRL (Daylight Running Lights) headlights deactivated. Equipped with high and low beam quartz-halogen headlights. Option Code 9G8

HOOD LATCH RELEASE

To be equipped with inside hood latch release.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013A**

Pg. 4

IGNITION SECURITY

Vehicle must be equipped with an ignition security device. This device allows the user to leave the engine running and doors unlocked and prevent the vehicle from unauthorized use. The device can be FOB sense or key bypass type. If an unauthorized person attempts vehicle movement, the device should shut off the engine or prevent the vehicle from being shifted into gear.

KEYS

Eight (8) keys are to be furnished with each car. Vehicle is to be equipped with eight (8) remote entry key fobs. Option Code AMF

LICENSE PLATE BRACKETS

Vehicle shall be equipped with manufacturer supplied front and rear license plate brackets. Dealer may install.

LIGHTS, INTERIOR

Dome light to be mounted on headliner on longitudinal centerline of vehicle approximately 25" from windshield garnish molding. Dome light to be controlled by moving the instrument light intensity switch to maximum position. Operation to be independent of other lights. Vehicle to be equipped with two, separately switched, map lights, to direct a restricted beam of light to the driver and/or the front seat passenger. Exact mounting position to be approved by the Michigan State Police. No interior light to be illuminated by open doors.

Vehicle to be equipped with an auxiliary light mounted next to the windshield garnish molding in center of vehicle. This auxiliary light to be a dome type light with switch mounted adjacent to or an integral part of the light. Operation of auxiliary light to be independent of standard dome light. May be dealer installed. Must be approved by Michigan State Police.

LIGHTS, OTHER

Vehicle also to be equipped with courtesy lights under instrument panel, cargo area light, controlled by a motion switch and lights-on warning system.

LOCKS

To be equipped with power door locks. All locks on a car to be keyed alike, different key for each car. Auto Lock/Auto Unlock disable required prior to delivery and must be manufacturer calibration.

MIRRORS, REARVIEW (INSIDE)

Day/night type.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013A**

Pg. 5

MIRRORS, SIDEVIEW (OUTSIDE)

Remote control type, installed on left-hand and right-hand doors. Controls to be within convenient reach of driver. Rectangular design approximate size 5" x 3", minimum viewing area of 15 square inches.

PAINT COLOR

To be same color as Dulux 93-032. Paint color code to be indicated on production code plate.

PILOT INSPECTION

On any order of 15 or more vehicles and prior to initial delivery of patrol vehicles, the manufacturer shall schedule a pilot model inspection in order to determine compliance with the specifications. The inspection shall be conducted at each point of vehicle assembly. The manufacturer will be responsible for all travel costs incurred for the pilot inspection

POWER PORTS

To be located on instrument panel, wired independent of ignition system.

PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

Vehicles to undergo pre-delivery service as provided in the State of Michigan Specification Book. May be completed by dealer.

RADIO

Radio to be standard equipment model.

RADIO NOISE SUPPRESSION

Vehicle shall be equipped with standard AM and police radio noise suppression package, including any optional grounding straps. The vehicle shall not interfere with signals received or transmitted by the mobile police radio system, nor shall the vehicle be affected by the operation of a police mobile transmitter. (Standard on PPV)

RADIO SPEAKERS

A permanent magnet speaker(s), either oval or round, to be mounted in the speaker opening(s) provided on the dash/door of the unit. Speaker(s) to be of a quality equal to automotive grade. Speaker leads connected to the speaker terminals, not grounded, shall extend three feet beyond the lower edge of the center of the dashboard. (Dealer may install wiring extensions) Option Code: WX7

Two/Four Speaker Installation: Speakers to be located on left and right sides of the dashboard (preferred location) or positioned in the forward portion of the left and right hand front doors. Four-speaker system to include two additional speakers installed in the rear of the vehicle. Voice coil impedance of all speakers combined shall equal 8 ohms, power handling capacity 10 watts, minimum.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013A**

Pg. 6

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

Electrical grid type. Control to be within convenient reach of driver, control switch to be clearly marked as to function.

SEAT ASSEMBLY, FRONT

Bucket seat type, 45/45, or 40/40, individually adjustable. The driver's seat only to be 6-way power. Both front seats to have heavy-duty interior construction designed for rugged police use; comfortable foam padded seat cushions and backs with seat bolster anti-wear protection for firearm and other police equipment preferred. A minimum width of ten (10) inches, from the floor to the top of the seat cushion is required between the bucket seats to permit the installation of electronic radio equipment.

SPARE TIRE

Full size spare tire and wheel to be mounted inside or under vehicle.

SPECIAL ENGINEERING, POLICE PACKAGE

Vehicle to be equipped with the manufacturer's engineered Police Package, capable of emergency high speed vehicle operations. Option Code PPV

SPEEDOMETER

Shall be calibrated to within ± 3 mph accuracy, 0 - 140 mph scale minimum. Analog type scale graduations to be linear and of 1 or 2 mph increments. Digital type speedometers shall be in 1-mph increments.

SPOTLIGHTS

Unity ABS plastic spot lamps with LED lamp assembly (Whelen P46SLC) to be mounted on the left-hand and right-hand "A" pillar. Left and right spotlights to be wired independent of ignition, individually fused with up to 15-amp capacity. Spotlight fuse shall be readily accessible, with location in the fuse panel preferred. Spotlights shall be factory installed if offered by the vehicle manufacturer. The vehicle manufacturer shall authorize any non-factory installation. Installation to be approved by Michigan State Police.

STEERING

Manufacturer to provide power steering, which affords maximum "firm feel" and fast return characteristics, designed for high speed emergency type driving.

STEERING WHEEL

Tilt type steering wheel required. Round with anti-slip surface.

SUSPENSION SYSTEM, POLICE

To include heavy-duty springs, front and rear, in combination with heavy-duty shock absorbers, and front and rear heavy-duty stabilizer bars.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013A**

Pg. 7

TIRES

Tires, including spare, to be police pursuit radials, per State of Michigan specification 5260-S1. Speed rating to meet or exceed vehicle performance capabilities. Tire to be approved by Michigan State Police. **Goodyear Tires preferred, with an appropriate speed rated Severe Snow Tire available.**

TOOLS

Wheel wrench and jack.

TOWING PACKAGE

Vehicle to be equipped with a trailer-towing package and a Class III frame mounted receiver hitch. May be dealer installed.

TRANSMISSION

To be 6 speed, fully automatic, heaviest duty available. Must incorporate manual or electronic low gear lockout to prevent manual shifting. Transmission selector shall be shortest design available to minimize intrusion of the equipment mounting area.

TRIM

Front and rear bumper valances (fascias), painted to be color coordinated. Color to be approved by Michigan State Police.

UPHOLSTERY

Seats to be upholstered in heavy-duty cloth with anti-wear materials for firearm. Combination of heavy-duty cloth and vinyl. Dark blue preferred medium or dark gray acceptable.

WHEELS AND COVERS

To be of heavy-duty construction, designed for police use, wheels to be black. Hubcaps preferred, full wheel covers acceptable.

WINDOWS, POWER

Side windows to be electrically powered with each door having its own window control. The driver's door to have controls for all windows. Rear door power window switches to be deactivated. Rear power windows to be operable from driver's position only.

WINDSHIELD WIPERS/WASHERS

Multiple speed electric, to include intermittent feature. Vehicle also to be equipped with rear window wiper and washer if single rear door or tailgate is used. High speed anti lift characteristics required.

NOTE: No dealer advertising to be on vehicles.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013A**

Pg. 8

QUALIFICATION TESTING

In order to qualify for bidding, all vehicles submitted by manufacturers must meet each of the following performance standards:

1. ACCELERATION

Each vehicle will make 4 acceleration runs, and the times for the 4 runs will be averaged.

0 - 60 MPH – 9.0 seconds or less

0 - 80 MPH – 14.9 seconds or less

0 -100 MPH - 24.6 seconds or less

2. TOP SPEED

A speed of 110 mph must be attained within a distance of 4,838 feet and 120 mph within a distance of 8,985 feet. For purposes to be explained in the test booklet, the vehicle will, after attaining the 120-mph minimum is accelerated to the maximum speed attainable within 14 miles.

3. BRAKE TEST

- e) (Minimum Universal Burnish Procedure) Prior to being transported to the test sites, all test vehicles will have the brakes burnished by MSP staff performing 10 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops from 60 mph.
- f) **Phase 1** - The test vehicle will make ten (10) controlled impending skid (threshold) measured stops from 60 mph.
- g) **Phase2** - After a 3.2-mile cool down performed at 60 mph the entire sequence will be repeated. The exact initial velocity at the beginning of each 60 - 0 mph decelerations, and the exact distance required to make each stop will be recorded by electronic speed and distance meters.
- h) The twenty (20) measured stops will be used to calculate the average deceleration rate, which is the vehicle's score for this test. Evidence of brake fade and ability of the vehicle to stop in a straight line within its own lane will be evaluated. A minimum of 25.79 ft/sec² average must be attained from phases (a) and (b) of 20 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013A**

Pg. 9

COMPETITIVE TEST CATEGORIES

Each vehicle to be considered for the bid will be evaluated in the following weighted categories:

<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>CATEGORY WEIGHT</u>
Vehicle Dynamics	30 Points
0 - 100 Acceleration	20 Points
Braking	20 Points
Top-Speed	15 Points
Ergonomics/Communications	10 Points
Fuel Economy	5 Points

SCORING METHODOLOGY

Raw Score: A raw score is developed for each vehicle by testing in each of the above categories. These scores are expressed in terms of seconds, miles-per-hour, feet-per-second², points, and miles-per-gallon.

Deviation Factor: The best scoring vehicle in each test category receives a “0” as its deviation factor. The decimal equivalent of the percentage by which each of the other vehicles varies from the best score in that category is that vehicle’s deviation factor.

Weighted Category Score: Each vehicle’s weighted category score is determined by multiplying its deviation factor (as determined above) by the category weight.

Total Weighted Score: The total weighted score for each vehicle is derived by adding together the six (6) weighted category scores for that vehicle.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013B**

Pg. 1

POLICE CAR: PATROL
4-Door Utility Vehicle
Front Wheel Drive
Construction- Monocoque (Unitized) type
Large
(120+ cubic feet volume)

MAKE

Ford Police Interceptor – E85 Capable

BID REQUIREMENTS

Prior to bidding, a car dealer, manufacturer, or representative will be required to furnish a “police package” vehicle for test purposes. All test vehicles shall be **2012** models, which are equipped with the drive train, suspension, and brake components, as well as tires and interior appointments and instrumentation as called for in the specification requirements on all vehicles in this requisition. Submitters of vehicles shall declare in writing any deviations from the specifications at the time of delivery of these test vehicles. Interior and exterior colors shall be the manufacturer’s option. One extra set of engine belts and four (4) wheels and tires shall be provided on test day for each car submitted. Test vehicles submitted shall have undergone sufficient break-in to permit extended periods of maximum acceleration and high speed driving. Brakes on the test car shall have been burnished prior to delivery.

**Test cars shall be delivered to the Vehicle and Travel Services,
State Secondary Complex, (517) 322-5000
6951 Crowner Drive, Lansing, Michigan, 48913
no later than 4 p.m., Tuesday, September 6, 2018.**

Each vehicle will be subjected to six competitive and qualification tests. Any vehicle which fails to meet the minimum standards found under the Qualification Testing section of this specification will not be considered for this bid.

The State of Michigan shall not be responsible for any damage during the tests or the condition of the vehicle when returned to the submitter after testing. Furthermore, all cars tested will be at the owner’s risk for any damage occurring to the vehicles for any reason. The test vehicles will be tested and driven under the supervision of the Michigan Department of State Police by employees of the department or personnel designated by the department.

Vehicles used for testing will be available for pick up by the submitter no later than one (1) month following completion of testing.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013B**

Pg. 2

SPECIFICATION

MODEL

2012 CURRENT NEW - STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED:

Vehicles to be factory equipped with the following items, unless dealer installation is herein permitted.

AIR BAGS

Vehicle to be equipped with driver frontal-impact airbag, passenger frontal impact air bag, side-impact curtain roof rail airbags, and thoracic seat airbags.

AIR CONDITIONING

System must be designed to prevent component damage due to high speed driving.

ALTERNATOR

Transistorized regulator, minimum curb idle output of 110 amps at 221 degrees Fahrenheit, (at manufacturer's recommended idle speed). Shall be of heavy-duty design, capable of surviving patrol car operation. Maximum output shall be at least 130 amps at 221 degrees Fahrenheit. Output ratings are for typical summer under hood ambient temperatures measured at 221 degrees Fahrenheit and not S.A.E rating method.

ANTENNA

Vehicle to be equipped with standard AM/FM original equipment antenna embedded in glass. Mast type antenna not acceptable.

ANTIFREEZE

To be equipped with antifreeze protection to -35 degrees F minimum.

BATTERY

12 volt, minimum 720 cold cranking amps.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013B**

Pg. 3

BODY SIDE MOLDING

Vehicle to be equipped with body side molding. Molding on front doors to be deleted, preferred.
No holes to be on doors for moldings.

BRAKES

Vehicle to be equipped with power assisted four-wheel disc anti-lock brake system.

POWER PORT(S) PREFERRED

To be located on instrument panel, wired independent of ignition system.

COOLING SYSTEM

Vehicle to have maximum size cooling system available, incorporating "coolant recovery" system.

DIFFERENTIAL

Heavy duty, final drive assembly.

ENGINE

Engine to be the largest cubic inch/liter displacement available in the model of the vehicle submitted, with specific displacement to the manufacturer's option, providing the car will meet or exceed the vehicle performance requirements in the Qualification Testing section of this specification.

FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel system shall be gasoline and/or E85 capable. System shall be able to operate at various percentages of the two fuel mixtures.

FLOOR MAT

Full floor mat, heavy-duty rubber or vinyl, front and rear.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013B**

Pg. 4

GLASS

All windows shall be heat absorbing (tinted) type.

HEADLIGHTS

To be equipped with high and low beam quartz-halogen headlights. If vehicle is equipped with Daylight Running Lights, it must incorporate a means (switch system) to make the lights inoperable at drivers' discretion.

HOOD LATCH RELEASE

To be equipped with inside hood latch release.

KEYS

Three (3) keys to be furnished with each car. Third key may be dealer supplied on original equipment blank only. Other key blanks may be generic copies.

LICENSE PLATE BRACKETS

Vehicle shall be equipped with manufacturer supplied front and rear license plate brackets. Dealer may install.

LIGHTS, INTERIOR

Dome light to be mounted on headliner on longitudinal centerline of vehicle approximately 25" from windshield garnish molding. Operation to be independent of other lights. Vehicle to be equipped with two, separately switched, map lights, to direct a restricted beam of light to the driver and/or the front seat passenger. Exact mounting position to be approved by the Michigan State Police. No interior light to be illuminated by open doors.

LIGHT, ENGINE & TRUNK COMPARTMENT

To be equipped with an engine and trunk compartment light controlled by body computer or ball bearing switch.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013B**

Pg. 5

LOCKS

To be equipped with power door locks. All locks on a car to be keyed alike, different key for each car.

MIRRORS, REARVIEW (INSIDE)

Day/night type.

MIRRORS, SIDEVIEW (OUTSIDE)

Remote control type, installed on left-hand and right-hand doors. Controls to be within convenient reach of driver. Rectangular design approximate size 5" x 3"; minimum viewing area of 15 square inches.

PAINT COLOR

To be same color as Dulux 93-032. Paint color code to be indicated on production code plate.

PILOT INSPECTION

On any order of 15 vehicles or more and prior to initial delivery of police vehicles, the manufacturer shall schedule a pilot model inspection in order to determine compliance with the specifications. The inspection shall be conducted at each point of vehicle assembly. The manufacturer will be responsible for all travel costs incurred for the pilot inspection.

PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

Vehicles to undergo pre-delivery service as provided in the State of Michigan Specification Book. May be completed by dealer.

RADIO

Radio to be standard equipment model.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013B**

Pg. 6

RADIO NOISE SUPPRESSION

Vehicle to be equipped with standard AM and police radio noise suppression package, to include any optional grounding straps. The vehicle shall not interfere with signals received or transmitted by the mobile police radio system, nor shall the vehicle be affected by the operation of a police mobile transmitter.

RADIO SPEAKER(S)

A permanent magnet speaker(s), either oval or round, to be mounted in the speaker opening(s) provided on the dash/door of the unit. Speaker(s) to be of a quality equal to automotive grade. Speaker leads connected to the speaker terminals, not grounded, shall extend three feet beyond the lower edge of the center of the dashboard. (dealer may install wiring extensions).

Two/Four Speaker Installation: Speakers to be located on left and right sides of the dashboard (preferred location) or positioned in the forward portion of the left and right hand front doors. Four-speaker system to include two additional speakers installed on rear deck shelf. It is preferred voice coil impedance of all speakers combined shall equal 8 ohms, power handling capacity 10 watts, minimum.

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

Electrical grid type. Control to be within convenient reach of driver, control switch to be clearly marked as to function.

ROOF TOP REINFORCEMENT

Preferred, install a steel plate at least 2.25 mm thick x 10" wide to the underside of top, centered on the longitudinal centerline of the roof panel. Plate is to extend from the windshield header to the first top cross-member support and is to be welded at both ends. Plate is to hold roof skin in its normal position, not allowing skin to deflect if pressure is applied to top surface. The purpose of the plate is to support the overhead emergency light. **(or)** Roof top membrane support within underside of top, centered on the longitudinal centerline of the roof panel. Membrane support is to hold roof skin in its normal position, not allowing skin to deflect if pressure is applied to top surface. The purpose of the membrane is to support the overhead emergency light.

SEAT ASSEMBLY, FRONT

Bucket seat type, 45/45, or 40/40, individually adjustable. The driver's seat only to be 4-way power minimum (6 or 8 way power preferred). Both seats to have heavy-duty interior construction designed for rugged police use, comfortable foam-padded seat cushions, and backs. To permit the installation of radio equipment, a minimum width of eight (8) inches is required between the bucket seats. Floor mounted shift lever with console not permitted.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013B**

Pg. 7

SHELF

Mounted in trunk, a tray/shelf to secure radios and other equipment. May be dealer installed.

SPARE TIRE

Full size spare tire and wheel to be mounted below cargo floor.

SPECIAL ENGINEERING, POLICE PACKAGE

Vehicle to be equipped with the manufacturer's engineered Police Package, capable of emergency high speed vehicle operations.

SPEEDOMETER

Shall be calibrated to within ± 3 mph accuracy, 0 - 140 mph scale minimum. Analog type scale graduations are to be linear and of 1 or 2 mph increments. It may be supplemented or replaced by a digital type speedometer to be in 1 mph increments.

SPOTLIGHTS

Unity ABS plastic spot lamps with LED lamp assembly (Whelen P46SLC) to be mounted on the left-hand and right-hand "A" pillar. Left and right spotlights are to be wired independent of ignition, individually fused with up to 15-amp capacity. Spotlight fuses shall be readily accessible to the driver, with location in the fuse panel preferred. Spotlights shall be factory installed if offered by the vehicle manufacturer. Any non-factory installation shall be authorized by the vehicle manufacturer. Installation is to be approved by Michigan State Police.

STEERING

Power steering, manufacturer to provide steering gear which affords maximum "firm feel" and fast return characteristics designed for high speed pursuit type driving.

STEERING WHEEL

Tilt type steering wheel required. Round with anti-slip surface.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013B**

Pg. 8

SUSPENSION SYSTEM, POLICE

To include heavy-duty springs, front and rear, in combination with heavy-duty shock absorbers, and front and rear heavy-duty stabilizer bars.

TECHNICAL SERVICE BULLETINS

Technical Service Bulletins covering vehicles purchased under this specification must remain available for up to 6 years.

TIRES

Tires (including spare) preferred to be Goodyear, police pursuit radials. Speed rating to meet or exceed vehicle performance capabilities. Tire to be approved by Michigan State Police.

TOOLS

Wheel wrench and jack.

TRANSMISSION

Is to be 5 or 6 speed, fully automatic, heaviest duty available. It must incorporate manual or electronic low gear lockout to prevent manual shifting. Transmission selector lever shall be shortest design available, to minimize intrusion of the equipment mounting area.

TRIM

Front and rear bumper valances (fascias) to be color coordinated. Color to be approved by Michigan State Police.

TRUNK MAT

To be full floor.

TRUNK RELEASE, REMOTE

To be equipped with electrically operated remote control trunk release. Control to be within convenient reach of the driver, located on the right side of the steering column (in glove box not acceptable), centerline of dashboard preferred. Electric system wired independently of ignition switch (battery direct). Dealer may relocate control and/or alter factory wiring to conform to this requirement.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013B**

Pg. 9

UPHOLSTERY, FRONT & REAR

Front seats to be upholstered in heavy-duty cloth or combination of heavy-duty cloth and vinyl (blue is preferred or dark charcoal color acceptable). Not all vinyl is acceptable. Rear bench seat to be upholstered in all vinyl.

WHEELS AND COVERS

To be heavy-duty construction, designed for police use, black in color. It is preferred wheels be equipped with hubcaps. Full wheel covers not acceptable.

WINDOWS, POWER

Side windows to be electrically powered with each door having its own window control. The driver's door is to have controls for all windows. Rear door power window switches to be deactivated. Rear power windows to be operable from driver's position only.

WINDSHIELD WIPERS/WASHERS

Multiple speed electric, to include intermittent feature.

WIRING, SPECIAL

Vehicle to include a 30-amp circuit breaker equipped battery feed auxiliary wire, and 30-amp circuit breaker equipped ignition feed auxiliary wire.

NOTE: No dealer advertising to be on vehicles.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0013B**

Pg. 10

QUALIFICATION TESTING

In order to qualify for bidding, all vehicles submitted by manufacturers must meet each of the following performance standards:

1. ACCELERATION

0 - 60 MPH - 9.0 seconds or less
0 - 80 MPH - 14.9 seconds or less
0 -100 MPH - 24.6 seconds or less

Each vehicle will make 4 acceleration runs, and the times for the 4 runs will be averaged.

2. TOP SPEED

A speed of 110 mph must be attained within a distance of 4,838 feet and 120 mph within a distance of 8,985 feet. For purposes to be explained in the test booklet, the vehicle will, after attaining the 120 mph minimum be accelerated to the maximum speed attainable within 14 miles.

3. BRAKE TEST

- a) (Minimum Universal Burnish Procedure) Prior to being transported to the test sites, all test vehicles will have the brakes burnished by MSP staff performing 10 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops from 60 mph.
- b) **Phase 1** - The test vehicle will make ten (10) controlled impending skid (threshold) measured stops from 60 mph.
- c) **Phase2** - After a 3.2-mile cool down performed at 60 mph, the entire sequence will be repeated. The exact initial velocity at the beginning of each 60 - 0 mph decelerations, and the exact distance required to make each stop will be recorded by electronic speed and distance meters.
- d) The twenty (20) measured stops will be used to calculate the average deceleration rate, which is the vehicle's score for this test. Evidence of brake fade and ability of the vehicle to stop in a straight line within its own lane will be evaluated. A minimum of 25.79 ft/sec² average must be attained from phases (a) and (b) of 20 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0013B

Pg. 11

COMPETITIVE TEST CATEGORIES

Each vehicle to be considered for the bid will be evaluated in the following weighted categories:

<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>CATEGORY WEIGHT</u>
Vehicle Dynamics	30 Points
Braking	25 Points
0 - 100 Acceleration	20 Points
Top-Speed	10 Points
Ergonomics/Communications	10 Points
Fuel Economy	5 Points

SCORING METHODOLOGY

Raw Score: A raw score is developed for each vehicle by testing in each of the above categories. These scores are expressed in terms of seconds, miles-per-hour, feet-per-second², points, and miles-per-gallon.

Deviation Factor: The best scoring vehicle in each test category receives a “0” as its deviation factor. The decimal equivalent of the percentage by which each of the other vehicles varies from the best score in that category is that vehicle’s deviation factor.

Weighted Category Score: Each vehicle’s weighted category score is determined by multiplying its deviation factor (as determined above) by the category weight.

Total Weighted Score: The total weighted score for each vehicle is derived by adding together the six (6) weighted category scores for that vehicle.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0014A

PATROL: POLICE SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE –
LARGE 4 DOOR SPORT UTILITY 2-WHEEL DRIVE
ALTERNATE FUEL
(Payload-900 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Option Code SSV

Transmission: Automatic

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Battery-12 Volt, 500 CCA, minimum.
- ☒ Bumper-Rear, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Defogger-rear window.
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel. Full Size. Mfg. Std. mounting.
- ☒ Wrench-wheel.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0015A

PATROL: POLICE SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE –
LARGE 4 DOOR SPORT UTILITY 4-WHEEL DRIVE
ALTERNATE FUEL
(Payload-900 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Option Code SSV

Transmission: Automatic

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Battery-12 Volt, 500 CCA, minimum.
- ☒ Bumper-Rear, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Defogger-rear window.
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel. Full Size. Mfg. Std. mounting.
- ☒ Wrench-wheel.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0016**

Pg. 1

POLICE CAR: PATROL
4-Door Utility Vehicle
All Wheel Drive
Construction- Monocoque (Unitized) type
Large
(120+ cubic feet volume)

MAKE

Ford Police Interceptor – E85 Capable

BID REQUIREMENTS

Prior to bidding, a car dealer, manufacturer, or representative will be required to furnish a “police package” vehicle for test purposes. All test vehicles shall be **2018** models, which are equipped with the drive train, suspension, and brake components, as well as tires and interior appointments and instrumentation as called for in the specification requirements on all vehicles in this requisition. Submitters of vehicles shall declare in writing any deviations from the specifications at the time of delivery of these test vehicles. Interior and exterior colors shall be the manufacturer’s option. One extra set of engine belts and four (4) wheels and tires shall be provided on test day for each car submitted. Test vehicles submitted shall have undergone sufficient break-in to permit extended periods of maximum acceleration and high speed driving. Brakes on the test car shall have been burnished prior to delivery.

**Test cars shall be delivered to the Vehicle and Travel Services,
State Secondary Complex, (517) 322-5000
6951 Crowner Drive, Lansing, Michigan, 48913
no later than 4 p.m., Thursday, August 30, 2012.**

Each vehicle will be subjected to six competitive and qualification tests. Any vehicle which fails to meet the minimum standards found under the Qualification Testing section of this specification will not be considered for this bid.

The State of Michigan shall not be responsible for any damage during the tests or the condition of the vehicle when returned to the submitter after testing. Furthermore, all cars tested will be at the owner’s risk for any damage occurring to the vehicles for any reason. The test vehicles will be tested and driven under the supervision of the Michigan Department of State Police by employees of the department or personnel designated by the department.

Vehicles used for testing will be available for pick up by the submitter no later than one (1) month following completion of testing.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0016**
Pg. 2

SPECIFICATION

MODEL

2018 CURRENT NEW - STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED:

Vehicles to be factory equipped with the following items, unless dealer installation is herein permitted.

AIR BAGS

Vehicle to be equipped with driver frontal-impact airbag, passenger frontal impact air bag, side-impact curtain roof rail airbags, and thoracic seat airbags.

AIR CONDITIONING

System must be designed to prevent component damage due to high speed driving.

ALTERNATOR

Transistorized regulator, minimum curb idle output of 110 amps at 221 degrees Fahrenheit, (at manufacturer's recommended idle speed). Shall be of heavy-duty design, capable of surviving patrol car operation. Maximum output shall be at least 130 amps at 221 degrees Fahrenheit. Output ratings are for typical summer under hood ambient temperatures measured at 221 degrees Fahrenheit and not S.A.E rating method.

ANTENNA

Vehicle to be equipped with standard AM/FM original equipment antenna embedded in glass. Mast type antenna not acceptable.

ANTIFREEZE

To be equipped with antifreeze protection to -35 degrees F minimum.

BATTERY

12 volt, minimum 720 cold cranking amps.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0016**
Pg. 3

BODY SIDE MOLDING

Vehicle to be equipped with body side molding. Molding on front doors to be deleted, preferred.
No holes to be on doors for moldings.

BRAKES

Vehicle to be equipped with power assisted four-wheel disc anti-lock brake system.

POWER PORT(S) PREFERRED

To be located on instrument panel, wired independent of ignition system.

COOLING SYSTEM

Vehicle to have maximum size cooling system available, incorporating "coolant recovery" system.

DIFFERENTIAL

Heavy duty, final drive assembly.

ENGINE

Engine to be the largest cubic inch/liter displacement available in the model of the vehicle submitted, with specific displacement to the manufacturer's option, providing the car will meet or exceed the vehicle performance requirements in the Qualification Testing section of this specification.

FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel system shall be gasoline and/or E85 capable. System shall be able to operate at various percentages of the two fuel mixtures.

FLOOR MAT

Full floor mat, heavy-duty rubber or vinyl, front and rear.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0016**
Pg. 4

GLASS

All windows shall be heat absorbing (tinted) type.

HEADLIGHTS

To be equipped with high and low beam quartz-halogen headlights. If vehicle is equipped with Daylight Running Lights, it must incorporate a means (switch system) to make the lights inoperable at drivers' discretion.

HOOD LATCH RELEASE

To be equipped with inside hood latch release.

IGNITION SECURITY

Vehicle must be equipped with an ignition security device. This device allows the user to leave the engine running and doors unlocked and prevent the vehicle from unauthorized use. The device can be FOB sense or key bypass type. If an unauthorized person attempts vehicle movement, the device should shut off the engine or prevent the vehicle from being shifted into gear.

KEYS

Three (3) keys to be furnished with each car. Third key may be dealer supplied on original equipment blank only. Other key blanks may be generic copies.

LICENSE PLATE BRACKETS

Vehicle shall be equipped with manufacturer supplied front and rear license plate brackets. Dealer may install.

LIGHTS, INTERIOR

Dome light to be mounted on headliner on longitudinal centerline of vehicle approximately 25" from windshield garnish molding. Operation to be independent of other lights. Vehicle to be equipped with two, separately switched, map lights, to direct a restricted beam of light to the driver and/or the front seat passenger. Exact mounting position to be approved by the Michigan State Police. No interior light to be illuminated by open doors.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0016**
Pg. 5

LIGHT, ENGINE & TRUNK COMPARTMENT

To be equipped with an engine and trunk compartment light controlled by body computer or ball bearing switch.

LOCKS

To be equipped with power door locks. All locks on a car to be keyed alike, different key for each car.

MIRRORS, REARVIEW (INSIDE)

Day/night type.

MIRRORS, SIDEVIEW (OUTSIDE)

Remote control type, installed on left-hand and right-hand doors. Controls to be within convenient reach of driver. Rectangular design approximate size 5" x 3"; minimum viewing area of 15 square inches.

PAINT COLOR

To be same color as Dulux 93-032. Paint color code to be indicated on production code plate.

PILOT INSPECTION

On any order of 15 vehicles or more and prior to initial delivery of police vehicles, the manufacturer shall schedule a pilot model inspection in order to determine compliance with the specifications. The inspection shall be conducted at each point of vehicle assembly. The manufacturer will be responsible for all travel costs incurred for the pilot inspection.

PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

Vehicles to undergo pre-delivery service as provided in the State of Michigan Specification Book. May be completed by dealer.

RADIO

Radio to be standard equipment model.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0016**

Pg. 6

RADIO NOISE SUPPRESSION

Vehicle to be equipped with standard AM and police radio noise suppression package, to include any optional grounding straps. The vehicle shall not interfere with signals received or transmitted by the mobile police radio system, nor shall the vehicle be affected by the operation of a police mobile transmitter.

RADIO SPEAKER(S)

A permanent magnet speaker(s), either oval or round, to be mounted in the speaker opening(s) provided on the dash/door of the unit. Speaker(s) to be of a quality equal to automotive grade. Speaker leads connected to the speaker terminals, not grounded, shall extend three feet beyond the lower edge of the center of the dashboard, (dealer may install wiring extensions).

Two/Four Speaker Installation: Speakers to be located on left and right sides of the dashboard (preferred location) or positioned in the forward portion of the left and right hand front doors. Four-speaker system to include two additional speakers installed on rear deck shelf. It is preferred voice coil impedance of all speakers combined shall equal 8 ohms, power handling capacity 10 watts, minimum.

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

Electrical grid type. Control to be within convenient reach of driver, control switch to be clearly marked as to function.

ROOF TOP REINFORCEMENT

Preferred, install a steel plate at least 2.25 mm thick x 10" wide to the underside of top, centered on the longitudinal centerline of the roof panel. Plate is to extend from the windshield header to the first top cross-member support and is to be welded at both ends. Plate is to hold roof skin in its normal position, not allowing skin to deflect if pressure is applied to top surface. The purpose of the plate is to support the overhead emergency light. **(or)** Roof top membrane support within underside of top, centered on the longitudinal centerline of the roof panel. Membrane support is to hold roof skin in its normal position, not allowing skin to deflect if pressure is applied to top surface. The purpose of the membrane is to support the overhead emergency light.

SEAT ASSEMBLY, FRONT

Bucket seat type, 45/45, or 40/40, individually adjustable. The driver's seat only to be 4-way power minimum (6 or 8 way power preferred). Both seats to have heavy-duty interior construction designed for rugged police use, comfortable foam-padded seat cushions, and backs. To permit the installation of radio equipment, a minimum width of eight (8) inches is required between the bucket seats. Floor mounted shift lever with console not permitted.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0016**
Pg. 7

SHELF

Mounted in trunk, a tray/shelf to secure radios and other equipment. May be dealer installed.

SPARE TIRE

Full size spare tire and wheel to be mounted under the cargo floor.

SPECIAL ENGINEERING, POLICE PACKAGE

Vehicle to be equipped with the manufacturer's engineered Police Package, capable of emergency high speed vehicle operations.

SPEEDOMETER

Shall be calibrated to within ± 3 mph accuracy, 0 - 140 mph scale minimum. Analog type scale graduations are to be linear and of 1 or 2 mph increments. It may be supplemented or replaced by a digital type speedometer to be in 1 mph increments.

SPOTLIGHTS

Unity ABS plastic spot lamps with LED lamp assembly (Whelen P46SLC) to be mounted on the left-hand and right-hand "A" pillar. Left and right spotlights are to be wired independent of ignition, individually fused with up to 15-amp capacity. Spotlight fuses shall be readily accessible to the driver, with location in the fuse panel preferred. Spotlights shall be factory installed if offered by the vehicle manufacturer. Any non-factory installation shall be authorized by the vehicle manufacturer. Installation is to be approved by Michigan State Police.

STEERING

Power steering, manufacturer to provide steering gear which affords maximum "firm feel" and fast return characteristics designed for high speed pursuit type driving.

STEERING WHEEL

Tilt type steering wheel required. Round with anti-slip surface.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0016**
Pg. 8

SUSPENSION SYSTEM, POLICE

To include heavy-duty springs, front and rear, in combination with heavy-duty shock absorbers, and front and rear heavy-duty stabilizer bars.

TECHNICAL SERVICE BULLETINS

Technical Service Bulletins covering vehicles purchased under this specification must remain available for up to 6 years.

TIRES

Tires (including spare) preferred to be Goodyear, police pursuit radials. Speed rating to meet or exceed vehicle performance capabilities. Tire to be approved by Michigan State Police.

TOOLS

Wheel wrench and jack.

TRANSMISSION

Is to be 5 or 6 speed, fully automatic, heaviest duty available. It must incorporate manual or electronic low gear lockout to prevent manual shifting. Transmission selector lever shall be shortest design available, to minimize intrusion of the equipment mounting area.

TRIM

Front and rear bumper valances (fascias) to be color coordinated. Color to be approved by Michigan State Police.

TRUNK MAT

To be full floor.

TRUNK RELEASE, REMOTE

To be equipped with electrically operated remote control trunk release. Control to be within convenient reach of the driver, located on the right side of the steering column (in glove box not acceptable), centerline of dashboard preferred. Electric system wired independently of ignition switch (battery direct). Dealer may relocate control and/or alter factory wiring to conform to this requirement.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0016**
Pg. 9

UPHOLSTERY, FRONT & REAR

Front seats to be upholstered in heavy-duty cloth or combination of heavy-duty cloth and vinyl (blue is preferred or dark charcoal color acceptable). Not all vinyl is acceptable. Rear bench seat to be upholstered in all vinyl.

WHEELS AND COVERS

To be heavy-duty construction, designed for police use, black in color. It is preferred wheels be equipped with hubcaps. Full wheel covers not acceptable.

WINDOWS, POWER

Side windows to be electrically powered with each door having its own window control. The driver's door is to have controls for all windows. Rear door power window switches to be deactivated. Rear power windows to be operable from driver's position only.

WINDSHIELD WIPERS/WASHERS

Multiple speed electric, to include intermittent feature.

WIRING, SPECIAL

Vehicle to include a 30-amp circuit breaker equipped battery feed auxiliary wire, and 30-amp circuit breaker equipped ignition feed auxiliary wire.

NOTE: No dealer advertising to be on vehicles.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0016

Pg. 10

QUALIFICATION TESTING

In order to qualify for bidding, all vehicles submitted by manufacturers must meet each of the following performance standards:

1. ACCELERATION

0 - 60 MPH - 9.0 seconds or less
0 - 80 MPH - 14.9 seconds or less
0 -100 MPH - 24.6 seconds or less

Each vehicle will make 4 acceleration runs, and the times for the 4 runs will be averaged.

2. TOP SPEED

A speed of 110 mph must be attained within a distance of 4,838 feet and 120 mph within a distance of 8,985 feet. For purposes to be explained in the test booklet, the vehicle will, after attaining the 120 mph minimum be accelerated to the maximum speed attainable within 14 miles.

3. BRAKE TEST

- a) (Minimum Universal Burnish Procedure) Prior to being transported to the test sites, all test vehicles will have the brakes burnished by MSP staff performing 10 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops from 60 mph.
- b) **Phase 1** - The test vehicle will make ten (10) controlled impending skid (threshold) measured stops from 60 mph.
- c) **Phase2** - After a 3.2-mile cool down performed at 60 mph, the entire sequence will be repeated. The exact initial velocity at the beginning of each 60 - 0 mph decelerations, and the exact distance required to make each stop will be recorded by electronic speed and distance meters.
- d) The twenty (20) measured stops will be used to calculate the average deceleration rate, which is the vehicle's score for this test. Evidence of brake fade and ability of the vehicle to stop in a straight line within its own lane will be evaluated. A minimum of 25.79 ft/sec² average must be attained from phases (a) and (b) of 20 controlled impending skid (threshold) stops.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0016

Pg. 11

COMPETITIVE TEST CATEGORIES

Each vehicle to be considered for the bid will be evaluated in the following weighted categories:

<u>CATEGORY</u>	<u>CATEGORY WEIGHT</u>
Vehicle Dynamics	30 Points
Braking	25 Points
0 - 100 Acceleration	20 Points
Top-Speed	10 Points
Ergonomics/Communications	10 Points
Fuel Economy	5 Points

SCORING METHODOLOGY

Raw Score: A raw score is developed for each vehicle by testing in each of the above categories. These scores are expressed in terms of seconds, miles-per-hour, feet-per-second², points, and miles-per-gallon.

Deviation Factor: The best scoring vehicle in each test category receives a “0” as its deviation factor. The decimal equivalent of the percentage by which each of the other vehicles varies from the best score in that category is that vehicle’s deviation factor.

Weighted Category Score: Each vehicle’s weighted category score is determined by multiplying its deviation factor (as determined above) by the category weight.

Total Weighted Score: The total weighted score for each vehicle is derived by adding together the six (6) weighted category scores for that vehicle.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0018**

TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: 5 PASSENGER, 4 DOOR,
FRONT WHEEL DRIVE
Automatic Transmission

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT)
OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Locks; power with remote
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench and jack
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Traction Control

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0018A**

**TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: 5 PASSENGER, 4 DOOR,
FRONT WHEEL DRIVE – ALTERNATIVE FUEL**
Automatic Transmission

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

**ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT)
OPTIONS:**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Locks; power with remote
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench and jack
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Traction Control

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0018B**

TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: 5 PASSENGER, 4 DOOR,
ALL-WHEEL DRIVE
Automatic Transmission

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT)
OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Locks; power with remote
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench and jack
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Traction Control

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0019**

**TWO WHEEL DRIVE UTILITY VEHICLE: 6-8 PASSENGER, 4 DOOR,
FRONT WHEEL DRIVE**

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

**ADDITIONAL MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (MDOT)
OPTIONS:**

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on all MDOT passenger vehicles.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Locks; power with remote
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench and jack
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Traction Control

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0020**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK I: PICK-UP BODY MIDSIZE, REGULAR CAB
(Approx. 6' Box) (Payload-1,000 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 475 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0023**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK I: PICK-UP BODY MIDSIZE, EXTENDED CAB
(Approx. 6' Box) (Payload-1,260 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 475 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Seats; rear. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0025**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK I: PICK-UP BODY, REGULAR CAB
(6' Box) (Payload-1,600 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Seats; cloth. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0026**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK I: PICK-UP BODY, REGULAR CAB
(8 Foot Box) (Payload-1,600 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0026A**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK I: PICK-UP BODY, REGULAR CAB
ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES
(8 Foot Box) (Payload-1,500 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT passenger vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0027**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK I: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB
(8 Foot Box, Payload-1,400 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Seat; Rear - front facing bench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0027A**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK I: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB
ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES
(8 Foot Box) (Payload-1,400 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0028

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK I: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB
(6 Foot Box, Payload-1,400 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

T The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓	Axle; rear-limited slip.
✓	Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min.
✓	Bumper; Mfg. Std.
✓	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
✓	Lug wrench
✓	Seat; Rear - front facing bench
✓	Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0028A**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK I: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB
ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES
(6 Foot Box) (Payload-1,400 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |
| ✓ | Towing capacity; heaviest available Mfg. Std. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0029**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK I: PICK-UP BODY, REGULAR CAB
(8' Box) (Payload-3,240 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Alternator; 220 Amp |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum, plus 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0029D**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK I: PICK-UP BODY, REGULAR CAB, DIESEL
(8' Box) (Payload-3,240 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Alternator; 220 Amp |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum, plus 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0030**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK I: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB
(8 Foot Box) (Payload-3,000 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Seat; Rear - front facing bench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Alternator; 220 Amp |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum, plus 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0030A**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK I: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB
ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES
(8 Foot Box) (Payload-1,400 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0030D**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK I: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL
(8 Foot Box) (Payload-3,000 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Seat; Rear - front facing bench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0031**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK I: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB
(6 Foot Box) (Payload-3,000 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,800 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Seat; Rear - front facing bench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Alternator; 220 Amp |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum, plus 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0031D**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK I: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL
(6 Foot Box) (Payload-3,000 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,800 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Seat; Rear - front facing bench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0032**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: CARGO VAN BODY
(Payload-1,700 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Wheelbase (inches), 125 minimum

Engine: Type & No. of Cylinders, 8 minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Axle; rear-limited slip.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bumper; Mfg. Std.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Doors; Panel rear-Window in top of each door. Locks on all doors. Door right side, hinged.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seat(s); High back, driver and passenger.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Window(s); Glass, side and rear door

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0032A**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: CARGO VAN BODY
ALTERNATIVE FUEL
(Payload-1,700 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Wheelbase (inches), 125 minimum

Engine: Type & No. of Cylinders, 8 minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Axle; rear-limited slip.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bumper; Mfg. Std.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Doors; Panel rear-Window in top of each door. Locks on all doors. Door right side, hinged.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seat(s); High back, driver and passenger.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Window(s); Glass, side and rear door

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0034**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: UTILITY, 4-DOOR, 5-6 PASSENGER,
FULL SIZE
(Payload-1,500 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Seat(s); Full bench front & full width seat facing forward behind of the front seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0034A**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: UTILITY, 4-DOOR, 5-6 PASSENGER,
FULL SIZE, ALTERNATIVE FUEL
(Payload-1,500 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Seat(s); Full bench front & full width seat facing forward behind of the front seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0035**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: VAN, 8 PASSENGER
(Payload-1,600 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS

Engine: Type & No. of Cylinders, 8 minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Axle; rear-limited slip.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Body Finished interior; (No exposed outside body sheet metal) full length headlined
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bumper; Mfg. Std.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Door(s); Right side, hinged.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0035A**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: VAN, 8 PASSENGER
ALTERNATIVE FUEL
(Payload-1,600 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS

Engine: Type & No. of Cylinders, 8 minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Body Finished interior; (No exposed outside body sheet metal) full length headlined |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Door(s); Right side, hinged. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0036**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: UTILITY VEHICLE, 6-PASSENGER,
HALF TON
(Payload-1,500 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0036A**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: UTILITY VEHICLE, 6-PASSENGER,
HALF TON, ALTERNATIVE FUEL
(Payload-1,500 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # 3905-0037

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: VAN, 12 PASSENGER
(Payload-2,649 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Body Finished interior; (No exposed outside body sheet metal) full length headlined |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Door(s); Right side, hinged. Rear panel doors with glass. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Air conditioning; Front and Rear |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 770CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Body Finished interior; (No exposed outside body sheet metal) full length headlined |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Door(s); Right side, hinged. Rear panel doors with glass |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Glass; Deep tinted or privacy, all around, movable side door window(s), fixed or movable rear door glass |
| ✓ | Heater; auxiliary-passenger compartment |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats; Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger and 3 bench seats |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0037A**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: VAN, 12 PASSENGER
ALTERNATIVE FUEL
(Payload-2,649 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Body Finished interior; (No exposed outside body sheet metal) full length headlined
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Door(s); Right side, hinged. Rear panel doors with glass.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- ☒ Air conditioning; Front and Rear
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 770CCA, minimum
- ☒ Body Finished interior; (No exposed outside body sheet metal) full length headlined
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Door(s); Right-side, hinged. Rear panel doors with glass
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Glass; Deep tinted or privacy, all around, movable side door window(s), fixed or movable rear door glass
- ☒ Heater; auxiliary-passenger compartment
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Seats; Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger and 3 bench seats
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0038**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: UTILITY VEHICLE, EXTENDED
6-PASSENGER, THREE-QUARTER TON
(Payload-2,400 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0039**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: CARGO VAN BODY, THREE-QUARTER TON
(Payload-3,100 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,550 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Door(s); Rear, window top of each door. Door Right Side, hinged with windows. Locks on all doors.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- ☒ Alternator; 145 Amp
- ☒ Alarm; Back up
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 770CCA, minimum
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Doors; Rear, Panel-window in top of each door, Locks on all doors. Door right side, hinged with window
- ☒ Engine; 6.0L V8 gas with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Seats; Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0039A**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: CARGO VAN BODY, THREE-QUARTER TON
ALTERNATIVE FUEL
(Payload-3,100 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,550 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Door(s); Rear, window top of each door. Door Right Side, hinged with windows. Locks on all doors.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- ☒ Alternator; 145 Amp
- ☒ Alarm; Back up
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 770CCA, minimum
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Doors; Rear, Panel-window in top of each door, Locks on all doors. Door right side, hinged with window
- ☒ Engine; 6.0L V8 gas with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Seats; Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0039T**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: CARGO VAN BODY, ONE TON
(Payload-3,900 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,550 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Doors; Rear, Panel-window in top of each door, Locks on all doors. Door right side, hinged with window
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- ☒ Alternator; 145 Amp
- ☒ Alarm; Back up
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 770CCA, minimum
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Doors; Rear, Panel-window in top of each door, Locks on all doors. Door right side, hinged with
- ☒ Engine; 6.0L V8 gas with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Seats; Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0039TA**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: CARGO VAN BODY, ONE TON
ALTERNATIVE FUEL
(Payload-3,900 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,550 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Doors; Rear, Panel-window in top of each door, Locks on all doors. Door right side, hinged with window |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alternator; 145 Amp |
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 770CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Doors; Rear, Panel-window in top of each door, Locks on all doors. Door right side, hinged with window |
| ✓ | Engine; 6.0L V8 gas with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats; Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0040**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: VAN-15 PASSENGER

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Air Conditioning; Front and Rear |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Front and Rear, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Doors; Passenger, right side, hinged. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Air conditioning; Front and Rear |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 770CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Body Finished interior; (No exposed outside body sheet metal) full length headlined |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Door(s); Right side, hinged. Rear panel doors with glass |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Glass; Deep tinted or privacy, all around, movable side door window(s), fixed or movable rear door glass |
| ✓ | Heater; auxiliary-passenger compartment |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats; Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger and 3 bench seats |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0040A**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: VAN-15 PASSENGER
ALTERNATIVE FUEL

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Air Conditioning; Front and Rear |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Front and Rear, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Doors; Passenger, right side, hinged. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Air conditioning; Front and Rear |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 770CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Body Finished interior; (No exposed outside body sheet metal) full length headlined |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Door(s); Right side, hinged. Rear panel doors with glass |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Glass; Deep tinted or privacy, all around, movable side door window(s), fixed or movable rear door glass |
| ✓ | Heater; auxiliary-passenger compartment |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats; Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger and 3 bench seats |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Tires; all-Season black walls, including spare, 16 inch |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0041**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: COMPACT VAN 5 PASSENGER, FRONT
WHEEL DRIVE
(Payload-1,470 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. (lbs.), 5,000 min.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 500 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Front and Rear, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire; Limited service tire and wheel. Mfg. Std. mounting. |
| ✓ | Speed Control; Factory Installed. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0042**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: COMPACT VAN, 7 PASSENGER (Minimum).
FRONT WHEEL DRIVE
(Payload-1,100 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. (lbs.), 5,000 min.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 500 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Front and Rear, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire; Limited service tire and wheel. Mfg. Std. mounting. |
| ✓ | Speed Control; Factory Installed. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0042A**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: COMPACT VAN, 7 PASSENGER (Minimum).
FRONT WHEEL DRIVE
ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES
(Payload-1,100 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS

G.V.W.R. (lbs.), 5,000 minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 500 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Front and Rear, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire; Limited service tire and wheel. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0044**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: COMPACT VAN, CARGO,
FRONT WHEEL DRIVE
(Payload 1,580 lb., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 500 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Front and Rear, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire; Limited service tire and wheel. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0044A**

VANS AND LARGE UTILITY VEHICLES: COMPACT VAN, CARGO,
FRONT WHEEL DRIVE, ALTERNATIVE FUEL
(Payload 1,580 lb., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 500 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Front and Rear, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire; Limited service tire and wheel. Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0046**

**LIGHT DUTY TRUCK II: PICK-UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE REAR
WHEEL**

(6 Foot Box) (Payload-3,000 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0046D**

**LIGHT DUTY TRUCK II: PICK-UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR, SINGLE REAR
WHEEL, DIESEL**

(6 Foot Box) (Payload-3,000 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0047**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK II: PICK-UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, DUAL REAR WHEELS
(8 Foot Box) (Payload-5,000 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS

G.V.W.R. 11,000 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats; cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0047D**

**LIGHT DUTY TRUCK II: PICK-UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, DIESEL, DUAL REAR
WHEELS**

(8 Foot Box) (Payload-5,000 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS

G.V.W.R. 11,000 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats; cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0048**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK II: PICK-UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, SINGLE REAR WHEEL
(8 Foot Box) (Payload-4,000 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 9,200 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats; cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0048D**

**LIGHT DUTY TRUCK II: PICK-UP BODY—STANDARD CAB, SINGLE REAR WHEEL,
DIESEL**

(8 Foot Box) (Payload-3,800 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 9,200 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed below are to be supplied on all trucks, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer. Therefore, these specifications are to be furnished on all vehicles:

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats; cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0049**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK II: PICK-UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR,
SINGLE REAR WHEEL
(8 Foot Box) (Payload-3,800 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed below are to be supplied on all trucks, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer. Therefore, these specifications are to be furnished on all vehicles:

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0049D**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK II: PICK-UP BODY, CREW CAB, FOUR DOOR,
SINGLE REAR WHEEL

(8 Foot Box) (Payload-3,700 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0050**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK II: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR
DUAL REAR WHEEL

4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload-3,970 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Axle; rear-limited slip.
- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- ☒ Alarm; Back up
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
- ☒ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ☒ Tow hooks; front
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ☒ Up fitter switches

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0050D**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK II: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR
DUAL REAR WHEEL, DIESEL

4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload-3,970 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0051**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK II: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR
SINGLE REAR WHEEL

4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload-3,800 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0051D**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCK II: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, FOUR DOOR
SINGLE REAR WHEEL, DIESEL

4 X 2, (8 Foot Box), (Payload-3,500 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0057**

COMMERCIAL VANS: 10-PASSENGER, RAISED ROOF
(Payload-3,200 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATIONS:

G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 100-Ah |
| ✓ | Body; Finished interior (no exposed outside body sheet metal), full-length headliner. |
| ✓ | Brakes; Power. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Mirrors; Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H. Power Heated |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0058**

COMMERCIAL VANS: CARGO, RAISED ROOF
(Payload-4,800 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 100-Ah |
| ✓ | Body; Finished interior (no exposed outside body sheet metal), full-length headliner. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Mirrors; Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H. Power Heated |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0072**

MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS
G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs. min., (Payload 4,700 lb. min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic with Maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Camera; rearview (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0072D**

MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL
G.V.W.R. 12,500 lbs. min., (Payload 6,200 lb. min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Mirrors; Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum. Installed. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |
| ✓ | Tires; Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow, All Terrain Type, tread design shall be similar to Goodyear Wrangler AT, or Michelin XC-AT (Goodyear preferred) |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery. |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0077**

MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS
G.V.W.R 11,000 lbs minimum (Payload-5,500 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. (11,000 lbs. min.)

Transmission: Automatic with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0077D**

MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL
G.V.W.R. 11,000 lbs minimum (Payload-5,500 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. (11,000 lbs. min.)

Transmission: Automatic with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Mirrors; Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum. Installed. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0078D**

MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL
G.V.W.R. 12,500 lbs minimum (Payload-6,675 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. (12,500 lbs. min.)

Transmission: Automatic with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Axle; rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Mirrors; Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum. Installed. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0083**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: UTILITY 4-WHEEL DRIVE, 4-DOOR
(Payload-900 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic, maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Defogger; rear window. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0083A**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: UTILITY 2-WHEEL DRIVE, 4-DOOR
ALTERNATE FUEL VEHICLES
(Payload-900 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 500 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Defogger; rear window. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0084**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: PICK-UP BODY MIDSIZE,
(Approx. 7' Box) (Payload-1,000 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 500 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0085**

**LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: UTILITY, 4-DOOR, 6-PASSENGER, FULL
SIZE**

(Payload-1,480 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT**

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0086**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB
(8 Foot Box) (Payload-1,300 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Rear, step down type, Heaviest Avail. Towing Capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0086A**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB
ALTERNATIVE FUEL
(8 Foot Box) (Payload-1,300 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Rearview camera (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing |
| ✓ | Skid Plates |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0087**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB
(6 Foot Box) (Payload-1,300 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Rear, step down type, Heaviest Avail. Towing Capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0087A**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB
ALTERNATIVE FUEL

(6 Foot Box) (Payload-1,300 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case, and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Rearview camera (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power. |
| ✓ | Skid Plates |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Step bars; Steel |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0088**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB
(8 Foot Box) (Payload-2,500 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler,
Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- ☒ Alarm; Back up
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Rearview camera (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power.
- ☒ Skid Plates
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
- ☒ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ☒ Step bars; Steel
- ☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ☒ Tow hooks; front
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ☒ Up fitter switches

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0088D**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL
(8 Foot Box) (Payload-2,350 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler.
Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- ☒ Alarm; Back up
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Rearview camera (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power.
- ☒ Skid Plates
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
- ☒ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ☒ Step bars; Steel
- ☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ☒ Tow hooks; front
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ☒ Up fitter switches

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0089**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB
(6 Foot Box) (Payload-2,500 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler.

Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☒ Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min.
- ☒ Bumper; Rear, step down type, Heaviest Avail. Towing Capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Lug wrench
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- ☒ Alarm; Back up
- ☒ Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum
- ☒ Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std.
- ☒ Differential; heavy duty locking rear
- ☒ Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
- ☒ Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system
- ☒ Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
- ☒ Locks; power with remote
- ☒ Lug wrench and jack
- ☒ Mirrors; extendable trailering
- ☒ Power outlet; 110-volt
- ☒ Provisions for roof mounted beacon
- ☒ Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
- ☒ Rearview camera (in dash monitor)
- ☒ Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power.
- ☒ Skid Plates
- ☒ Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
- ☒ Spray in bed liner (under rail)
- ☒ Step bars; Steel
- ☒ Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
- ☒ Tow hooks; front
- ☒ Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg.
- ☒ Trailer brake controller; integrated
- ☒ Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type
- ☒ Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
- ☒ Up fitter switches

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0089D**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: PICK-UP BODY, EXTENDED CAB, DIESEL
(6 Foot Box) (Payload-2,500 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

Transmission: Automatic with 2 speed Transfer Case and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler.

Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Alternator; 220 Amp |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum and additional 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Rearview camera (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power. |
| ✓ | Skid Plates |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Step bars; Steel |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0090**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: PICK-UP BODY
(6 Ft. Box) (Payload-1,300 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic with 2-speed transfer case and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0090A**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: PICK-UP BODY
ALTERNATIVE FUEL

(6 Ft. Box) (Payload-1,300 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic with 2-speed transfer case and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler.
Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Alternator; 220 Amp |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum and additional 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Rearview camera (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Seats: cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power. |
| ✓ | Skid Plates |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Step bars; Steel |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0091**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: PICK-UP BODY
(8 Ft. Box) (Payload-1,300 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic with 2-speed transfer case and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Rear, step down type, Heaviest Avail. Towing Capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Skid Plate(s) |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front, frame mounted. |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0091A**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: PICK-UP BODY
ALTERNATIVE FUEL

(8 Ft. Box) (Payload-1,300 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic with 2-speed transfer case and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler.
Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Alternator; 220 Amp |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum and additional 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Rearview camera (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Seats: cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power. |
| ✓ | Skid Plates |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Step bars; Steel |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0092**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: PICK-UP BODY
8 FT. Box (Payload 2,800 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

Transmission: Automatic with 2-speed transfer case and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler.

Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Alternator; 220 Amp |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum and additional 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Rearview camera (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Seats: cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power. |
| ✓ | Skid Plates |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Spray in bed liner (under rail) |
| ✓ | Step bars; Steel |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0092D**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: PICK-UP BODY, DIESEL
8 Ft. Box (Payload 2,800 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. 8,600 (lbs.), minimum

Transmission: Automatic with 2-speed transfer case and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler.

Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Bumper; Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting. |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alarm; Back up |
| ✓ | Alternator; 220 Amp |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 730CCA, minimum and additional 12 volt 730CCA auxiliary |
| ✓ | Bed liner; spray in (under rail) |
| ✓ | Bumper; rear, step down type, heaviest available towing capacity, Mfg. Std. |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Rearview camera (in dash monitor) |
| ✓ | Seats: cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Seat adjuster; driver 10-way power |
| ✓ | Skid Plates |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Step bars; Steel |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Towing Package; heaviest duty available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Trailer hitch; class IV receiver type |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0093**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS
(G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic: with 2-speed transfer case and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 540 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare wheel |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Engine; V8 gas engine with 6 speed automatic transmission |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Skid Plates |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up-fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0093D**

**LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS,
DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 10,000 lbs., min.)**

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic: with 2-speed transfer case and maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt, 600 CCA min. |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |
| ✓ | Spare wheel |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Hubs; automatic locking on front or axle shaft disconnect system |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Skid Plates |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up-fitter switches |

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0094**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: UTILITY VEHICLE, LARGE, 6-8
PASSENGER
(Payload-1,500 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic: w/2-speed Transfer Case.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓	Alternator; 80 amp., min.
✓	Battery; 12 Volt; 600 CCA, min.
✓	Body; Finished interior (no exposed outside body sheet metal), full-length headliner.
✓	Brakes; Power.
✓	Bumper; Rear, Mfg. Std.
✓	Fuel tank; largest single tank available from mfg.
✓	Mirrors; Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H. below eye level, swing away type, 54 square in minimum, Installed.
✓	Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting.
✓	Steering; Power.
✓	Lug wrench

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3905-0094A**

LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS AND UTILITY 4X4: UTILITY VEHICLE, LARGE, 6-8
PASSENGER
ALTERNATIVE FUEL
(Payload-1,500 lbs., min.)

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic: w/2-speed Transfer Case.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Passenger Vehicle Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page A).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Battery; 12 Volt; 600 CCA, min.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bumper; Rear, Mfg. Std.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fuel tank; largest single tank available from mfg.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Spare tire and wheel; Mfg. Std. mounting.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera; rearview (in dash monitor)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Differential; heavy duty locking rear
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Locks; power with remote
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lug wrench and jack
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Power outlet; 110-volt
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Seats: Front, cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. Rear, cloth, full width forward facing
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Skid Plates
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tow hooks; front
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Transmission cooler; external auxiliary

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0098D**

MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL
G.V.W.R. 12,000 lbs. min., (Payload 5,800 lb. min.), 60" Min. C.A.

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic with Maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

✓	Axle, rear-limited slip.
✓	Battery; 12 Volt; 600 CCA, min.
✓	Fuel tank; largest single tank available from mfg.
✓	Lug wrench

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

✓	Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum
✓	Differential; heavy duty locking rear
✓	Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg.
✓	Hubs; auto locking on front
✓	Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery
✓	Locks; power with remote
✓	Lug wrench and jack
✓	Mirrors; extendable trailering
✓	Power outlet; 110-volt
✓	Provisions for roof mounted beacon
✓	Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth
✓	Seats: cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat.
✓	Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting
✓	Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch
✓	Tow hooks; front
✓	Trailer brake controller; integrated
✓	Transmission cooler; external auxiliary
✓	Up-fitter switches

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - PROCUREMENT

Mich. Spec. # **3958-0099D**

MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS
(Payload-5,930 lbs., min.), 84" Min. C.A.

MODEL-2018 CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

G.V.W.R. (12,500 lbs. min.)

Transmission: Automatic with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Alternator; 80 amp., min. |
| ✓ | Axle, rear-limited slip. |
| ✓ | Battery; 12 Volt; 600 CCA, min. |
| ✓ | Fuel tank; largest single tank available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Lug wrench |

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this MDOT vehicle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| ✓ | Battery; 12 volt 650CCA, minimum |
| ✓ | Differential; heavy duty locking rear |
| ✓ | Fuel capacity; largest available from mfg. |
| ✓ | Hubs; auto locking on front |
| ✓ | Keys; (1) added set (total = 3 sets) w/ code numbers; incl. with vehicle upon delivery |
| ✓ | Locks; power with remote |
| ✓ | Lug wrench and jack |
| ✓ | Mirrors; extendable trailering |
| ✓ | Power outlet; 110-volt |
| ✓ | Provisions for roof mounted beacon |
| ✓ | Radio; AM/FM w/Bluetooth |
| ✓ | Seats: cloth 40/20/40 split bench seat. |
| ✓ | Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting |
| ✓ | Tires; all-terrain black walls, including spare, 17 inch |
| ✓ | Tow hooks; front |
| ✓ | Trailer brake controller; integrated |
| ✓ | Transmission cooler; external auxiliary |
| ✓ | Up-fitter switches |

Schedule C

AFFIDAVIT FOR DRIVER DELIVERY

Domestic Vehicle Dealers – Patrol, Passenger, Trucks, and Vans

Vehicles may be driven to the final delivery destination if the following conditions are met:

1. The drivers of the vehicles are correctly licensed and trained in proper vehicle operation.
2. The contractor accepts all responsibility and liability for vehicles in transit.
3. The requesting contractor should sign the affidavit below and submit this with the bid.

The contractor accepts all responsibility and liability for vehicles in transit and guarantees the vehicles shall be transported in a safe, proper, and efficient manner.

I understand that the State may cancel approval of this affidavit at any time during the contract if the contractor fails to meet the above obligations.

W J Mc Carthy
Signed

5-12-17
Date

FLEET DEPARTMENT MANAGER
Title

JORGENSEN FORD SALES INC.
Contractor